



Bodleian Libraries

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD

This book is part of the collection held by the Bodleian Libraries
and scanned by Google, Inc. for the Google Books Library Project.

For more information see:

<http://www.bodleian.ox.ac.uk/dbooks>



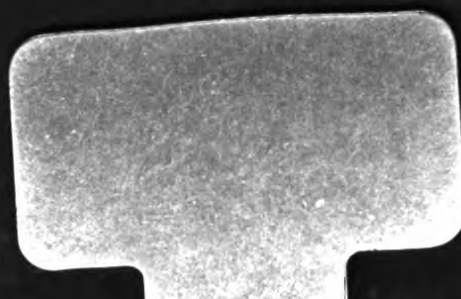
This work is licensed under a Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-
ShareAlike 2.0 UK: England & Wales (CC BY-NC-SA 2.0) licence.

The book cover is dark with a fine, repeating geometric pattern. An ornate border is gold-tooled into the cover, featuring a series of interlocking circles and floral motifs. The title is centered in gold lettering.

Psalter
and
Canticles
WITH
APPROPRIATE
CHANTS.



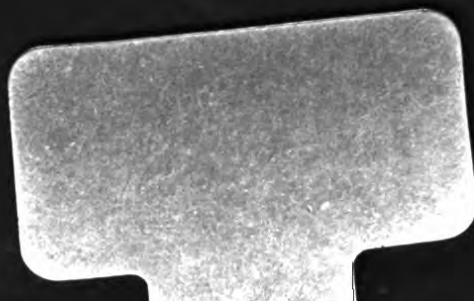
600097118W







600097118W





THE PSALTER

AND

Canticles,

WITH

APPROPRIATE CHANTS,

ANCIENT AND MODERN.

THE CHANTS REVISED AND EDITED

BY JAMES TURLE,

ORGANIST OF WESTMINSTER ABBEY.



London:

SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE:

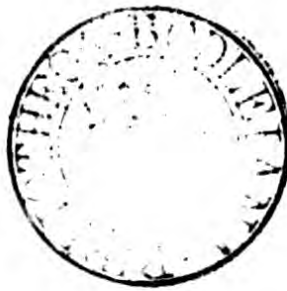
SOLD AT THE DEPOSITORIES;

77, GREAT QUEEN STREET, LINCOLN'S INN FIELDS; 4, ROYAL EXCHANGE; 48, PICCADILLY;

AND BY ALL BOOKSELLERS.

1865.

138. f. 43.



LONDON: W. CLOWES AND SONS, TYPE-MUSIC AND GENERAL PRINTERS, STAMFORD STREET,
AND CHARING CROSS.

P R E F A C E.

IN the following adaptation of Chants to the Canticles and Psalter, in order to consult all tastes, *Three Series* of Chants are provided.

1. Series No. I. consists of the Ancient Chants of the Church. These may be sung either in unison, with the short score as an organ accompaniment; or in harmony, the parts of which have been made as vocal as possible.

2. Series No. II. consists of Anglican Single Chants. In this Series, founded on the traditional use of Westminster, most of the older Chants were originally composed for the Psalms to which they are here affixed.

3. Series No. III. consists of Double Chants, including some few which may be considered somewhat florid, but are both popular and good of their kind.

4. To meet the requirement of a change of Chant where there is a change of subject, whether in the same Psalm or in two consecutive Psalms, each Series, where necessary, contains a succession of Chants, major or minor, adapted in key to follow each other.

5. Wherever a *changeable* Chant is employed for this purpose, the *minor* form—whether it be the one first used or not—is the one given,

PREFACE.

the signature of the major form being added at the end: but this change should be attempted only by skilled choirs.

6. In order to give the greatest variety in the least space, no Chant, except in the case of the first Series, has been inserted in the Psalter more than once. By this means a choice of two hundred and fifty old standard Chants is provided; to which fifty modern Chants, by living composers, are added in an Appendix.

7. With regard to the pointing of the words of the Psalms, so perplexing a variety has arisen from existing pointed Psalters having been arranged upon no definite principle, that it seemed advisable to recur to, at once, and to carry out, consistently and uniformly, the old and original principle laid down in the model verse given by Dr. Boyce. ('Cathedral Music,' Vol. I. p. 2).

O come let us sing un-| to the | Lord || let us heartily rejoice in the strength of | our sal-| va-| tion.

The fewest syllables possible, consistently with their correct accentuation, are given to the varied notes of the Chant; also it is observable, that the musical treatment of the word "salvation," is that which is usually adopted for it, and for other words of analogous form, in Services and Anthems, where the composer, unbiassed by conventionalism, follows his natural taste. Besides, the revival of this, the oldest form of adaptation of English words to the Anglican Chant (for it is the adaptation employed by Tallis) is the more desirable, as it corresponds so closely with their previous adaptation to the Ancient Chants, as to render the same printed arrangement of the Psalter equally available for both species.

In conclusion, it must be allowed that, as it has been most truly observed, "to point the Psalter for the purposes of chanting is an undertaking of extreme difficulty and delicacy. Not only is a thorough

appreciation of the spirit and emphasis of the words among the necessary requirements, but, at the same time, a knowledge of the nature and accent of the Chants to be used is quite indispensable, as well as that familiarity with the best methods of setting words to music, which none but a practised musician possesses, and the most refined niceness of taste. . . . A quick and inconsiderate criticism is to be deprecated." *

Had it occurred to Dr. Elvey to return to the principle laid down by Dr. Boyce, little would have been left for succeeding Editors to accomplish.

* Preface to Dr. Stephen Elvey's Psalter.

CONTENTS.

VENITE, EXULTEMUS; AND EASTER ANTHEMS.

Series No. I. <i>Ancient.</i>	Series No. II. <i>Single.</i>	Series No. III. <i>Double.</i>
1. VIII. 1. Ferial (Merbecke).	1. P. Humphries in C.	1. Lord Mornington in Eb.
2. VI.	2. T. Tallis F.	2. T. S. Dupuis A.
3. I. 2.	3. R. Woodward Bb.	3. P. Henley E.
4. III. 2.	4. D. Purcell G.	
5. VII. 1.	5. J. Jones D.	

TE DEUM LAUDAMUS.

Proper Tune (Merbecke) probably of the same date as the Hymn itself.

Ver. 1-15, { 1. I. 1. 24-29, { 2. VII. 1.	1. W. Turner A. 2. B. Cooke G.	1. T. Norris A. 2. R. Langdon F. 3. H. Lawes (from). C.
Ver. 16-23. { IRREGULAR. VII. 3.	E. Purcell D min. R. Langdon's Collection. . G min.	A. Bennett E. W. Morley D min. R. Cooke C min.

BENEDICITE, OMNIA OPERA.

1. IRREGULAR (Merbecke). 2. Ancient Church. 3. Proper Tune (Psalter, 1565).	P. Hayes A min.	J. Beckwith D.
---	---------------------------	--------------------------

BENEDICTUS AND JUBILATE.

1. V. (Merbecke.) 2. VIII. 1. (Merbecke.) 3. II. 4. I. 3. 5. III. 3.	1. J. Weldon G min. 2. H. Aldrich Bb. 3. J. Battishill A. 4. W. Russell C. 5. J. Travers. E.	1. E. Higgins F. 2. J. Robinson Eb. 3. R. Cooke G. 4. J. Jones D.
--	--	--

MAGNIFICAT AND CANTATE.

1. I. 1. (Merbecke.) 2. III. 1. 3. IV. 2. 4. VIII. 2. 5. V. 6. VII. 5.	1. T. Purcell G. 2. J. Blow E min. 3. S. Arnold Bb. 4. W. Tucker A. 5. J. Battishill Eb. 6. J. Jones C.	1. W. Boyce F. 2. J. Soaper A. 3. J. Battishill D. 4. J. Randall. E.
---	--	---

NUNC DIMITTIS AND DEUS MISEREATUR.

1. VII. 4. (Merbecke.) 2. I. 4. 3. IRREGULAR. 4. VI. 5. I. 5. 6. III. 4. 7. IV. 1.	1. M. Greene Bb. 2. R. Bacon A. 3. R. Goodson C. 4. J. Nares A. 5. R. Farrant F. 6. P. Hayes F. 7. J. Battishill Eb.	1. Flintoft. G min. 2. P. Hayes E. 3. Lord Mornington D. 4. W. Boyce D. 5. G. F. Handel (Athaliah) . F.
--	--	---

QUICUNQUE VULT.

Series No. I. IV. 1. (Merbecke.)	Series No. II. Canterbury Tune (Clifford).
RESPONSES TO THE COMMANDMENTS.	
1. Plain Song (Merbecke).	1. Plain Song (suitable for Lent).
2. B. Rogers D.	2. The same (major form).
3. J. Nares F.	3. The same, by T. Tallis.
4. T. Tallis Dorian.	4. The same, by T. Tallis. (Plain Song in Tenor.)
5. S. Arnold. C.	5. The same, from Lowe on D.
6. S. Arnold. A.	6. Anonymous.
7. Bp. Turton F.	
8. O. Gibbons F.	
GLORIAS.	

THE PSALTER.

DAY.	PSALMS.	Series No. I. <i>Ancient.</i>	Series No. II. <i>Single.</i>	Series No. III. <i>Double.</i>
1. Morn.	1, 2	III. 2	R. Farrant . . in F.	T. Norris in A.
Even.	3-5	IV. 1	— Braillesford . F.	A. Bennett E.
	6, 7	II.	E. Purcell . . . D min. }	J. S. Smith G ch.
	8	VII. 1	W. Turner . . . A ch. }	J. Hindle E.
2. Morn.	9 and 11 . . .	VI.	H. Aldrich . . . Bb. }	J. Jones E min.
Even.	10.	I. 1	J. Kelway . . . G min. }	Sir J. L. Rogers . . D.
	12 and 14 . . .	IV. 2	M. Greene . . . Bb. }	Sir J. L. Rogers . . G.
	13.		W. Hine G min. }	
3. Morn.	15.	VIII. 2	S. Arnold . . . Bb. }	
Even.	16, 17.	VII. 4	J. Weldon . . . G min. }	
	18, v. 1-15 }	III. 3	B. Cooke F. }	Bp. Turton G.
	" 31-51 }	IV. 1	J. Pring F. }	T. S. Dupuis A.
	" 16-30 . . .	VIII. 2	J. Corfe G.	York Chant E.
4. Morn.	19.	III. 2.	Dom. saluum fac G.	T. S. Dupuis . . . E ch.
	20.	VIII. 1	H. Aldrich . . . E min.	J. Marsh E ch.
Even.	21.	II.	D. Purcell . . . G.	J. Robinson . . . Eb.
	22, v. 1-21 }		W. Lee Eb.	J. Soaper Eb.
	" 22-32 }	VII. 5	B. Cooke . . . Bb.	{ H. Purcell, from, } D.
5. Morn.	23.	IRREGULAR }	J. Hindle . . . D }	{ by J. Turle }
Even.	24.	VII. 1	T. S. Dupuis . . D min. }	J. Davy D.
	25.	V.	T. Aylward . . . D.	G. Heathcote . . . A.
	26.	VII. 2	R. Bellamy . . . F.	J. Nares A min.
6. Morn.	27.	III. 1	Anonymous . . . F.	P. Hayes E.
Even.	28.	I. 4	W. Crotch . . . D ch.	J. Kent E.
	29.	VI.	J. Nares A. }	Bp. Turton G ch.
	30.	VIII. 2	Anonymous . . . A. }	T. Attwood G.
7. Morn.	31.	IV. 2	H. Purcell . . . A min. }	Sir H. R. Bishop . E min.
Even.	32.	III. 4	R. Bacon A ch. }	J. Randall E.
	33, v. 1-19. . .	I. 2	J. Battishill . . Eb. }	Cambridge Chant . A min.
	" 20-41. . . .	I. 5	T. S. Dupuis . . Eb. }	W. Russell G ch.
8. Morn.	34.	II.	T. Purcell . . . G ch.	Col. Lemon G.
Even.	35.	VII. 3	T. Purcell . . . G.	W. Crotch E.
	36.	III. 3	W. Croft B min.	W. Crotch A.
9. Morn.	37.	VII. 2	W. Childe . . . G.	R. Langdon F.
Even.	38, 39	VIII. 1	R. Woodward . C.	W. Morley D min.
	40.	V.	T. S. Dupuis . . A.	R. Langdon E.
	41-43	VII. 1	J. Alcock . . . A.	B. Cooke A min.
10. Morn.	42.	III. 1	W. Hayes . . . E ch.	T. Roseingrave . . D min.
Even.	43.	IV. 3	W. Chard . . . E ch.	R. Roseingrave . . D.
	44.	III. 1	T. Tudway . . . G.	J. Jones G.
	45, 46	IRREGULAR .	T. Tallis A min. }	J. Davy E min.
	47, 48	IV. 2	R. Farrant . . . A min. }	W. Boyce F.
	49.	III. 2	J. Pring G ch.	J. Worgan F.
11. Morn.	50.	VIII. 2	J. Hindle . . . Bb.	R. Cooke G.
Even.	51.	I. 2	W. Hine G.	W. Crotch G.
	52.	II.	J. Blow E min.	Windsor Chant . . A min.
	53, 54	VII. 4	J. Jones D.	H. Aldrich F.
	55.	I. 5	W. Hayes . . . D.	
12. Morn.	56, 57, v. 1-5.	VI.	P. Hayes . . . Eb. }	
Even.	58.	VII. 5	T. S. Dupuis . . Bb. }	
	59.	VIII. 1	R. Goodson . . C. }	
	60, 61	VIII. 2	Anonymous . . C. }	
	62, 63	III. 1	J. Battishill . . Eb.	
13. Morn.	64.	VII. 3	T. S. Dupuis . . Eb.	
Even.	65 and 67 . . .			
	66.			
	68, v. 1-16. . .			
	" 17-35.			
	69, v. 1-30. . .			
	" 31-37 }			
	70.			

DAY.	PSALMS.	Series No. I. <i>Ancient.</i>	Series No. II. <i>Single.</i>	Series No. III. <i>Double.</i>
14. Morn.	71	II.	J. Goldwin. . . G min.	H. Hall. D.
Even.	72	I. 1	T. Dean Bb.	Lord Mornington . D.
	73	VII. 2	T. Tallis. . . . A min.	J. S. Smith Bb.
	74	I. 4	M. Wise F & min.	— Flintoft G min.
15. Morn.	75, 76	VII. 3	H. Aldrich. . . A.	R. Woodward. . . C.
Even.	77	IV. 1	— Tomlinson . D.	J. Marsh G.
	78, v. 1-17 . .	III. 4	P. Fussell . . . F. }	R. Cooke F.
	" 18-30 . . .	IV. 2	W. Walond . . Bb. }	W. Hayes F.
	" 31-52 . . .	I. 5	W. Crotch . . . D min.	R. Woodward. . . F.
	" 53-73 . . .	VI.	P. Hayes F.	J. Pratt E ch.
16. Morn.	79, 80	VII. 5	W. Hayes G ch.	W. H. Gray. . . . E.
Even.	81	V.	C. King G ch.	T. Attwood. . . . Eb.
	82, 83	III. 2	W. Byrde G.	P. Henley Eb.
	84, 85	VIII. 2	H. Purcell . . . G.	
17. Morn.	86	III. 1	R. Langdon's Col. G min. }	E. Higgins F.
	87	VIII. 1	H. Aldrich . . . G.	
	88	III. 1	T. S. Dupuis . . G min. }	
Even.	89, v. 1-36 . .	VII. 2	T. S. Dupuis . . G.	R. Cooke G.
	" 37-50 . . .	VII. 3	A. T. Corfe . . . G ch.	M. Camidge. . . . E min.
18. Morn.	90	II.	W. Felton . . . Eb.	T. Preston B min.
Even.	91, 92		W. Hayes Eb.	T. Attwood. . . . D.
	93, 94	III. 4	W. Crotch . . . A.	Col. Lemon D.
19. Morn.	95, 96	VIII. 1	T. Tallis. . . . F.	H. Lawes (from) . C.
Even.	97	VII. 4	P. Humphries . C ch.	T. S. Dupuis . . . C.
	98, 99 } . . .	VIII. 2	C. Gibbons . . . G.	W. Crotch C.
	100	I. 1	W. Lee G ch. }	W. Crotch C.
20. Morn.	101	IV. 1	H. Purcell . . . A ch.	B. Cooke A.
Even.	102	V.	J. Alcock D.	C. Teesdale E ch.
	103			
	104, v. 1-15 }	VIII. 1	P. Hayes Bb. }	J. Soaper A.
	" 31-35 }	I. 2	— Tomlinson . Bb. }	J. Jones D.
	" 16-30 . . .	I. 4	W. Turner . . . D.	J. Randall D.
21. Morn.	105, v. 1-16 .	VII. 4	W. Tucker . . . A.	
Even.	106, v. 1-12 }	III. 3	E. Ayrton . . . Eb. }	R. P. Goodenough . G.
	" 43-46 }	IV. 2	B. Lamb Eb. }	
	" 13-31 . . .	IRREGULAR. .	T. Heywood . . C min. }	W. Fitzherbert . . F.
	" 32-42 . . .	I. 1	J. Barrow . . . F. }	W. Russell E.
22. Morn.	107, v. 1-5, &c.	VI.	W. Childe . . . Bb. }	R. P. Goodenough . E ch.
Even.	" 6-9, &c. . .	V.	Anonymous . . G ch.	J. Barrow G.
	108	I. 3	J. Travers . . . G min. }	W. Crotch F.
	109	VII. 1	W. Hayes . . . D. }	W. Russell C.
23. Morn.	110-112 . . .	V.	J. Alcock . . . D. }	R. Woodward. . . Bb.
Even.	113	IRREGULAR. .	J. Battishill . A. }	M. Greene Bb.
	114, 115 . . .	VII. 5	Anonymous . . F. }	E. Gregory Eb.
24. Morn.	116, 117 . . .	II.	W. Savage . . . C. }	J. Clarke-Whitfield D.
Even.	118	I. 2	J. Travers . . . E. }	J. Battishill. . . . B min.
	119, v. 1-24 .	IV. 2	W. Turner . . . A. }	Lord Mornington . E ch.
	" 25-32 . . .	IRREGULAR. .	R. Langdon . . F. }	T. S. Dupuis . . . Eb.
25. Morn.	" 33-56 . . .	III. 2	P. Humphries . D min. }	R. Woodward. . . C min.
Even.	" 57-72 . . .	VII. 3	T. Tallis. . . . A. }	Dr. Speare Bb.
26. Morn.	" 73-104 . . .	IV. 1	T. Kelway . . . D. }	R. Woodward. . . D.
Even.	" 105-120 . .	III. 3	T. Kelway . . . G min. }	J. Battishill . . . Eb.
	" 121-144 . .	I. 4	S. Webbe G. }	J. Clarke-Whitfield C min.
	" 145-168 . .	IV. 3	J. Farrant . . . G min. }	
27. Morn.	" 169-176 . .	I. 1	T. Purcell . . . D min. }	
Even.	120, 121 . . .	VII. 1	T. Kelway . . . F. }	T. S. Dupuis . . . Eb.
	122-125 . . .	VI.	W. Crotch . . . G ch. }	R. Woodward. . . C min.
	126-128 . . .	I. 5	T. S. Dupuis . . E min. }	Dr. Speare Bb.
28. Morn.	129-131 . . .	VII. 4	T. Vandernan . A ch. }	R. Woodward. . . D.
Even.	132, 133 . . .	II.	H. Aldrich . . . A. }	J. Battishill . . . Eb.
	134, 135 . . .	V.	J. Kent G ch. }	J. Clarke-Whitfield C min.
	136 and 139 .	IRREGULAR. .	J. Kent G min. }	
	137	V.	J. Kent D. }	
29. Morn.	138	III. 1	T. Tallis. . . . C.	T. S. Dupuis . . . C.
Even.	139	I. 4	C. King C min. }	R. Cooke C min.
	140, 141 . . .	IV. 1	T. S. Dupuis . . B min. }	J. S. Bach G min.
	142, 143 . . .			

DAY.	PSALMS.	Series No. I. <i>Ancient.</i>	Series No. II. <i>Single.</i>	Series No. III. <i>Double.</i>
30. Morn.	144	III. 4	J. Battishill . . . G.	T. S. Dupuis . . . D.
	145, 146	VIII. 1	W. Felton . . . G.	W. Boyce D.
Even.	147	V.	W. Russell . . . C.	W. Crotch G.
	148-150	VIII. 2	J. Jones C.	T. Ebdon C.
31. Morn.	144	II.	Ancient Theme . F.	T. Aylward F.
	145, 146	VII. 1	W. Crotch . . . F.	R. Hudson F.
Even.	147	I. 2	J. Davy C.	Lord Mornington . D.
	148-150	VII. 4	G. Heathcote . . C.	J. Beckwith . . . D.

PROPER PSALMS.

CHRISTMAS-DAY.				
Morn.	19	VIII. 2	J. Corfe G.	T. S. Dupuis . . . A.
	45	VIII. 1	R. Woodward . . C.	P. Henley E.
	85	VIII. 2		T. S. Dupuis . . . A.
Even.	89, v. 1-36	VII. 2	T. S. Dupuis . . G.	R. Cooke G.
	" 37-50	VII. 3	A. T. Corfe . . G min.	M. Camidge . . . E min.
	110, 132	VII. 1	T. S. Dupuis . . G.	R. Cooke G.
ASH-WEDNESDAY.				
Morn.	6, 32	I. 4	E. Purcell . . . D min.	J. S. Smith . . . G ch.
	38	II.	T. Purcell . . . G min.	Sir H. R. Bishop . D min.
Even.	102	IV. 1	H. Purcell . . . A min.	B. Cooke Bb.
	130	I. 5		S. Bach G min.
	143	IV. 1	T. S. Dupuis . . E min.	
GOOD FRIDAY.				
Morn.	22, v. 1-21	II.	H. Aldrich . . . E min.	T. S. Dupuis . . . E min.
	" 22-32	VII. 3	T. Tallis A min.	B. Cooke A min.
	40	II.	H. Aldrich . . . E min.	T. S. Dupuis . . . E min.
Even.	54	III. 1	T. S. Dupuis . . G min.	Windsor Chant . . A min.
	69, v. 1-30	VII. 3	T. S. Dupuis . . Eb.	H. Aldrich F.
	" 31-37	III. 1		
88				
EASTER-DAY.				
<i>Easter Anthems.</i>				
Morn.	Ps. 2	III. 2	P. Humphries . C.	Lord Mornington . E.
	57, v. 1-5		R. Farrant . . . F.	T. Norris A.
	" 6-12	VIII. 2	W. Hayes . . . D.	R. Roseingrave . . D.
Even.	111	IRREGULAR . .	J. Battishill . . A.	J. Barrow G.
	113, 114	II.	W. Savage . . . C.	W. Russell C.
118				
ASCENSION-DAY.				
Morn.	8, 15	VII. 1	W. Turner . . . G.	Sir J. L. Rogers . . G.
	21	III. 2	Dom. saluum fac G.	York Chant E.
Even.	24, 47	VII. 5	W. Lee E.	J. Robinson . . . Eb.
	103	V.	Anonymous . . A.	W. Russell Eb.
WHIT-SUNDAY.				
Morn.	48, 68, v. 1-16	V.	R. Goodson . . C.	W. Crotch E.
	" 17-35	VIII. 2	Anonymous . . C.	W. Crotch A.
Even.	104, v. 1-15	VIII. 1	P. Hayes . . . Bb.	J. Soaper A.
	" 16-30	I. 2	W. Felton . . . G.	
	" 31-35	VIII. 1	P. Hayes . . . Bb.	W. Boyce D.
145				
20TH JUNE.				
<i>Hymn instead of Verite</i>				
Pa. 20, 21		VIII. 1	W. Turner . . . G.	W. Crotch C.
101		III. 2	Dom. saluum fac G.	W. Crotch C.
		I. 1	W. Lee G.	

APPENDIX.

ALPHABETICAL AND HISTORICAL INDEX.

EXPLANATION.

(') The acute accent is placed *on* the accented syllable to be sung to the first note of the Chant after the reciting note.

This accented syllable and those that follow are divided into *three* portions for the middle, and *five* for the close of the verse, for the corresponding notes, of which a Chant ordinarily consists.

To effect this with precision, the following marks are adopted—

(-) The hyphen separates two syllables of one word, to be sung to different notes.

(~) The tie unites two syllables of different words, to be sung to one minim (or its equivalent).

(. .) Two points indicate two minims (or their equivalent), to be sung to one syllable.

(^) The circumflex accent marks the last syllable, of the words sung to the reciting note, which ought to be accented.

N.B. In those Chants where the reciting note is followed by an unaccented or passing note, if this note is to be assigned to a separate syllable or syllables, they are marked off from the preceding syllable or word by a point (.); but if the last syllable sung to the reciting note bears the circumflex accent, this syllable will be sung to the reciting note and the unaccented note also.

Glory be to the Fâ ther,.....¹and to²the Sô³n : and.....¹to the Hô-ly² Ghost;
As it was in the beginning, is nôw, and év - er shall be : wôrld - with-ôut end. Ä - men.

The marks *pp*, *p*, *mf*, *f*, *ff* in the margin are intended *only approximatively* to indicate *piano* and *forte*, &c., but *always* to mark the transition of sense from one paragraph to another, and therefore a suitable occasion for a change of stop on the organ.

With the same view (viz., to mark the transitions of sense), *2d Pt.* is intended to show where, if a double Chant be used, the *second part* of it should be employed, out of its natural order.

The first bar in the series No. I. is to be used only to the first verse of the Psalms; but may be used to every verse of the Canticles on Sundays and Festivals.

In those Chants in series No. I., where two double bars occur in the middle of the Chant, the first is to be used when more than one syllable is assigned to the last bar, and the second when only one syllable is assigned to it.

The minims with united stems, while they show the notes that are to be sung to the same syllable, indicate a slight acceleration of time upon the strict minim.

It should be borne in mind that, as chanting is only musical declamation, strictness of time should always give way to the proper, deliberate accentuation and punctuation of the words; especially where three syllables (though short and unaccented) are assigned to one note (Ps. vii, v. 14, Ps. xxvii, v. 15.) Even the commas should be observed, and at *all other stops* the breath taken also, as in reading. The bars, in fact, are employed more to indicate the correct accent of the notes, and to facilitate the adaptation to the words, than to mark a rigorous exactitude of time.

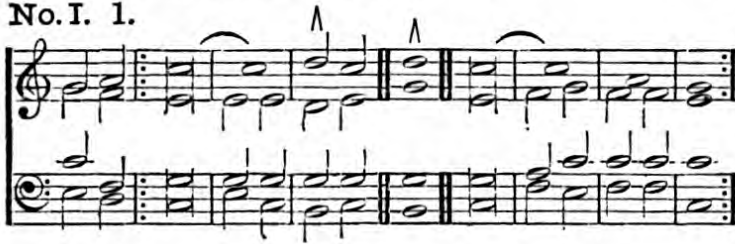
Cheerful Psalms should be chanted more briskly than those which are Penitential.

THE CANTICLES,
ETC.

MORNING PRAYER.

¶ *Then shall be said or sung this Psalm following : except on Easter-Day, upon which another Anthem is appointed ; and on the Nineteenth day of every Month it is not to be read here, but in the ordinary Course of the Psalms.*

No. I. 1.



2.



3.



No. II. 1.



2.



3.



No. III. 1.



VENITE, EXULTEMUS DOMINO. Psal. xcv.

f **O** COME, let us sing ún-to the Lord :
let us heartily rejoice in the strength
of our sal-vä-tion.

Let us come before his prêsence with
thanks-giving : and shew oursêves glád
in him with Psalms.

For the Lôrd is a gréat God : and a
gréat Kíng above äll gods.

In his hand are all the côrners óf the
earth : and the strength of the hîlls is hîs
äl-so.

2d Pt. The sea is hîs, and hê made it : and
his hânds præpär-ed the dry land.

mf O come, let us wôrship, and fáll down :
and kneel befóre the Lórd our Mä-ker.

For hê is the Lórd our God : and we
are the people of his pasture,* ând the
sheép of his hand.

To day if ye will hear his voice, hârden *p*
nót your hearts : as in the provocation,
and as in the day of temptâtion ín the
wil-derness ;

When your fâthers témp-ted me : prôved
mé, and saw my works.

Forty years long was I grieved with
thîs generá-tion, and said : It is a people
that do err in their hêarts, for they hâve
not known my ways.

Unto whôm I swâre in my wrath :
that they shôuld not én-ter into my rest.

Glory be to the Fâther, ánd to the *ff*
Son : ând tó the Ho-ly Ghost ;

As it was in the beginning, is nów,
and év-er shall be : wôrld without end.
Ä-men.

* For Series No. I., Chant 2, this pointing is preferable—"ând the sheép of hîs hand."

MORNING PRAYER.

No. I. 4.



No. II. 4.



5.*

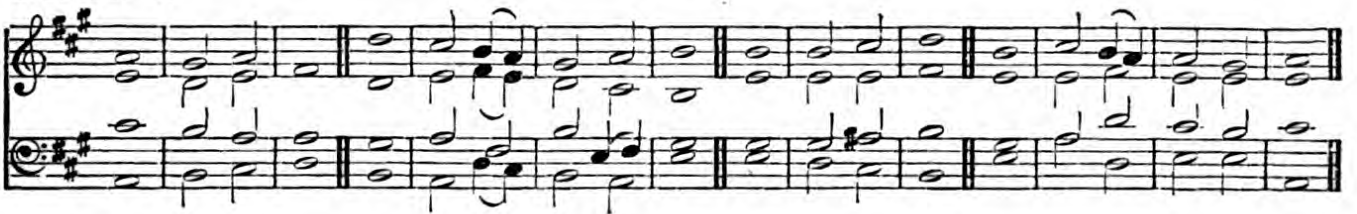


5.



* This Chant may be taken a tone lower. See Note to Index of Chants.

No. III. 2.



3.



EASTER DAY.

¶ At Morning Prayer, instead of the Psalm, O come, let us sing, &c., these Anthems shall be sung or said.

f CHRIST our pāssover is sacrific-ed
for us: thêrefore lét us keep the feast;
mf Not with the old leaven, nor with the
lêaven of má-lice and wickedness: but
with the unleavened brêad of sincé-ri-ty
and truth. [1 Cor. v. 7.]

f CHRIST being raised from the deâd
dî-eth no more: death hath no môre
domín-ion o-ver him.

p For in that he died, he dîed unto sín
once: but in that he lîveth, he lîv-eth
un-to God.

Like-wise reckon ye also yourselves
to be deâd indêed unto sín: but alive

unto Gôd through Jé-sus Christ our
Lord. [Rom. vi. 9.]

f CHRIST is rîsen fróm the dead: and
becôme the fîrst-fruits of them that
slept.

För since by mán came death: by man *p*
came âlso the resurréc-tion of the dead.

För as in Âdam âll die: even so in
Chrîst shall âll be made a-live. [1 Cor. xv. 20.]

Glo-ry be to the Fâther, and to the *ff*
Son: ând tó the Ho-ly Ghost;

As it was in the beginning, is nôw,
and év-er shall be: wôrld withóut end.
Â-men.

MORNING PRAYER.

Te Deum Laudamus.

f

We praise thee, O God: we ac-know-ledge thee to be the Lord. All the

mf

earth doth wor-ship thee, the Fa-ther ev-er-last-ing. To thee all An-gels

cry a-loud, the Heav'ns, and all the Powers there-in. . . . To thee Che ru-bin, and

f

Se-ra-phim con-tin-u-al-ly do cry, Ho-ly, Ho-ly, Ho-ly, Lord

God of Sa-ba-oth; Heav'n and earth are full of the Ma-jes-ty

mf

of thy Glo-ry. The glo-ri-ous com-pa-ny of the A-pos-tles praise thee.

MORNING PRAYER.

The good - ly fel - low - ship of the Pro - phets praise thee. The no - ble

ar - my of Mar - tyrs praise thee. The ho - ly Church through - out all the

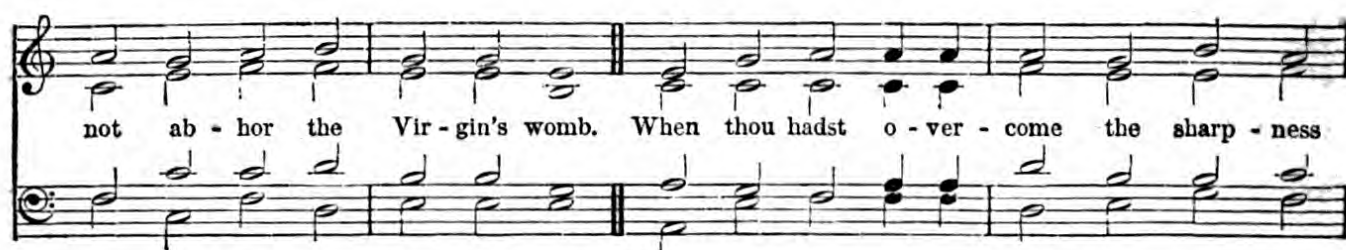
p
world doth ac - know - ledge thee; The Fa - ther of an in - fi - nite Ma - jes - ty;

Thine hon - our - a - ble, true, and on - ly Son; Al - so the Ho - ly Ghost, the Com - fort - er.

Full.
Thou art the King of Glo - ry, O Christ. Thou art the ev - er - last - ing Son

p
of the Fa - ther. When thou took - est up - on thee to de - liv - er man, thou didst

MORNING PRAYER.



not ab - hor the Vir - gin's womb. When thou hadst o - ver - come the sharp - ness

mf

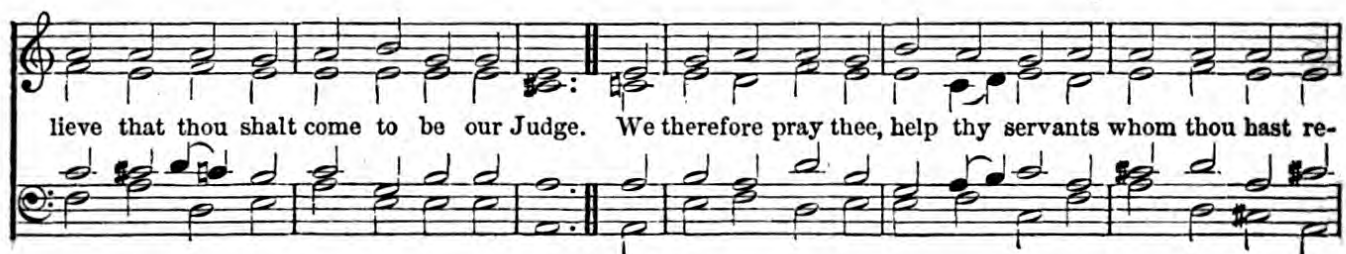


of death, thou didst o - pen the King - dom of Heav'n to all be - liev - - ers. Thou



pp

sit - test at the right hand of God, in the Glo - ry of the Fa - - ther. We be -

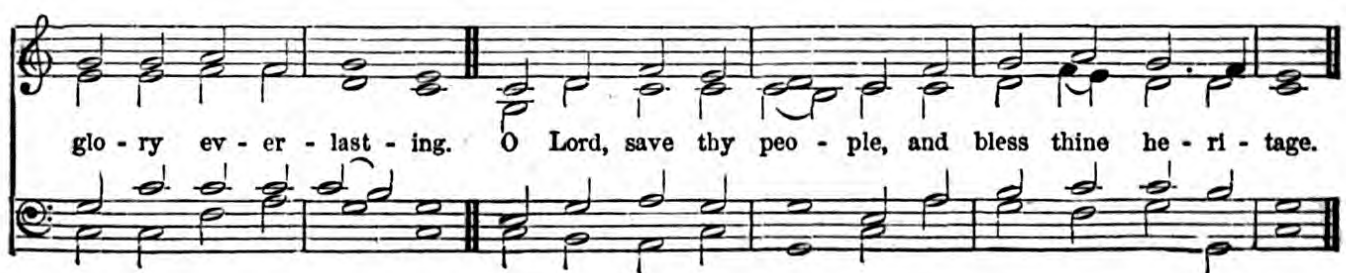


lieve that thou shalt come to be our Judge. We therefore pray thee, help thy servants whom thou hast re -

mf



deem - ed with thy pre - cious blood. Make them to be num - ber - ed with thy Saints in



glo - ry ev - er - last - ing. O Lord, save thy peo - ple, and bless thine he - ri - tage.

MORNING PRAYER.

f
Gov - ern them, and lift them up for ev - er. Day by day we mag - ni - fy Thee;

p
And we wor - ship thy Name, ev - er world with - out end. Vouch - safe, O Lord, to

keep us this day with - out sin. O Lord, have mer - cy up - on us, have

mer - - cy up - on us. . . O Lord, let thy mer - cy light-en up - on us,

Full.
as our trust is in thee. O Lord, in thee have I trust - ed; let me ne-ver

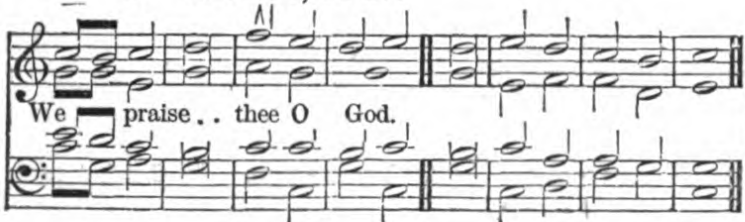
Coda.
be con - found - ed.

MORNING PRAYER.

No. I. 1. Ver. 1-15, 24-29.

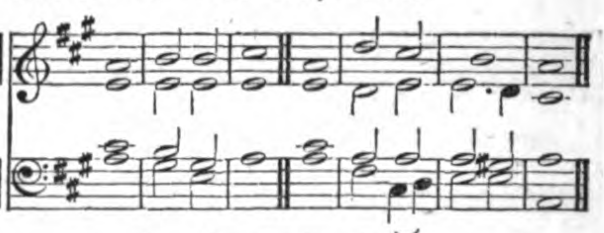


2. Ver. 1-15, 24-29.

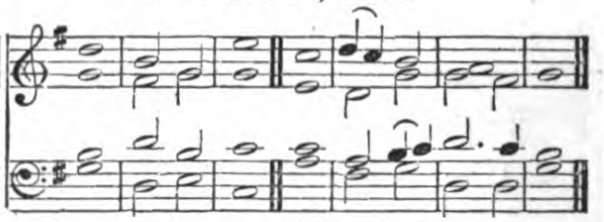


We praise . . thee O God.

No. II. 1. Ver. 1-15, 24-29.



2. Ver. 1-15, 24-29.



No. III. 1. Ver. 1-15, 24-29.



2. Ver. 1-15, 24-29.



3. Ver. 1-15, 24-29.



TE DEUM LAUDAMUS.

f 1 **W**ĕ ! prăise thée, O God : we
acknôwledge thée to be the Lord.

2 All the ' eârth doth wór-ship thee :
the Fâther év-er-lăst-ing.

mf 3 Tö ! thee all Ângels cry a-loud : the
Hêavens, and áll the powers there-in.

4 Tö ! thee Chêrubin, and Sé-ra-phin :
côntín-uál-ly do cry,

f 5* Hôly, Hó-ly, Holy : Lôrd Gód of
Sab-a-oth ;

6 Heaven and ' earth are füll of the
Má-jes-ty : óf thy Glö-ry.

mf 7 Thē ! glorious cômpany óf the A-
f postles : prăise thee.

8 Thē ! goodly fêllowship óf the *mf*
Prophets : prăise thee.

9 Thē ! nôble ár-my of Martyrs : *mf*
prăise thee.

10 Thē ! holy Chûrch throughout áll *mf*
the world : dóth ac-know-ledge thee,

11 The Fă-ther : óf an ín-finite Ma-
jes-ty ;

12 Thine 'hônourá-ble, true : ând ó'n-ly
Son ;

13 Äl'sô the Hó-ly Ghost : the Côm-2d P
for-ter.

14 Thöu ! ârt the Kíng of Glory : Ö *f*
Christ.

15 Thöu ! ârt the everlăst-ing Son : óf
the Fă-ther.

* In short verses the first bar of the Series No. I. is
omitted.

MORNING PRAYER.

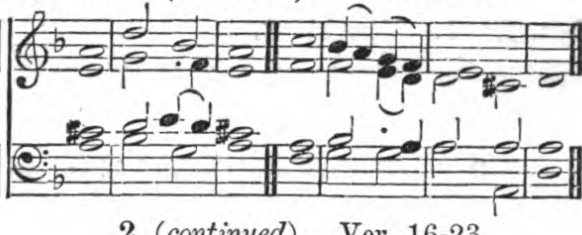
No. I. 1. (continued). Ver. 16-23.



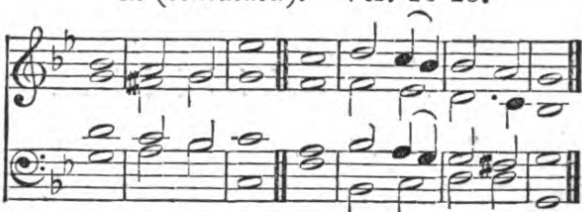
2. (continued). Ver. 16-23.



No. II. 1. (continued). Ver. 16-23.



2. (continued). Ver. 16-23.



No. III. 1. (continued). Ver. 16-23.



2. (continued). Ver. 16-23.



3. (continued). Ver. 16-23.



p 16 When thou ' tookest upôn thee to ·
de-liv-er man : thou didst not abhór the
Vir-gin's womb.

17 When thou ' hadst overcôme · the
shárp-ness of death : thou didst open the
Kingdom of Hêaven to áll be-liev-ers.

f 18 Thou sittest ' at the ríght hánd of
God : in the Glôry óf the Fä-ther.

pp 19 We be ' liêve · that thou shalt come :
tô bé oür Judge.

20 Wë ' therefore prây · thee, hélp thy
servants : whom thou hast redeêmed with
thy pre-cious blood.

mf 21 Make them ' to be nûm · bered with
thy Saints : in glôry év-er-läst-ing.

22 Ô ' Lôrd, sáve thy people : and bléss
thine he-ri-tage,

23 Gô-vern them : and lift them up
for év-er.

To the Chant first used.

24 Dáy by day : we mág-ni-fý thee ; *f*

25 Ând we wór-ship thy Name : êver
wóld with-öut end.

26 Vou-ch-sáfe, O Lord : to kêep us *p*
this dáy with-öut sin.

27 Ô ' Lôrd, have mér-cy up-on-us :
hâve mér-cy up-on us.

28 Ô ' Lord, let thy mērcy líght-en-up-
on-us : âs our trúst is in thee.

29 Ô ' Lôrd, in thee have I trusted : *ff*
let me nêver bé con-found-ed.

MORNING PRAYER.

No. I.* 1. Ver. 11-18.

¶ *Or this Canticle,*



O all ye works of the Lord, bless ye the Lord : Praise him, and mag - nify him for ever.

Glory, &c. to the Son : and . . . to the Ho - ly Ghost ;
As it was, &c. ev - er shall be : world with - out end. A - - - men.

2. Ver. 1-10.



O all ye works of the Lord, bless ye the Lord : Praise him, and mag - nify him for e - - ver.

Glory be to the Father, and to the Son, and to the Ho - ly Ghost ;
As it was in the be - - gin-ning is now, and e - ver shall be, world with-out end. A - men.

BENEDICITE, OMNIA OPERA.

1 **Ö** [†]ALL ye Works of the L^ôrd, bl^éss ye the Lord : pr^âise him, and mag-nify him for ever.

2 O ye • Angels of the L^ôrd, bl^éss ye the Lord : pr^âise him, and mag-nify him for ever.

3 O • ye H^êavens, bless ye the Lord : praise him, and magnify him for ever.

4 O ye Waters that • be above the F^îrmament, bless ye the Lord : praise him, and magnify him for ever.

5 O all ye • Powers of the L^ôrd, bless ye the Lord : praise him, and magnify his name for ever.

6 O ye • Sun, and M^ôon, bless ye the Lord : praise him, and magnify him for ever.

7 O ye • Stars of H^êaven, bless ye the Lord : praise him, and magnify him for ever.

8 O ye • Showers, and D^êw, bless ye the Lord : praise him, and magnify him for ever.

9 O ye • Winds of G^ôd, bless ye the Lord : praise him, and magnify him for ever.

10 O ye • Fire and H^êat, bless ye the Lord : praise him, and magnify him for ever.

11 O ye • Winter and S^ûmmer, bless ye the Lord : praise him, and magnify him for ever.

12 O ye • Dews, and Fr^ôsts, bless ye the Lord : praise him, and magnify him for ever.

13 O ye • Frost and C^ôld, bless ye the Lord : praise him, and magnify him for ever.

14 O ye • Ice and Sⁿôw, bless ye the Lord : praise him, and magnify him for ever.

15 O ye • Nights, and D^âys, bless ye the Lord : praise him, and magnify him for ever.

16 O ye • Light and D^ârkness, bless ye the Lord : praise him, and magnify him for ever.

17 O ye • Lightnings, and Cl^ôuds, bless ye the Lord : praise him, and magnify him for ever.

18 O • let the E^ârth bless the Lord : yea, let it praise him, and magnify him for ever.

* Series No. I., Chants 1, 2, 3, may be either used separately or together : when together, Chant 2 should be used to ver. 1-10, and Chant 1 to ver. 11-18, as directed.

† This point refers exclusively to Series No. I., Chant 3, and shows how many words go to the first bar.

MORNING PRAYER.

No. I. 3. Ver. 19-34.

O all ye works . . of the Lord, bless ye the Lord : Praise him and mag - ni - fy him for ev - - er.
 bless . . the Lord : Yea, &c.

Glo - ry be . . to the Father, and to the Son, and to the Ho - ly Ghost ;
 As it was in the be - ginning, is now, and ev - er shall be, world with - out end . . A - - men.

No. II.

O all ye works of the Lord, bless ye the Lord : Praise him and mag - ni - fy him for e - - ver.
 bless the Lord ;

The "Gloria Patri" to the above.

No. III.

Unis. or chords ad lib.

19 O ye • Mountains, and Hills, bless ye the Lord : praise him, and magnify him for ever.

20 O all ye Green • Things upon the Earth, bless ye the Lord : praise him, and magnify him for ever.

21 O • ye Wells, bless ye the Lord : praise him, and magnify him for ever.

22 O ye • Seas, and Flôds, bless ye the Lord : praise him, and magnify him for ever.

23 O ye Whales, and all that • move in the Wâters, bless ye the Lord : praise him, and magnify him for ever.

24 O all ye • Fowls of the Aîr, bless ye the Lord : praise him, and magnify him for ever.

25 O all ye • Beasts, and Câttele, bless ye the Lord : praise him, and magnify him for ever.

26 O ye • Children of Mên, bless ye the Lord : praise him, and magnify him for ever.

27 O let • Is-ra-êl bless the Lord : praise him, and magnify him for ever.

28 O ye • Priests of the Lôrd, bless ye the Lord, praise him, and magnify him for ever.

29 O ye • Servants of the Lôrd, bless ye the Lord : praise him, and magnify him for ever.

30 O ye Spirits and • Souls of the Rîghteous, bless ye the Lord : praise him, and magnify him for ever.

31 O ye holy and • humble Men of hêart, bless ye the Lord : praise him, and magnify him for ever.

32 O Ananias, Aza • rias, and Misâel, bless ye the Lord : praise him, and magnify him for ever.

33 Glory • be to the Fâther, and to the Son : and to the Holy Ghost ;

34 As it • was in the be - ginning, is now, and ever shall be : world without end. Amen.

MORNING PRAYER.

¶ Then shall be read in like manner the Second Lesson, taken out of the New Testament. And after that, the Hymn following; except when that shall happen to be read in the Chapter for the Day, or for the Gospel on St. John Baptist's Day.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.



BENEDICTUS. St. Luke i. 68.

BLES-SED¹ be the Lord Gôd of Ís-ra-el :
for he hath vîsited, and redéem-ed¹ his
pëo-ple ;

And hath¹ raised up a mîghty salvâ-tion
for us : in the hôuse of his sér-vant
Dä-vid ;

As he¹ spake by the môuth of his hó-ly
Prophets : which hâve been sînce the
world be-gan ;

That we¹ should be sâved frôm our
enemies : and from the hânds of áll that
hâte us ;

To per¹form the mercy prômised to our
fôre-fathers : and to remêmber his hó-ly
Co-ve-nant ;

To per¹form the oath which he sware
to our fôrefather Á-bra-ham : thât hé would
gîve us ;

That we¹ being delivered out of the
hând of our enemies : mîght sérve him
withôut fear ;

In holi¹ness and rîghteousness befôre
him : áll the dâys of our life.

And thou,¹ Child, shalt be called the *mf*
Prôphet of the Highest : for thou shalt go
before the face of the Lôrd tó pre-pare his
ways ;

To gîve¹ knowledge of salvâtion ún-to his
people : fôr the remis-sion of their sins,

Through the¹ tender mêrcy of our God : *p*
whereby the dây-spring from on hîgh
hath vi-sited us ;

To gîve¹ light to them that sit in
dârkness, and in the shâ-dow of death :
and to guide our fêet ín-to the way of
peace.

Glo-ry¹ be to the Fâther, ánd to the *ff*
Son : ánd tó the Ho-ly Ghost ;

As it¹ was in the beginning, is nôw,
and év-er shall be : wôrld withôut end.
Á-men.

MORNING PRAYER.

¶ Or this Psalm,

No. I. 3.



4.



5.



No. II. 3.



4.



5.



No. III. 3.



4.



JUBILATE DEO. Psalm c..

O BE joyful in the L^ord, áll ye lands :
serve the Lord with gladness, and
come bef^ore his pré-sence with a song.

Be ye! sure that the L^ord hé is God :
it is he that hath made us, and not we
ourselves; we are his people, ánd the
sheép of his pás...ture.

Ó! go your way into his gates with
thanksgiving, and ínto his cour^ts with

praise : be thankful unto him, and sp^eak
góod of his Name.

For the! Lord is gracious, his m^ercy is *p*
év-er-lasting : and his truth endureth
from generátion to gé-ne-rä...tion.

Glo-ry! be to the Fâther, ánd to the *ff*
Son : ánd tó the Ho-ly Ghost ;

As it! was in the beginning, is n^ow,
and év-er shall be : w^orl^d without end.
Ä...men.

EVENING PRAYER.

¶ Then shall be said or sung the Psalms in order as they are appointed. Then a Lesson of the Old Testament, as is appointed. And after that, Magnificat (or the Song of the blessed Virgin Mary) in English, as followeth.

No. I. 1.



2.



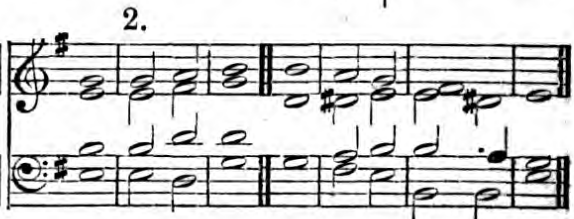
3.



No. II. 1.



2.



3.



No. III. 1.



2.



MAGNIFICAT. St. Luke i.

mf Mÿ'soul doth mâgnify the Lord : and my spirit hath rejôiced in Gód my Să-viour.

För'hê hath re-garded : the lôwliness of his hând-mäid-en.

For be'hôld, from hênce-forth : all generâtions shall cáll me blëss-ed.

För' he that is mighty hath mâgnifî-ed me : ând hó-ly is his Name.

2d Pt. p And his' mērcy is on thém that fear him : throughout âll gé-ne-rä-tions.

f He hath' shēwed strēngth with his arm : he hath scattered the prôud in the ima-gi-nä-tion of their hearts.

He hath' put down the mîghty fróm

their seat : and hath exâlted the húm-ble änd meek.

He hath' filled the hûngry with gôod things : and the rîch he hath sênt emp-ty-a-way.

He re'membering his mercy hath holpen his sêrvant İs-ra-el : as he promised to our forefathers, Âbraham and his sêed, for év-er.

Glo-ry' be to the Fâther, ând to the Son : ând tó the Ho-ly Ghost ;

As it' was in the beginning, is nôw, and év-er shall be : wôrld with-out end.

A-men.

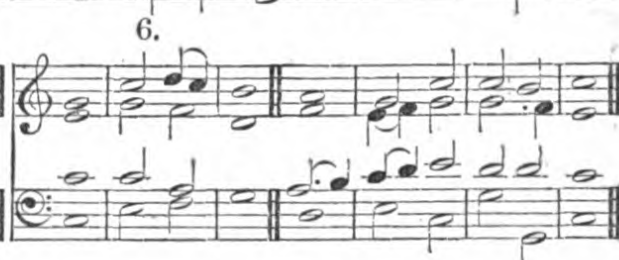
EVENING PRAYER.

¶ Or else this Psalm; except it be on the Nineteenth Day of the Month, when it is read in the ordinary Course of the Psalms.

No. I. 4.



No. II. 4.



No. III. 3.



CANTATE DOMINO. Psalm xcvi.

f Ō sing unto the Lōrd a new song : fōr
 he hath done marvellous things.

With his own right hānd, and with his
 hōly arm : hath he gōtten himself the
 vic-tory.

mf Thē Lōrd declāred his sal-vation : his
 righteousness hath he openly shēwed in
 the sight of the hēa-then.

He hath re-membered his mercy and
 truth toward the hōuse of Is-ra-el : and
 all the ends of the world have sēen the
 salvā-tion of our God.

f Shew your selves joyful unto the Lōrd,
 all ye lands : sing, rejoice, and give thanks.

p Praise the Lōrd upon the harp : sing to
 the hārp with a psālm of thanks-giv-ing.

With trumpets al-so and shawms : O *f*
 shew yourselves jōyful before the Lōrd
 the King.

Let the sea make a noise, and all that
 there-in is : the round wōrld, and they
 that dwell therein.

Let the floods clap their hands, and let
 the hills be joyful together before the
 Lord : fōr he cōm-eth to jūdge the earth.

With righteousness shāll he jūdge the
 world : and the peo-ple with ē-quity.

Glo-ry be to the Fāther, and to the *ff*
 Son : and to the Ho-ly Ghost ;

As it was in the beginning, is nōw,
 and év-er shall be : wōrld with-out end.
 A-men.

EVENING PRAYER.

¶ Then a Lesson of the New Testament, as it is appointed. And after that, Nunc dimittis (or the Song of Symeon) in English, as followeth.

No. I. 1.



2.



3.



No. II. 1.



2.



3.



No. III. 1.



2.



3.



NUNC DIMITTIS. St. Luke ii. 29.

mf **L**ORD, now 'lettest thou thy sêrvant.
de-párt in peace : accórd-ing to thy
word.

För ' mine eýes have seen : thy
sal-vä-tion,

Which ' thou hást pre-pared : before
the fâce-of äll pëo-ple;

To be-a' lîght • to lîght-en the Gentiles :
and to be the glôry of thy pëo-ple Is-ra-el.

Glo-ry ' be to the Fâ-ther, and to the *ff*
Son : and to the Ho-ly Ghost ;

As it ' was in the beginning, is nôw ;
and év-er shall be : wôrld • with-out end.

Ä-men.

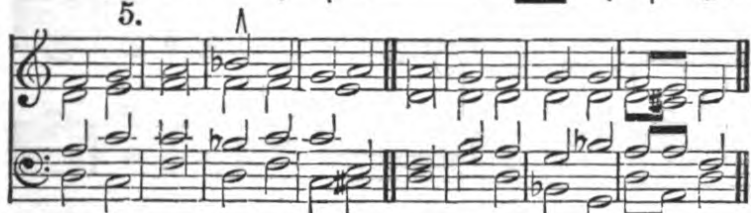
EVENING PRAYER.

¶ Or else this Psalm; except it be on the Twelfth Day of the Month.

No. I. 4.



5.



6.



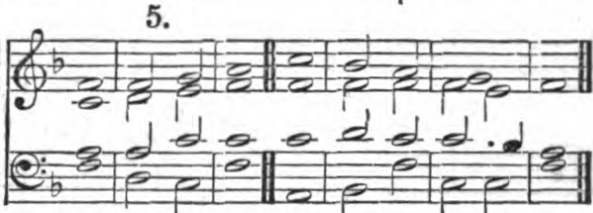
7.



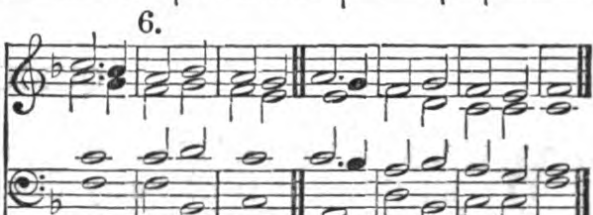
No. II. 4.



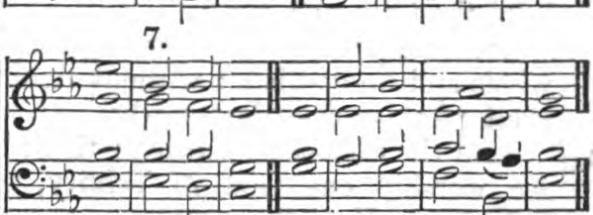
5.



6.



7.



No. III. 4.



5.



DEUS MISEREATUR. Psalm lxvii.

mf GOD be merciful unto us, and bless us :
 and shew us the light of his
 countenance, and be merciful un-to
 us :

That thy way may be known upon
 earth : thy saving health a-mong all
 na-tions.

f Let the peo-ple praise thee, O God :
 yea, let all the peo-ple praise thee.

O let the na-tions re-joice and be glad :
 for thou shalt judge the folk righteously,
 and govern the na-tions up-on earth.

Let the peo-ple praise thee, O God :
 yea, let all the peo-ple praise thee.

Then shall the earth bring forth her
 increase : and God, even our own God,
 shall give us his bless-ing.

God shall bless us : and all the ends
 of the world shall fear him.

Glo-ry be to the Fa-ther, and to the
 Son : and to the Ho-ly Ghost ;

As it was in the beginning, is now,
 and ever shall be : world-with-out end.
 A-men.

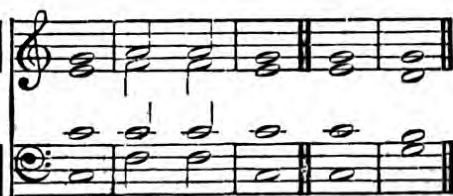
AT MORNING PRAYER.

¶ *Upon these Feasts ; Christmas-day, the Epiphany, Saint Matthias, Easter-day, Ascension-day, Whitsunday, Saint John Baptist, Saint James, Saint Bartholomew, Saint Matthew, Saint Simon and Saint Jude, Saint Andrew, and upon Trinity-Sunday, shall be sung or said at Morning Prayer, instead of the Apostles' Creed, this Confession of our Christian Faith, commonly called The Creed of Saint Athanasius, by the Minister and people standing.*

No. I.



No. II.



QUICUNQUE VULT.

f **W**HO-SO'EVER will be saved : before all things it is nécessaire that he hold the Cath-olic Faith.

Which Faith except every one do keep whole and ún-de-filed : without doubt he shall pê-rish év-er-last-ing-ly.

mf And the Câtholick Fáith is this : That we worship one God in Trínity, and Trín-ity in U-ni-ty.

Nêither confound-ing the Persons : nôr di-vid-ing the Sûb-stance.

For there is one Person of the Father, anôther óf the Son : and anô-ther óf the Ho-ly Ghost.

But the Godhead of the Father, of the Son, and of the Holy Ghôst, is áll one : the Glory equal, the Mâ-jesty có-e-tër-nal.

Súch as the Father is, súch is the Son : and súch is the Ho-ly Ghost.

The Father uncreâte, the Sôn uncre-ate : and the Hô-ly Ghôst un-cre-ate.

The Father incomprehensible, the Sôn incóm-pre-hensible : and the Holy Ghôst in-cóm-pre-hën-sible.

The Fâther etêrnal, the Sôn e-ternal : and the Hô-ly Ghôst e-tër-nal.

f And yet they âre not thrée e-ternals : bútt óne e-tër-nal.

As also there are not three incomprehensibles, nor thrée ún-cre-ated : but one uncreated, and ône in-cóm-pre-hën-sible.

mf So likewise the Father is Almighty,

the Sôn Al-mighty : and the Hô-ly Ghôst Al-migh-ty.

And yet they âre not thrée Al-mighties : bútt óne Al-migh-ty.

So the Father is Gôd, the Sôn is God : and the Hô-ly Ghost is God.

And yet they âre not thrée Gods : bútt óne God.

So likewise the Father is Lôrd, the Sôn *mf* Lord : and the Hô-ly Ghôst Lord.

And yêtt not thrée Lords : bútt óne *f* Lord.

For like as we are compêlled by the *mf* Chrís-tian verity : to acknowledge every Person by himself to be Gôd and Lord ;

So are we forbídden by the Cá-tholick Re-ligion : to say, There be thrée Gôds, or thrée Lords.

The Fâther is made of none : neither creâ-ted, nôr be-gôt-ten.

The Sôn is of the Fâ-ther a-lone : not made, nor créat-ed, bútt be-gôt-ten.

The Holy Ghost is of the Fâther and óf the Son : neither made, nor created, nor begôt-ten, bútt pro-cëed-ing.

So there is one Father, not three *f* Fathers ; one Sôn, not thrée Sons : one Holy Ghôst, not thrée Ho-ly Ghosts.

And in this Trinity none is a-fôre, or *mf* áf-ter other : none is grêater, or lëss than a-nôth-er ;

But the whole three Persons are cò-etër-nal to-gether : and có-ë-qual.

So that in all things, as is a-foresaid :

AT MORNING PRAYER.

the Unity in Trinity, and the Trinity in Unity is to be wor-ship-ped.

f He therefore that will be saved : must thus think of the Trin-ity.

mf Furthermore, it is necessary to everlast-ing sal-va-tion : that he also believe rightly the Incarnâ-tion of our Lord Je-sus Christ.

For the right Faith is, that we believe and con-fess : that our Lord Jesus Christ, the Sôn of Gôd, is God and Man ;

God, of the Substance of the Father, begô-tten be-fô-re the worlds : and Man, of the Substance of his Mô-ther, bô-rn in the world :

Perfect Gôd, and per-fect Man : of a reasonable soul and hû-man flesh sub-sist-ing ;

Equal to the Fâ-ther, as touch-ing his God-head : and inferior to the Fâ-ther, as touch-ing his Mân-hood.

Who al-though he be Gôd and Man : yet he is not two, but one Christ ;

One ; not by conversion of the Gôd-head in-to flesh ; but by tâ-king of the Mân-hood in-to God ;

One alto-gether ; nô-t by confú-sion of Substance : bût by ú-nity of Për-son.

For as the reasonable soul and flesh is one man : so Gôd and Mân is one Christ ;

Who suf-fered for our sal-va-tion : descended into hell, rose again the third day from the dead.

He ascended into heaven, he sitteth on the right hand of the Fâ-ther, Gôd Al-mighty : from whence he shall come to jûd-ge the quick and the dead.

At whose coming all men shall rise again with their bodies : and shall give ac-count for their own works.

And they that have done good shall go into life év-er-lasting : and they that have done év-il in to év-er-last-ing fire.

This is the Cá-tholick Faith : which except a man believe faith-fully he can-not be sâv-ed.

Glory be to the Fâ-ther, and to the *ff* Son : and to the Ho-ly Ghost ;

As it was in the beginning, is nôw, and év-er shall be : wôrld with-out end. A-men.

THE COMMUNION.

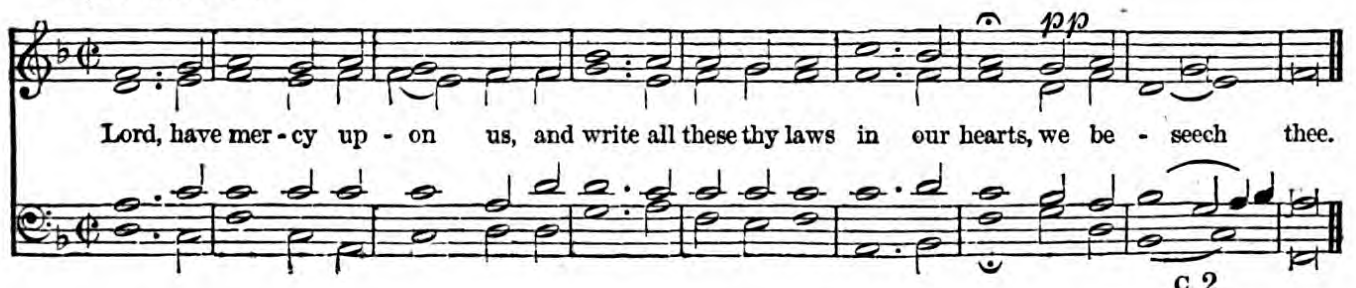
No. I.

ADVENT.



Lord, have mer - cy up - on us, and in - cline our hearts to keep this law.

After the 10th.



Lord, have mer - cy up - on us, and write all these thy laws in our hearts, we be - seech thee.

THE COMMUNION.

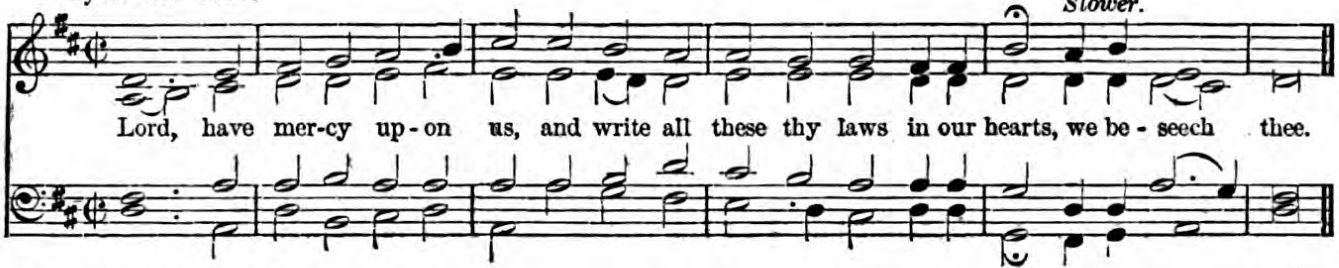
CHRISTMAS.

No. II.



Lord, have mer - cy up - on us, and in - cline our hearts to keep this law.

After the 10th.



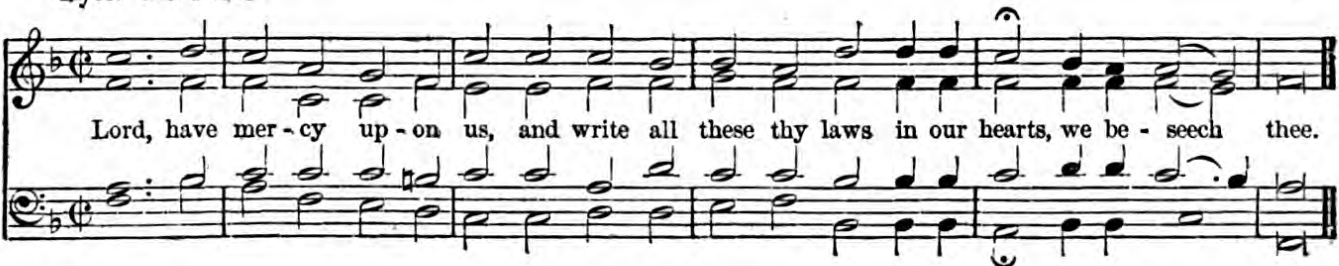
Slower.
Lord, have mer - cy up - on us, and write all these thy laws in our hearts, we be - seech thee.

No. III. *Or this.*



Lord, have mer - cy up - on us, and in - cline our hearts to keep this law.

After the 10th.



Lord, have mer - cy up - on us, and write all these thy laws in our hearts, we be - seech thee.

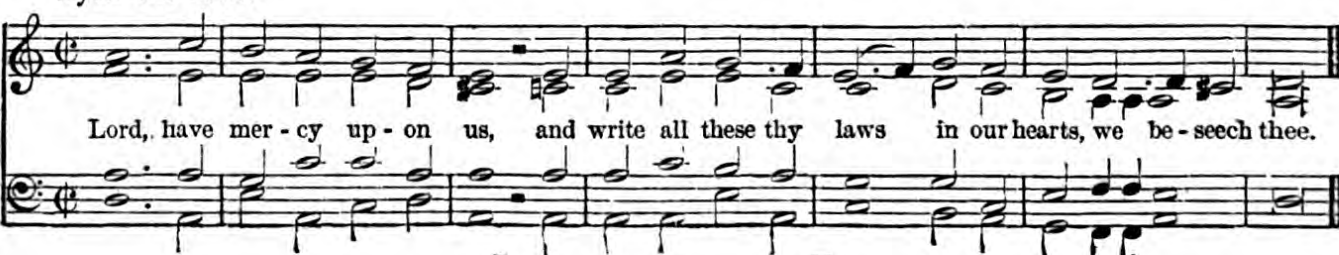
No. IV.

LENT.



Lord, have mer - cy up - on us, and in - cline our hearts to keep this law.

After the 10th.



Lord, have mer - cy up - on us, and write all these thy laws in our hearts, we be - seech thee.

THE COMMUNION.

No. V.

EASTER.

Lord, have mer - cy up - on us, and in - cline our hearts to keep this law.

After the 10th.

Lord, have mer - cy up - on us, and write all these thy laws in our hearts, we be - seech thee. *p slower.*

TRINITY.

No. VI.

Lord, have mer - cy up - on us, and in - cline our hearts to keep this law.

After the 10th.

Lord, have mer - cy up - on us, and write all these thy laws in our hearts, we be - seech thee.

No. VII. *Or this.*

Lord, have mer - cy up - on us, and in - cline our hearts to keep this law.

After the 10th.

Lord, have mer - cy up - on us, and write all these thy laws in our hearts, we be - seech thee. *p*

THE COMMUNION.

No. VIII. *Or this.*

and in - cline our hearts to keep this law.

Lord, have mer - cy up - on us, and in - cline our hearts to keep this law.

and in - cline our hearts to keep this law.

After the 10th.

and write all these thy laws in our hearts, we be - seech thee.

Lord, have mer - cy up - on us, thy laws in . . . our hearts, we be - seech thee.

and write all these thy laws in our hearts, we be - seech thee.

No. I.

Glo - ry } be to thee, O Lord.
Thanks }

No. II.

Glo - ry } be to thee, O Lord.
Thanks }

No. III. *Before the Gospel.*

Glo - ry be to thee, O Lord.

After the Gospel.

Thanks be to thee, O Lord.

No. IV.

Glo - ry be to thee, O Lord.

Ped.

Thanks be to thee, O Lord.

No. V.

Glo - ry } be to thee, O Lord.
Thanks }

No. VI.

Glo - ry } be to thee, O Lord.
Thanks }

THE
PSALMS OF DAVID.

THE FIRST DAY.

MORNING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.



PSALM i. *Beatus vir, qui non abiit, &c.*

mf **B**LESS-ED¹ is the man that hath not walked in the counsel of the ungodly, nor stood in the way of sinners : and hath not sat in the seat of the scorn-ful.

2 But his delight is in the law of the Lord : and in his law will he exercise himself day and night.

3 And he shall be like a tree planted by the water-side : that will bring forth his fruit in due season.

4 His leaf also shall not wither : and look, whatsoever he doeth, it shall prosper.

f 5 As for the ungodly, it is not so with them : but they are like the chaff, which the wind scattereth away from the face of the earth.

6 Therefore the ungodly shall not be able to stand in the judgment : neither the sinners in the congregation of the righteous.

7 But the Lord knoweth the way of the righteous : and the way of the ungodly shall perish.

PSALM ii. *Quare fremuerunt gentes ?*

f **W**HY do the heathen so furiously rage together : and why do the people imagine a vain thing ?

2 The kings of the earth stand up, and

the rulers take counsel together : against the Lord, and against his Anointed.

3 Let us break their bonds asunder : and cast away their cords from us.

4 He that dwelleth in heaven shall *ff* laugh them to scorn : the Lord shall have them in derision.

5 Then shall he speak unto them in his wrath : and vex them in his sore displeasure.

6 Yet have I set my King : upon my holy hill of Sion.

7 I will preach the law, whereof the *p* Lord hath said unto me : Thou art my Son, this day have I begotten thee.

8 Desire of me, and I shall give thee the heathen for thine inheritance : and the utmost parts of the earth for thy possession.

9 Thou shalt bruise them with a rod of iron : and break them in pieces like a pot-ter's vessel.

10 Be wise now therefore, O ye kings : be *mf* learned, ye that are judges of the earth.

11 Serve the Lord in fear : and rejoice unto him with reverence.

12 Kiss the Son, lest he be angry, and so ye perish from the right way : if his wrath be kindled, (yea, but a little,) blessed are all they that put their trust in him.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.

PSALM iii. *Domine, quid multiplicati?*

p LORD, how are they increased that trouble me : many are they that rise against me.

2 Many one there be that say of my soul : There is no help for him in his God.

mf 3 But thou, O Lord, art my defender : thou art my worship, and the lifter up of my head.

4 I did call upon the Lord with my voice : and he heard me out of his holy hill.

5 I laid me down and slept, and rose up again : for the Lord sustained me.

6 I will not be afraid for ten thousands of the people : that have set themselves against me round about.

f 7 Up, Lord, and help me, O my God : for thou smitest all mine enemies upon the cheek-bone ; thou hast broken the teeth of the ungodly.

mf 8 Salvation belongeth unto the Lord : and thy blessing is upon thy people.

PSALM iv. *Cum invocarem.*

p HEAR me when I call, O God of my righteousness : thou hast set me at liberty when I was in trouble ; have mercy upon me, and hearken unto my prayer.

mf 2 O ye sons of men, how long will ye blaspheme mine honour : and have such pleasure in vanity, and seek after leasing?

3 Know this also, that the Lord hath chosen to himself the man that is godly : when I call upon the Lord, he will hear me.

4 Stand in awe, and sin not : commune with your own heart, and in your chamber, and be still.

2d Pt. 5 Offer the sacrifice of righteousness : and put your trust in the Lord.

6 There be many that say : Who will show us a good?

7 Lord, lift thou up : the light of thy countenance upon us.

8 Thou hast put gladness in my heart : since the time that their corn, and wine, and oil, increased.

9 I will lay me down in peace, and take my rest : for it is thou, Lord, only, that makest me dwell in safety.

PSALM v. *Verba mea auribus.*

*P*OND my words, O Lord : consider my meditation.

2 O hearken thou unto the voice of my calling, my King, and my God : for unto thee will I make my prayer.

3 My voice shalt thou hear betimes, O Lord : early in the morning will I direct my prayer unto thee, and will look up.

4 For thou art the God that hast no pleasure in wickedness : neither shall any evil dwell with thee.

5 Such as be foolish shall not stand in thy sight : for thou hatest all them that work vanity.

6 Thou shalt destroy them that speak leasing : the Lord will abhor both the bloodthirsty and deceitful man.

7 But as for me, I will come into thine house, even upon the multitude of thy mercy : and in thy fear will I worship toward thy holy temple.

8 Lead me, O Lord, in thy righteousness, because of mine enemies : make thy way plain before my face.

9 For there is no faithfulness in his mouth : their inward parts are very wickedness. [10 Their

DAY I.

THE PSALMS.

EVEN.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.



10 Their thrôat is an ô-pen sepulchre :
thêy flât-ter with their tongue.

f 11 Destroy thou them, O God ; let them
perish through their ôwn imá-gi-nations :
cast them out in the multitude of their
ungodliness ; for thêy have · re-bél-led
against thee.

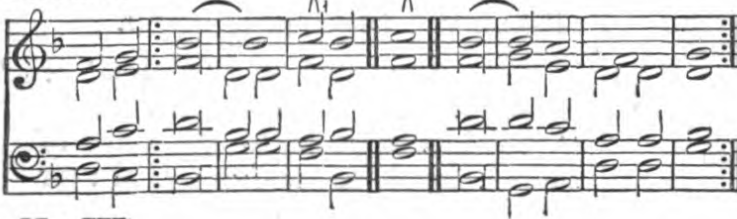
p 12 And let all them that put their trûst

in thêe re-joice : they shall ever be giving
of thanks, because thou defendest them ;
they that love thy Nâme shall · be jôy-ful
in thee ;

13 For thou, Lord, wilt give thy
blêssing ún-to the righteous : and with
thy favourable kîndness wilt thou · de-fénd
him as with a shield.

EVENING PRAYER.

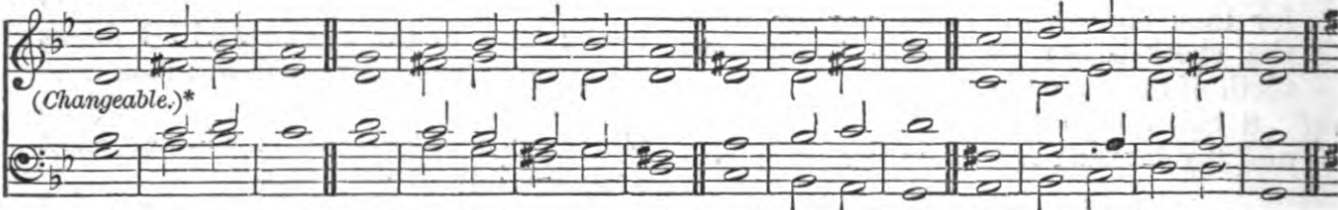
No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III.



PSALM vi. *Domine, ne in furore.*

mf **Ö** LORD, rebuke me nôt in thine
ín-dig-nation : neither châsten me
ín thy displêa-sure.

2 Have mercy upon me, O Lôrd, for I
am weak : O Lord, hêal me, for my bônes
are vëx-ed.

3 My soul âlso is sôre troubled : but,
Lôrd, how lóng wilt thou pun-ish me ?

4 Turn thee, O Lôrd, and delí-ver my
soul : O sâve me fór thy mër-cy's sake.

5 For in dêath no man remém-bereth
thee : and who will gíve thee thánks in
the-pit ?

6 I am weary of my groaning ; every
níght wash I my bed : and wáter my
couch with my tears.

7 My beauty is gône for vé-ry trouble :
and worn away becâuse of áll mine
ên-emies.

8 Away from me, all yê that wôrk *f*
vanity : for the Lord hath hêard the vóice
of my wêep-ing.

9 The Lôrd hath hêard my-pe-tition :
the Lôrd will re-ceive my prayer.

10 All mine enemies shall be con-
founded, and sôre vexed : they shall be
turned back, and pût to shâme sud-den-ly.

* Major for Psalm viii.

PSALM vii. *Domine, Deus meus.*

mf **O** LORD my God, in thêe have I put my trust : save me from all them that pêrsecute me, and de-liv-er-me ;

2 Lest he devour my soul, like a lion, and téar it in pieces : whîle there is nône to help.

p 3 O Lord my God, if I have done âny sîch thing : or if there be any wîck-edness in my hands ;

4 If I have rewarded evil unto hîm that dealt friêd-ly with-me : yea, I have delivered him that withôut any cause is mine ên-emy ;

mf 5 Then let mine enemy pêrsecute my soul, and take-me : yea, let him tread my life down upon the earth, and lâÿ mine hôn-our in the dust.

f 6 Stand up, O Lord, in thy wrath, and lift up thyself, because of the indignâtion of mine enemies : arise up for me in the jûdgment that thôu hast commând-ed.

7 And so shall the congregation of the pêople côm-e a-bout-thee : for their sakes therefore lift up thy-sêlf again.

8 The Lord shall judge the people ; give sêntence wîth me, O Lord : according to

my righteousness, and according to the innocency thât is in me.

9 O let the wickedness of the ungôdly côm-e to-an end : bût guîde thou the just.

10 Fôr the rîght-eous God : trieth the vé-ry hearts and reins.

11 My hêlp côm-eth of God : who *p* presêrveth thém that-are true of heart.

12 God is a righteous Jûdge, strông, and patient : and Gôd is provôk-ed eve-ry day.

13 If a man will not tûrn, he will whét his sword : he hath bent his bôw, and mâde it rêa-dy.

14 He hath prepared fôr him the in-struments of death : he ordaineth his ârrows against the per-secu-tors.

15 Behold, he trâvailleth wîth mischief : *f* he hath conceived sorrow, and brôught fôrth un-gôd-liness.

16 He hath graven and dîgged úp a pit : and is fallen himself into the destrûction that he mâde for ô-ther.

17 For his travail shall côm-e upon his ôwn head : and his wîckedness shall fâll on his ôwn pate.

18 I will give thanks unto the Lord, accôrding to his righteousness : and I will prâise the Nâme of the Lord most High.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.

PSALM viii. *Domine, Dominus noster.*

f **O** LORD our Governour, how excellent is thy Nâme in âll the world : thou that hast sêt thy glô-ry abôve the heavens !

2 Out of the mouth of very babes and sucklings hast thou ordained strêngth, because of thine enemies : that thou mightest still the ênemy, and the avêng-er.

mf 3 For I will consider thy heavens, êven the wôrks of thy fingers : the moon and the stârs, which thôu hast ordâin-ed.

4 What is mân, that thou art mînd-ful of him : and the sôn of man, thât thou vi-sitest him ?

5 Thou madest him lôwer thán the angels : to crôwn him with glô-ry and wôr-ship.

6 Thou makest him to have domînion of the wôrks of thy hands : and thou hast put âll things in subjec-tion under his feet ;

7 Âll shêep and oxen : yêa, and the bêasts of the field ;

8 The fowls of the air, and the fishes of the sea : and whatsoever walketh through the pâths of the seas.

9 O Lórd our Governour : how êxcellent *f* is thy Nâme in âll the world !

MORNING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM ix. *Confitebor tibi.*

f I WILL give thanks unto thee, O Lord, with my whole heart : I will speak of all thy marvellous works.

2 I will be glâd and rejoice in thee : yea, my songs will I make of thy Nâme, O thou most High-est.

mf 3 While mine ênemies are drî-ven back : they shall fall and pêrish at thy prê-sence.

4 For thou hast maintâined my right and my cause thou art sêd in the thrône that judg-est right.

5 Thou hast rebuked the hêathen, and destrôyd the un-godly : thou hast put out their nâme for é-ver and ë-ver.

6 O thou enemy, destructions are côme to a perpét-ual end : even as the cities which thou hast destroyed ; their memôrial is pé-rished with them.

7 But the Lôrð shall endûre for ever : he hath also préparèd his séat for jûdg-ment.

8 For he shall jûdge the wôrld in righteousness : and minister true jûdgment ún-to the pëo-ple.

9 The Lord also will be a defênce fôr the op-pressed ; even a refuge in dûe tíme of trôu-ble.

10 And they that know thy Name will pût their trúst in thee : for thou, Lord, hast never fáiled thém that sêek thee.

11 O praise the Lôrð which dwéll-eth in *f* Sion : shêw the people óf his dô-ings.

12 For, when he maketh inquisition for blôod, he remém-bereth them : and forgêtteth nót the com-plaint of the poor.

13 Have mercy upon me, O Lord ; *p* consider the trouble which I sùffer of thém that hate me : thou that líftest me úp from the gates of death.

14 That I may shew all thy praises *mf* within the pôrts of the daugh-ter of Sion : I will rejôice in thy sal-vâ-tion.

15 The heathen are sunk dôwn in the pít that they made : in the same net which they hid prîvily, is their foot tâ-ken.

16 The Lord is knôwn to éx-ecute judgment : the ungodly is trâpped in the wôrks of his ôwn hands.

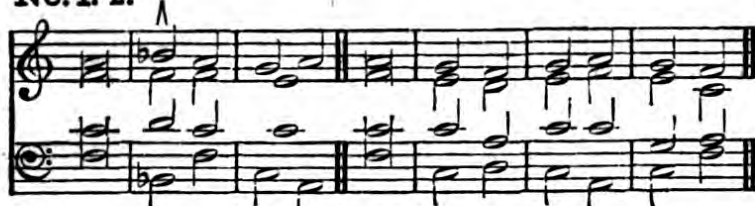
17 The wicked shall be tûrned ín-to hell : and âll the people thát for-gêt God.

18 For the poor shall not âlway bé for-gotten : the patient abiding of the mêek shall not pé-rish for é-ver.

19 Up, Lord, and let not mân have the *f* úp-per hand : let the hêathen be jûdg-ed in thy sight.

20 Pût them in féar, O Lord : that the heathen may knôw themsélves to be but men.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.

PSALM X. *Ut quid, Domine?*

mf **W**HY standest thou so fâr ôff, O Lord :
and hidest thy face in the nêedful
tîme of trôu-ble ?

2 The ungodly for his own lûst doth
pér-secute the poor : let them be taken in
the crafty wîliness that théy have-i-ma-
gin-ed.

3 For the ungodly hath made boast of
his ôwn héart's de-sire : and speaketh good
of the còvetous, whom Gód ab-hör-reth.

4 The ungodly is so proud, that he
câreth nót for God : nêither is Gód in all
his thoughts.

5 His wâys are ál-way grievous : thy
judgments are far above out of his
sight, and therefore defiêth he ál his
e-ne-mies.

6 For he hath said in his heart, Tush,
I shall nêver be cást down : there shall
nô harm háp-pen un-to me.

7 His mouth is full of cûrsing, deceit,
and fraud : under his tongue is ungôdliness,
ánd va-ni-ty.

8 He sitteth lurking in the thievish
còrn-ers óf the streets : and privily in his
lurking dens doth he murder the innocent ;
his eýes are sêt a-against the poor.

9 For he lieth waiting secretly, even as
a lion lûrketh he ín his den : thât hé may
ra-vish the poor.

10 Hê doth rá-vish the poor : when he
gêtteth him ín-to his net.

11 He falleth dôwn, and húm-bleth him-
self : that the congregation of the poor
may fâll into the hánds of his cáp-tains.

12 He hath said in his heart, Tûsh,
Gód hath-for-gotten : he hideth away his
face, and hê will né-ver sêe it.

13 Arise, O Lord God, and lift úp thine *f*
hand : fôrgêtt not the poor.

14 Wherefore should the wicked
blasphême God : while he doth say in
his heart, Tush, thôu God cá-rest-not
fôr it.

15 Sûrely thóu hast seen it : for thou
behôldest ungôd-li-ness and wrong.

16 That thou mayest take the mâtter
ín-to-thine hand : the poor committeth
himself unto thee ; for thou art the hêlper
óf the friênd-less.

17 Break thou the power of the ungôdly
ánd ma-licious : take away his ungôdliness,
and thóu shalt fînd none.

18 The Lord is Kîng for é-ver and
ever : and the heathen are pêrished óut of
the land.

19 Lord, thou hast heârd the desíre
of the poor : thou preparest their heart,
and thine eâr héar-keneth thêre-to ;

20 To help the fatherless and pôor
ún-to-their right : that the man of the
earth be no môre exált-ed against them.

[PSALM XI.

No. I. 3.



No. II. 3.



No. III. 3.

PSALM xi. *In Domino confido.*

mf **I**N the L^ord put I my trust : how say
ye then to my soul, that she should
fl^ee as a bⁱrd un-to the hill?

2 For lo, the ungodly bend their bow,
and make ready their a^rrows withⁱn the
quiver : that they may privily sh^oot at
them which are true of heart.

3 For the founda^tions will be ca^st down :
and wha^t hath the right-eous done?

p 4 The L^ord is in his ho^ly temple : the
L^ord's se^at is in hea-ven.

5 His eyes consi^d-er the poor : and his
eyelids try the chil-dren of men.

6 The L^ord allow-eth the righteous :
but the ungodly, and him that delighteth
in wickedness doth his so^ul abhor.

7 Upon the ungodly he shall rain *f*
snares, fire and brimstone, sto^rm and
tempest : this shall be their por-tion
to drink.

9 For the righteous L^ord lov-eth
righteousness : his couⁿtenance will
beho^ld the thing that is just.

EVENING PRAYER.

No. I.



No. II. 1.



No. III.

PSALM xii. *Salvum me fac.*

p **H**ELP me, ' Lord, for there is not oⁿe
go^d-ly-man left : for the faithful

are mⁱnished from a-moⁿg the chil-dren of
men.

2 They talk of vanity e^very one with

his neighbour : they do but flatter with their lips, and dissêm·ble ín their dou·ble heart.

3 The Lord shall root out áll deceit·ful lips : and the tóngue· that spéak·eth pröud things ;

4 Which have said, With our tóngue wíll we·pre·vail : we are they that ought to speak, whô· is lórd o·ver us ?

mf 5 Now for the comfortless tröubles' sáke of the needy : and because of the dèep sígh·ing of the poor,

6 I will úp, sáith the Lord : and will help every one from him that swelleth against him, ând· will sèt him at rest.

7 The words of the Lórd are púre words : even as the silver, which from the earth is tried, and púri·fi·ed séven times in the fire.

8 Thôu shalt kèep them, O Lord : thou shalt preserve him from thís ge·ne·rá·tion·for ë·ver.

9 The ungodly wálk on éve·ry side : when they are exalted, the children of mên· are pút to re·buke.

No. II. 2.



PSALM xiii. *Usque quo, Domine ?*

p **H**OW long wilt thou forgèt me, O Lórd, for ever : how long wilt thou híd·e· thy fá·ce fröm me.

2 How long shall I seek counsel in my soul, and be so vè·x·ed ín my heart : how long shall mine ê·nem·ies trí·umph o·ver me ?

9 Consider, and hêar me, O Lórd my God : lighten mine eýes, that· I slêep not in death.

4 Lest mine enemy say, I have pre·va·il·ed·a·gainst·him : for if I be cast down, they that tröuble me will·re·jôice ät it.

mf 5 But my trü·st is ín thy mercy : and my heart is jôy·ful·in thy sal·vã·tion.

6 I will sing of the Lord, because he hath dêalt so ló·vingly with·me : yea, I will praise the Nãme of· the Lórd most High·est.

No. II. 1.



PSALM xiv. *Dixit insipiens.*

THE fôol hath sáid ín his heart : Thêre *mf* ís nô God.

2 They are corrupt, and become abô·minable ín their doings : there is none that dô·eth gôod, no not one.

3 The Lord looked down from heãven upon the ch·il·dren·of men : to see if there were any that would under·stãnd,· and sêek af·ter God.

4 But they are all gone out of the way, they are alto·gether be·côme abô·mi·nã·ble : there is none that dô·eth gôod, no not one.

5 Their throat is an open sepulchre, with their tóngues háve they·de·ceiv·ed : the pôison·of á·sps is under their lips.

6 Their môuth is full of cúrs·ing·and bitterness : their fêet· are swíft to shêd blood.

7 Destruction and unhappiness is in their ways, and the way of pêace háve they·not known : there is no fêar·of Gód be·fore their eyes.

8 Have they no knowledge, that they *p* are áll such wórk·ers·of mischief : eating up my people as it were brêad,· and cãll not up·on the·Lord ?

9 There were they brought in great fear, éven where nó fear was : for God is in the gênera·tion·of the ríght·eous.

10 As for you, ye have made a mock at the cö·n·sel·of the poor : because he pút·teth·his trü·st in the Lord.

11 Who shall give salvation unto Israel *mf* out of Sion ? When the Lord turneth the captiv·ity·of his people : then shall Jacob re·jôice,· and Ís·rael shall be glad.

MORNING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III.

PSALM xv. *Domine, quis habitabit?*

f **L**ÖRD, ' who shall dwell in thy
tä-ber-nacle : or who shall rest
upön thy höly hill?

mf 2 Even he, that leädeth an ún-corrüpt
life : and doeth the thing which is right,
and spëaketh the trüth from his heart.

3 He that hath used no deceit in his
tongue, nor done êvil tó his neighbour :
and hâth not slán-der'd his neigh-bour.

4 He that setteth not by himself, but
is lôwly in his ôwn eyes : and maketh
mûch of thém that fëar the Lord.

5 He that sweareth unto his nêighbour,
and disappoint-eth him not : though it
wêre to his ôwn hîn-drance.

6 He that hath not given his môneý
upön usury : nor taken rewârd against
the ìn-nocent.

7 Whôso dó-eth these things : shâll
nê-ver fall.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.

PSALM xvi. *Conserva me Domine.*

p **P**RESERVE me, Ó God : fôr in thee
have I put my trust.

2 O my soul, thou hast sâid ún-to the
Lord : Thou art my God, my gôods are
nó-thing un-to thee.

3 All my delight is upon the sâints,
that are ìn the earth : and upon sùch as
excél in vîr-tue.

4 But they that run âfter anó-ther
god : shâll have gréat trôu-ble.

5 Their drink offerings of blôod wîll
I not offer : neither make mên-tion of
their nâmes with-in my lips.

6 The Lord himself is the portion of
mine inheritance, ând óf my cup : thou
shalt maintaîn my lot.

7 The lot is fallen unto mê in a fâir
ground : yêa, I have a gôod-ly he-ri-tage.

8 I will thank the Lörd for gîv-ing me *mf*
warning : my reins also châsten me in
the nîght-sëa-son.

9 I have set Gôd ál-ways-be-fore-me :
for he is on my rîght hand, thére-fore I
shall not fall.

10 Wherefore my heart was glâd, and
my gló-ry-re-joiced : my flêsh ál-so shall
rest in hope.

11 For why? thou shalt not leâve my
sôul in hell : neither shalt thou suffer thy
Hôly One to sée cor-rüp-tion.

12 Thou shalt shew me the path of
life ; in thy prêsence is the fúl-ness of joy :
and at thy right hând there is pléa-sure for
e-ver-more.

PSALM xvii. *Exaudi, Domine.*

mf **H**EAR the right, O Lord, consider my com-plaint : and hearken unto my prayer, that goeth not out of feigned lips.

2 Let my sentence come forth from thy presence : and let thine eyes look upon the thing that is equal.

3 Thou hast proved and visited mine heart in the night-season ; thou hast tried me, and shalt find no wickedness in me : for I am utterly purposed that my mouth shall not offend.

4 Because of men's works, that are done against the words of thy lips : I have kept me from the ways of the destroyer.

2d Pt. 5 O hold thou up my goings in thy paths : that my foot-steps slip not.

p 6 I have called upon thee, O God, for thou shalt hear me : incline thine ear to me, and hearken unto my words.

7 Shew thy marvellous loving-kindness, thou that art the Saviour of them which put their trust in thee : from such as resist thy right hand.

8 Keep me as the apple of an eye : hide me under the shadow of thy wings,

9 From the ungodly that trouble me : mine enemies compass me round about to take away my soul.

10 They are inclosed in their own fat : and their mouth speaketh proud things.

11 They lie waiting in our way on every side : turning their eyes down to the ground ;

12 Like as a lion that is greedy of *2d Pt.* his prey : and as it were a lion's whelp, lurking in secret places.

13 Up, Lord, disappoint him, and cast *f* him down : deliver my soul from the ungodly, which is a sword of thine ;

14 From the men of thy hand, O Lord, from the men, I say, and from the evil world : which have their portion in this life, whose bellies thou fillest with thy hidden treasure.

15 They have children at their desire : and leave the rest of their substance for their babes.

16 But as for me, I will behold thy *p* presence in righteousness : and when I awake up after thy likeness, I shall be satisfied with it.

EVENING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III.

PSALM xviii. *Diligam te, Domine.*

mf **I** WILL love thee, O Lord, my strength ; the Lord is my stony

rock, and my defence : my Saviour, my God, and my might, in whom I will trust, my buckler, the horn also of my salvation, and my refuge.

[2 I will call



2 I will call upon the Lord, which is worthy to be praised : so shall I be safe from mine enemies.

3 The sorrows of death compassed me : and the overflowings of ungodliness made me afraid.

p 4 The pains of hell came about me : the snares of death overtook me.

5 In my trouble I will call upon the Lord : and complain unto my God.

mf 6 So shall he hear my voice out of his holy temple : and my complaint shall come before him, it shall enter even into his ears.

f 7 The earth trembled and quaked : the very foundations also of the hills shook, and were removed, because he was wroth.

8 There went a smoke out of his presence : and a consuming fire out of his mouth, so that coals were kindled at it.

9 He bowed the heavens also, and

came down : and it was dark under his feet.

10 He rode upon the cherubims, and did fly : he came flying upon the wings of the wind.

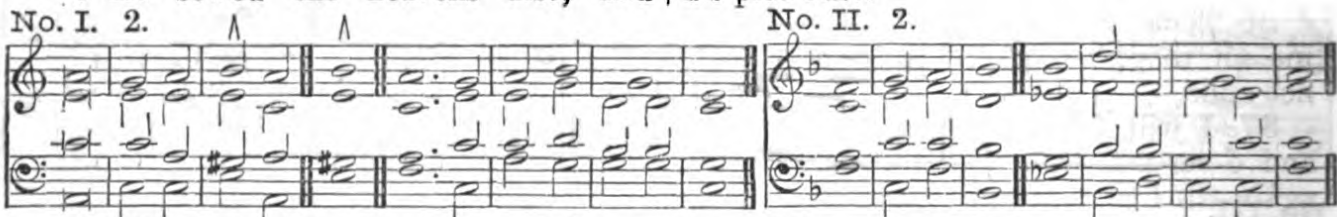
11 He made darkness his secret place : his pavilion round about him with dark water, and thick clouds to cover him.

12 At the brightness of his presence his clouds removed : hailstones, and coals of fire.

13 The Lord also thundered out of heaven, and the Highest gave his thunder : hailstones, and coals of fire.

14 He sent out his arrows, and scattered them : he cast forth lightnings, and destroyed them.

15 The springs of waters were seen, and the foundations of the round world were discovered, at thy chiding, O Lord : at the blasting of the breath of thy displeasure.



mf 16 He shall send down from on high to fetch me : and shall take me out of many waters.

17 He shall deliver me from my strongest enemy, and from them which hate me : for they are too mighty for me.

18 They prevented me in the day of my trouble : but the Lord was my upholder.

19 He brought me forth also into a place of liberty : he brought me forth, even because he had a favour unto me.

20 The Lord shall reward me after

my righteous dealing : according to the cleanness of my hands shall he recompense me.

21 Because I have kept the ways of the Lord : and have not forsaken my God, as the wicked doth.

22 For I have an eye unto all his laws : and will not cast out his commandments from me.

23 I was also uncorrupt before him : and eschewed mine own wickedness.

24 Therefore shall the Lord reward me

after my right-eous dealing : and according unto the cleanness of my hands in his eye-sight.

p 25 With the holy thou shalt be holy : and with a perfect man thou shalt be perfect.

26 With the clean thou shalt be clean : and with the forward thou shalt learn forwardness.

27 For thou shalt save the people that are in adversity : and shalt bring down the high looks of the proud.

28 Thou also shalt light my candle : the Lord my God shall make my darkness to be light.

29 For in thee I shall discomfit an host of men : and with the help of my God I shall leap over the wall.

30 The way of God is an undefiled way : the word of the Lord also is tried in the fire ; he is the defender of all them that put their trust in him.

No. I. 3.



No. II. 3.



mf 31 For who is God, but the Lord : or who hath any strength, except our God ?

32 It is God, that girdeth me with strength of war : and maketh my way perfect.

33 He maketh my feet like harts' feet : and setteth me up on high.

34 He teacheth mine hands to fight : and mine arms shall break even a bow of steel.

35 Thou hast given me the defence of thy salvation : thy right hand also shall hold me up, and thy loving correction shall make me great.

36 Thou shalt make room enough under me for to go : that my foot-steps shall not slide.

37 I will follow upon mine enemies, and over-take them : neither will I turn again till I have destroyed them.

38 I will smite them, that they shall not be able to stand : but fall under my feet.

39 Thou hast girded me with strength unto the battle : thou shalt throw down mine enemies under me.

40 Thou hast made mine enemies also to turn their backs upon me : and I shall destroy them that hate me.

41 They shall cry, but there shall be none to help them : yea, even unto the

Lord shall they cry, but he shall not hear them.

42 I will beat them as small as the dust before the wind : I will cast them out as the clay in the streets.

43 Thou shalt deliver me from the strivings of the people : and thou shalt make me the head of the heathen.

44 A people whom I have not known : shall serve me.

45 As soon as they hear of me, they shall obey me : but the strange children shall dissemble with me.

46 The strange children shall fail : and be afraid out of their prisons.

47 The Lord liveth, and blessed be my strong helper : and praised be the God of my salvation.

48 Even the God that seeth that I be avenged : and subdueth the people unto me.

49 It is he that delivereth me from my cruel enemies, and setteth me up above mine adversaries : thou shalt rid me from the wicked man.

50 For this cause will I give thanks unto thee, O Lord, among the Gentiles : and sing praises unto thy Name.

51 Great prosperity giveth he unto his King : and sheweth loving-kindness unto David his Anointed, and unto his seed for evermore.

MORNING PRAYER:

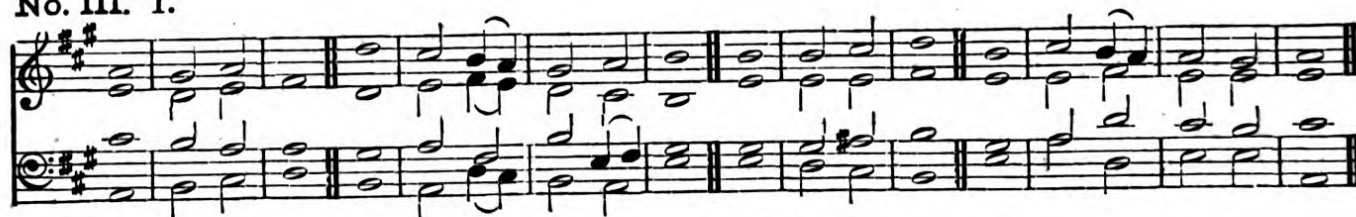
No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM xix. *Cœli enarrant.*

f **T**HE heavens declâre the glô-ry of God :
and the fîrmament shêw-eth his
hân-dy work.

2 One day téll-eth a-nother : and one
night cêrtiff-eth anö-ther.

3 There is nêither spêech nor language :
but their vôiCES are heard a-möng
them.

4 Their sound is gone öüt ín-to all
lands : and their wôrds into the énds of
the world.

5 In them hath he set a tâbernacle
fór the sun : which cometh forth as a
bridegroom out of his chamber, and
rejôiceth as a gí-ant to rûn his course.

6 It goeth forth from the uttermost part
of the heaven, and runneth about unto the
ênd óf it-a-gain : and there is nôthing
hîd from the hêat thereof.

mf 7 The law of the Lord is an undefiled
lâw, convêrt-ing the soul : the testimony
of the Lord is sure, and giveth wîsdom
ún-to the sim-ple.

8 The statutes of the Lord are rîght,

and rejôice the heart : the commandment
of the Lord is pûre, and giveth lîght un-to
the eyes.

9 The fear of the Lord is cleân, and 2d
endûr-eth for ever : the judgments of the
Lord are true, and rîghteous ál-to-gê-ther.

10 More to be desired are they than
gold, yêa, than much fîne gold : sweeter
also than hôneÿ, ánd the hön-ey-comb.

11 Moreover, by thêM is thy sér-vant
taught : and in kêeping of them thêre is
grêat reward.

12 Who can téll how óft he of-fendeth :
O cleânse thou mé from my se-cret
faults.

13 Keep thy servant also from
presumptuous sins, lest they get the
domínion ó-ver me : so shall I be
undefiled, and ínnocent fróm the grêat
offence.

14 Let the words of my mouth, and
the meditâtion óf my heart : be âlway
accêpt-able in thy sight,

15 Ó Lord : my strêngth, ánd my
redêem-er.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.

PSALM XX. *Exaudiat te Dominus.*

mf THE Lord hear thee in the day of trouble : the Name of the God of Já-cob defend thee ;

2 Send thee help from the sanc-tu-ary : and strengthen thee out of Si-on ;

3 Remem-ber all thy offerings : and accept thy burnt sacri-fice ;

4 Grant thee thy heart's de-sire : and fulfil all thy mind.

5 We will rejoice in thy salvation, and triumph in the Name of the Lord our God : the Lord perform all thy peti-tions.

p 6 Now know I, that the Lord helpeth his Anointed, and will hear him from his holy heaven : even with the wholesome strength of his right hand.

7 Some put their trust in chariots, and some in horses : but we will remember the Name of the Lord our God.

8 They are brought down, and fallen : but we are risen, and stand up-right.

9 Save, Lord, and hear us, O King of heaven : when we call up-on thee.

No. I. 3.

PSALM XXI. *Domine, in virtute tua.*

mf THE King shall rejoice in thy strength, O Lord : exceeding glad shall he be of thy sal-va-tion.

2 Thou hast given him his heart's

de-sire : and hast not denied him the request of his lips.

3 For thou shalt prevent him with the blessings of goodness : and shalt set a crown of pure gold up-on his head.

4 He asked life of thee, and thou gavest him a long life : even for ever-and-ever.

5 His honour is great in thy sal-vation : glory and great worship shalt thou lay up-on him.

6 For thou shalt give him everlast-ing felicity : and make him glad with the joy of thy coun-ten-ance.

7 And why? because the King putteth his trust in the Lord : and in the mercy of the most Highest he shall not miscarry.

8 All thine enemies shall feel thy hand : *f* thy right hand shall find out them that hate thee.

9 Thou shalt make them like a fiery oven in time of thy wrath : the Lord shall destroy them in his displeasure, and the fire shall consume them.

10 Their fruit shalt thou root out of the earth : and their seed from among the chil-dren of men.

11 For they intended mischief against thee : and imagined such a device as they are not able to per-form.

12 Therefore shalt thou put them to flight : and the strings of thy bow shalt thou make ready against the face of them.

13 Be thou exalted, Lord, in thine own strength : so will we sing, and praise thy power.

EVENING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM xxii. *Deus, Deus meus.*

p MY God, my God, look upon me ;
why hast thou forsá-ken me : and
art so far from my hêalth, and from the
wórds of my com-plaint ?

2 O my God, I cry in the day-time, bût
thou héar-est not : and in the nîght-season
ál-so I take no rest.

mf 3 And thôu confí-nuest holy : Ô thou
wór-shíp-of Is-ra-el.

4 Our fâthers hó-ped-in thee : they
trusted in thêe, and thóu didst deli-
ver-them.

5 They called upôn thee, ánd were
holpen : they put their trust in thêe, and
wêre not confound-ed.

6 But as for me, I am a wôrm, and
nó man : a very scorn of men, and the
ôut-cast óf the pëo-ple.

7 All they that sêe me láugh me to
scorn : they shoot out their lips, and
shâke their hêads, sâying,

8 He trusted in God, that hê would
delí-ver him : let him delí-ver him, íf
he-will háve him.

9 But thou art he that took me óút of
my mó-ther's womb : thou wast my hope,
when I hanged yêt upón my móther's
breasts.

10 I have been left unto thee éver sínce
I-was born : thou art my Gôd even fróm
my móther's womb.

p 11 O go not from me, for trôuble is

hárđ at hand : ánd there is nóne to hêlp
me.

12 Many ôxen are cóme a-bout-me :
fat bulls of Basan clôse me ín on évery
side.

13 They gâpe upôn me wíth their
mouths : as it were a râmping and a
róar-ing lí-on.

14 I am poured out like water, and all
my bônes are óút of joint : my heart
also in the midst of my bôdy is even líke
melt-ing wax.

15 My strength is dried up like a
potsherd, and my tongue cléaveth tó my
gums : and thou shalt bríng me ín-to-the
dúst of-death.

16 For many dôgs are cóme a-bout-me :
and the council of the wicked láyeth síege
a-gáinst me.

17 They pierced my hands and my
feet ; I may têll ál my bones : they stand
stâring and lóok-ing upôn me.

18 They pârť my gár-ments-a-
mong-them : and cast lóts upôn my
vës-ture.

19 But be not thou fâr fróm me, *O pp*
Lord : thou art my súccour, háste thee-to
hêlp me.

20 Delí-ver my sóul from-the sword :
my dârling from the pów-er óf the-dog.

21 Sâve me from the lí-on's mouth : 2d
thou hast heard me also from among the
hórns of-the ü-nicorns.

* Major from verse 22.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.



* When Major this A is #.

f 22 I will declare thy Nâme ún-to-my brethren : in the midst of the congregâtion wíll I praise thee.

23 O praise the Lôrd, yé that fear-him : magnify him, all ye of the seed of Jacob, and fear him, âll ye séed of Is-ra-el ;

24 For he hath not despised, nor abhorred, the lôw estate of the poor : he hath not hid his face from him, but when he câlled unto him he heard him.

25 My praise is of thee in the grêat cón-gre-gation : my vows will I perform in the sight of them that fear him.

mf 26 The poor shall eat, and be satisfied : they that seek after the Lord shall praise him ; your heart shall live for ë-ver.

27 All the ends of the world shall remember themselves, and be túrned ún-to-the Lord : and all the kindreds of the nâtions shall wôr-ship beföre him.

28 For the kîngdom ís the Lord's : and he is the Gôvernour among the pëo-ple.

29 All sùch as be fât upon earth : hâve eat-en, and wôr-shipped.

30 All they that go down into the dûst shall knéel be-fore-him : and nô man hath quíck-en'd his ôwn soul.

31 Mý séed shall serve-him : they

shall be counted unto the Lôrd for a gé-ne-rä-tion.

32 They shall come, and the hêavens shall decläre his righteousness : unto a people that shall be bôrn, whóm the Lörd-hath made.

PSALM xxiii. *Dominus regit me.*

THE Lôrd ís my shepherd : thêrefore *mf* can I lăck nô-thing.

2 He shall feêd me in a grêen pasture : and lead me forth besîde the wá-ters-of côm-fort.

3 Hê shall convért my soul : and bring me forth in the paths of rîghteousness, fôr his Nâme's sake.

4 Yea, though I walk through the valley of the shadow of dêath, I will fear no evil : for thou art with me ; thy rôd and thy stăff côm-fort me.

5 Thou shalt prepare a table before me agaînst them that trôu-ble me : thou hast anointed my head with ôil, and my cûp shall be full.

6 But thy loving-kindness and mercy shall follow me âll the dâys of-my life : and I will dwell in the hôuse of the Lôrd for ë-ver.

† Major from verse 22.

MORNING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM XXIV. *Domini est terra.*

mf THE eärth ' is the Lord's, and äll that
there-in is : the compass of the
wôrld, and théy that dwell there-in.

2 For he hath fôunded it upôn the seas :
ând prepar-ed it upôn the floods.

p 3 Who shall ascênd into the h'ill of the
Lord : or whô shall rise úp in his ho-ly place?

mf 4 Even he that hath clêan hands, and a
pûre heart : and that hath not lift up his
mind unto vanity, nor swôr'n to deceíve
his neígh-bour.

5 He shall receive the blêssing frôm the
Lord : and righteousness from the Gôd of
hís sal-vä-tion.

6 This is the generâtion of théem that
seek him : even of them that sêek thy
fáce, O Jä-cob.

7 Lift up your heads, O ye gates, and *f*
be ye lift úp, ye everlást-ing doors : and
the Kíng of glô-ry shall côme in.

8 Whô is the Kíng of glory : it is the *mf*
Lord strong and mighty, even the Lôrd
mígh-ty in bät-tle.

9 Lift up your heads, O ye gates, and *f*
be ye lift úp, ye everlást-ing doors : and
the Kíng of glô-ry shall côme in.

10 Whô is the Kíng of glory : even *mf*
the Lord of hosts, hê is the Kíng of
glô-ry.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.

PSALM XXV. *Ad te, Domine, levavi.*

mf UNTO thee, O Lord, will I lift up
my soul ; my God, I have pût · my
trúst in thee : O let me not be confounded,
neither let mine ênemies trí-umph o-ver me.

2 For all they that hope in thee · shall
nót be a-shamed : but such as transgress
without a cäuse shall be pût to confü-sion.

3 Shêw me · thy wáys, O Lord : ând
teäch me thy paths.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



4 Lead me forth·in·thy truth, and learn·me : for thou art the God of my salvation ; in thee hath been my hope all the day long.

5 Call to remembrance, O Lôrd, · thy ten·der mercies : and thy loving kindnesses, which have been e·ver of·old.

6 O remember not the sins and offên·ces of my youth : but according to thy mercy think thou upôn me, O Lôrd, for·thy good·ness.

p 7 Gracious and right·eous is the Lord : therefore will he teach sin·ners in the way.

8 Them that are meek· shall he guide in judgment : and such as are gentle, them shall he learn his way.

9 All the paths of the Lôrd · are mer·cy and truth : unto such as keep his coven·ant, and his tes·timo·nies.

10 For thy Nâme's sâke, O Lord : be merciful un·to my sin, for it is great.

11 What man is he, · that fear·eth the Lord : him shall he teach in the way that he shall choose.

12 His sôul· shall dwell at ease : and his seed shall in·he·rit the land.

13 The secret of the Lôrd is a·mong them that fear·him : and he will shew them his cö·venant.

14 Mine eyes are ever look·ing un·to the Lord : for he shall pluck my feet out of the net.

mf 15 Turn thee unto me, and · have mer·cy up·on me : for I am desolate, and in mi·sery.

16 The sorrows of my heart are en·larged : O bring thou me out of my trou·bles.

17 Look upon my advêr·si·ty and misery : and forgive me all my sin.

18 Consider mine ênemies, · how many they are : and they bear a ty·rannous hate a·gainst me.

19 O keep my sôul, and · de·lí·ver me : let me not be confounded, fôr I have put my trust in thee.

20 Let perfectness and righteous dêal·ing wait up·on me : fôr my hope hath been in thee.

21 Deliver Is·ra·él, O God : out of all his trou·bles.

No. I. 3.

PSALM xxvi. *Judica me, Domine.*

BE thou my Judge, O Lord, for I *mf* have wâlked in·no·cent·ly : my trust hath been also in the Lôrd, there·fore shall I not fall.

2 Examine me, O Lôrd, and prove me : try out my reins and my heart.

3 For thy loving kindness is ever before *p* mine eyes : and I will walk in thy truth.

4 I have not dwelt with vain persons : neither will I have fellowship with the deceit·ful.

5 I have hated the congregâtion of the wicked : and will not sit among the ungod·ly.

6 I will wash my hands in innocence, O Lord : and so will I go to·thine al·tar ;

7 That I may shew the voice of thanks·giving : and tell of all thy won·drous works.

8 Lord, I have loved the habitâtion of thy house : and the place where thine hó·nour dwell·eth.

9 O shut not up my sôul with the sinners : nor my life with the blood·thirsty ;

10 In whose hands is wickedness : and their right hand is full of gifts.

11 But as for me, I will walk in·no·cent·ly : O deliver me, and be mer·ciful un·to me.

12 My foot stand·eth right : I will praise the Lôrd in the cön·gre·gâ·tions.

EVENING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM xxvii. *Dominus illuminatio.*

mf **T**HĒ Lord is my light, and my salvation; whôm thén shall I fear: the Lord is the strength of my life; of whôm thén shall I bē afraid?

2 When the wicked, even mine enemies, and my foes, came upon me to eat úp my flesh: thêy stúm-bled änd fell.

3 Though an host of men were laid against me, yet shall nôt my heart be-a-fraid: and though there rose up war against me, yêt will I pút my trust in him.

4 One thing have I desired of the Lord, whích I will re-quire: even that I may dwell in the house of the Lord all the days of my life, to behold the fair beauty of the Lórd, and to ví-sit his tēm-ple.

5 For in the time of trouble he shall hîde me in his tá-ber-nacle: yea, in the secret place of his dwelling shall he hide me, and set me úp upón a rock of stone,

6 And now shall he lift úp mine head: above mine ênemies round a-böut me.

7 Therefore will I offer in his dwelling an oblâtion with gréat gladness: I will sing, and speak prâs-es un-to the Lórd.

p 8 Hearken unto my voice, O Lórd, when I crý unto thee: have mērcy upón me, and hēar me.

9 My heart hath tâlked of thee, Sēek ye-my face: Thý fáce, Lord, will I seek.

10 O hide not thôu thy fáce from-me: nor cast thy sêrvant away in displēa-sure.

11 Thôu hast bēen my succour: leave me not, neither forsake me, O Gôd of my sal-vä-tion.

12 When my fâther and my mó-ther-for-sake-me: the Lórd ták-eth mē up.

13 Têach me thy wáy, O Lord: and lead me in the ríght way, because of mine ê-nemies.

14 Deliver me not over into the wíll of mine ád-ver-saries: for there are false witnesses risen up against me, and súp as spēak wrong.

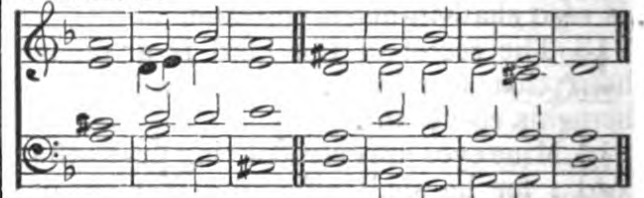
15 I should út-terly have fainted: but *mf* that I believe verily to see the goodness of the Lórd in the lánd of the liv-ing.

16 O tarry thôu the Lórd's leisure: be strong, and he shall comfort thine heart; and pút thou thy trúst in the Lórd.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.

PSALM xxviii. *Ad te, Domine.*

UNTO thee will I crý, O Lórd my *p* strength: think no scorn of me; lest, if thou make as though thou hearest not, I become like thēm that go dōwn in-to the-pit.

2 Hear the voice of my humble petitions, when I cry unto thee : when I hold up my hands towards the mercy seat of thy hó-ly tēm-ple.

3 O pluck me not away, neither destroy me with the ungodly and wick-ed doers : which speak friendly to their neighbours, but imâgine mîs-chief in their hearts.

4 Reward them accôrding tó their deeds : and according to the wickedness of their ówn in-vēn-tions.

5 Recompense them âfter the wórk of their hands : pay them thât they háve de-sērv-ed.

6 For they regard not in their mind the

works of the Lord, nor the operation of his hands : therefore shall he break them dōwn, and nót build them up.

7 Prâised bé the Lord : for he hath *mf* heard the vóice of my húm-ble peti-tions.

8 The Lord is my strength, and my shield ; my heart hath trusted in hîm, and I am helped : therefore my heart danceth for jôy, and in my sông will I praise him.

9 The Lôrd is my strength : and he is the wholesome defēce of hîs A-noînt-ed.

10 O save thy people, and give thy blēssing unto thîne in-heritance : feed them, and sēt them úp for ë-ver.

No. I. 3.



No. II. 3.



No. III. 2.



PSALM XXIX. *Afferte Domino.*

f BRING unto the Lord, O ye mighty, bring young rāms ún-to the Lord : ascribe unto the Lôrd wór-ship änd strength.

2 Give the Lord the honour dûe ún-to his Name : worship the Lôrd with hó-ly wór-ship.

mf 3 It is the Lôrd, that commánd-eth the waters : it is the glorious Gôd, that māk-eth the thün-der.

4 It is the Lord, that ruleth the sea ; the voice of the Lord is mighty in ó-pe-ration : the vóice of the Lôrd is a glo-rious voice.

5 The voice of the Lôrd breaketh the cé-dar trees : yea, the Lord brêaketh the cé-dars of Lib-anus.

6 He maketh them âlso to skíp like a calf : Libanus also, and Sîrion, like a young ü-nicorn.

7 The voice of the Lord divideth the flames of fire ; the voice of the Lôrd shák-eth the wilderness : yea, the Lord sháketh the wíl-derness of Cä-des.

8 The voice of the Lord maketh the hinds to bring forth young, and discôvereth the thîck bushes : in his temple doth êvery man spêak of his hö-nour.

9 The Lord sitteth abôve the wá-ter flood : and the Lord remâineth a Kîng for ë-ver.

10 The Lord shall give strēngth ún-to his people : the Lord shall give his pēople the blēss-ing of peace. *p*

MORNING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM XXX. *Exaltabo te, Domine.*

mf I WILL ' magnify thee, O Lord, for
thou hast sét me up : and not made
my foes to trí-umph o-ver me.

p 2 O Lord my Gôd, I cried unto thee :
ând thóu hast heal-ed me.

3 Thou, Lord, hast bróught my sôul
out-of hell : thou hast kept my life from
thêm that go dôwn to the pit.

f 4 Sing praises unto the Lôrd, O ye
saints of his : and give thanks unto him
for a remêmbance of his hô-liness.

5 For his wrath endureth but the
twinkling of an eýe, and in his pleá-sure is
life : heaviness may endure for a night,
but jôy cometh ín the môrn-ing.

6 And in my prosperity I said, I shall

nêver bé re-moved : thou, Lord, of thy
goôdness hast máde my hill so strong.

7 Thou didst túrn thy fáce from-me : *p*
ând I was trôu-bled.

8 Then cried I unto thée, O Lord : and
and gât me to my Lôrd right hûm-bly.

9 What prôfit is there ín my blood :
whên I go dôwn to the pit ?

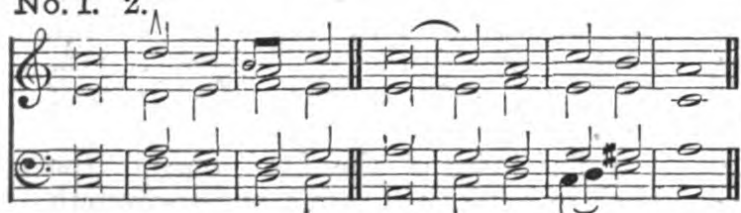
10 Shall the dûst give thánks unto
thee : ôr shall ít de-clare thy truth ?

11 Hear, O Lôrd, and have mér-cy-up-
on-me : Lôrd, be thóu my hêlp-er.

12 Thou hast turned my hêaviness ín-to *mf*
joy : thou hast put off my sackcloth, and
gîrded mé with glâd-ness.

13 Therefore shall every good man sîng
of thy praîse without ceasing : O my God,
I will give thánks unto thée for ë-ver.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.

PSALM XXXI. *In te, Domine, speravi.*

mf I N thee, O Lôrd, have I pút my trust :
let me never be put to confusion,
delîver me ín thy right-eous-ness.

2 Bow dôwn thine ear to-me : mâke
hâste to deli-ver me.

3 And be thou my strong rôck, and
hóuse of-de-fence : thât thou máy-est
sâve me.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.



4 For thou art my ströng rök, and my castle : be thou also my guide, and lëad me för thy Nämë's sake.

5 Draw me out of the net, that they have lãid prî-vily for me : för thou art my strength.

6 Into thy hãnds I commënd my spirit : for thou hast redëemed me, O Lörd, thou God of truth.

7 I have hated them that hõld of superstî-tious vanities : ând my trúst hath been in the Lörd.

8 I will be glãd, and rejoyce in thy mercy : for thou hast considered my trouble, and hast knöwn my söl in ad-ver-si-ties.

2d Pt. 9 Thou hast not shut me üp into the hãnd of the enemy : but hast sët my fëet in a lãrge room.

10 Have mercy upon me, O Lörd, for I am in trouble : and mine eye is consumed for very heaviness ; yëa, my söl and my bö-dy.

11 For my life is wãxen óld with heaviness : ând my yëars with möurn-ing.

12 My strength faileth me, becãuse of mine in-iquity : ând my bönes are consum-ed.

13 I became a reproof among all mine enemies, but espëcially among my neighbours : and they of mine acquaintance were afraid of me ; and they that did see me without convëyed themsëlves fröm me.

14 I am clean forgotten, as a dëad man óut of mind : I am becöme like a brö-ken vës-sel.

15 For I have heard the blãsphemy of the multitude : and fear is on every side, while they conspire together against me, and take their cöunsel to tãke a-way my life.

16 But my hope hath bëen in thée, O Lörd : I have sãid, Thöu art my God.

17 My time is in thy hand ; deliver me fröm the hãnd of mine enemies : ând from thém that per-secute me.

18 Shew thy sêrvant the lîght of thy countenance ; and sãve me för thy mer-cy's sake.

19 Let me not be confounded, O Lörd, for I have cãll-ed-up-on thee : let the ungodly be put to confusion, and be püt to sí-lence in the grave.

20 Let the lying lîps be püt to silence : *2d Pt.* which cruelly, disdainfully, and despitefully, spëak against the right-eous.

21 O how plentiful is thy goodness, *mf* which thou hast lãid up for thém that fear thee : and that thou hast prepared for them that put their trust in thee, êven before the sons of men !

22 Thou shalt hide them privily by thine own presence from the provöking of áll men : thou shalt keep them secretly in thy tâbernacle fröm the strife of tongues.

23 Thãnks bë to the Lörd : for he hath shewed me marvellous great kîndness in a ströng cî-ty.

24 And wñen I made háste, I said : I p am cast óut of the síght of thine eyes.

25 Nevertheless, thou hëardest the vöice *2d Pt.* of my prayer : wñen I crí-ed un-to thee.

26 O love the Lörd, all yë his saints : *mf* for the Lörd preserveth them that are faithful, and plenteously rewãrdeth the pröud dö-er.

27 Be ströng, and he shall estã-blish your heart : all yë that put your trúst in the Lörd.

EVENING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM xxxii. *Beati, quorum.*

mf BLESS-ED is he whose un-
righteousness is for-given : and whose
sín is cöver-ed.

2 Blessed is the man unto whom the
Lôrd impú-teth no sin : and in whose
spí-rit there is no guile.

p 3 For while I héld my tongue : my
bones consumed awây through my daf-ly
complâin-ing.

4 For thy hand is heavy upôn me dáy
and night : and my moisture is líke the
drought in süm-mer.

5 I will acknôwledge my sín unto thee :
and mine unrighteousness háve I nôt hid.

6 I said, I will confess my sins
ún-to the Lord : and so thou forgâvest the
wíck-edness of my sin.

7 For this shall every one that is godly
make his prayer unto thee, in a tíme when

thou máy-est be found : but in the great
waterfloods they shall nôt come nigh him.

8 Thou art a place to hide me in, thou
shalt preserve me from trouble : thou
shalt compass me abôut with sôngs of
deli-verance.

9 I will inform thee, and teach thee in *mf*
the wâý whereín thou shalt go : and I
will guíde thee with mine eye.

10 Be ye not like to horse and mûle,
which have nó under-standing : whose
mouths must be held with bit and bridle,
lest they fáll up-ôn thee.

11 Great plagues remâin fór the un-
godly : but whoso putteth his trust
in the Lord, mercy embrâceth him on
every side.

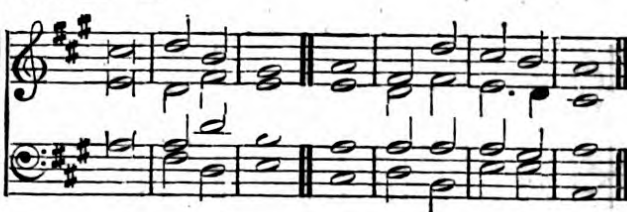
12 Be glad, O ye ríghteous, and rejoice *f*
in the Lord : and be jôýful, all ye that are
true of heart.

* Major if used to Psalms xxxiii. or xxxiv.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.

PSALM xxxiii. *Exultate, justi.*

f **R**EJOICE in the L^ord, Ó ye righteous :
for it becometh well the j^ust to be
th^{an}k-ful.

2: P^raise the L^ord with harp : sing
praises unto him with the l^ute, and
instru-ment of t^{en} strings.

3 Sing unto the L^ord a new song :
sing praises lustily unto him with a good
c^{ou}-rage.

p 4 For the w^ord of the L^ord is true :
and ^all his w^orks are faⁱth-ful.

5 Heloveth righteousness and judgment :
the earth is f^ull of the g^ood-ness of the
L^ord.

6 By the word of the L^ord were the
h^{ea}-vens made : and all the hosts of th^{em}
by the br^{ea}th of his mouth.

7 He gathereth the waters of the sea
together, as it w^{er}e upon an heap . and
layeth up the d^{ee}p, ^as in a tr^{ea}-sure-house.

8 Let ^all the earth f^{ea}r the L^ord :
stand in awe of him, ^all y^e that dwell in
th^e-world.

9 For he sp^ake, and it was done : he
comm^{an}ded, ^and it st^{oo}d fast.

10 The L^ord bringeth the c^{ou}nsel of
the h^{ea}-then to nought : and maketh the
devices of the people to be of none effect,
and casteth out the c^{ou}n-sels of prin-ces.

2d Pt. 11 The counsel of the L^ord shall end^ure

for ever : and the thoughts of his heart
from gener^ation to g^e-ne-r^a-tion.

12 Blessed are the people, whose G^od *mf*
is the L^ord Je-hovah : and blessed are
the folk, that he hath ch^osen to him to b^e
his in-h^{er}itance.

13 The L^ord looked down from heaven,
and beh^{el}d all the chⁱl-dren of men :
from the habitation of his dwelling he
consⁱdereth all th^{em} that dwell on
th^e-earth.

14 He f^ashioneth all the h^{ea}rts of them :
and ^understand-eth all their works.

15 There is no king that can be saved
by the m^ultitude of an host : neither
is any mⁱghty man delⁱ-ver'd by much
strength.

16 A horse is counted but a v^{ai}n thing
to s^ave a man : neither shall he deliver
^any man b^y his gr^{ea}t strength.

17 Behold, the eye of the L^ord is upon *p*
th^{em} that fear him : and upon th^{em} that
put their tr^ust in his m^{er}-cy ;

18 To delⁱver their s^{ou}l from death :
and to f^{ee}d them in the time of dearth.

19 Our soul hath patiently t^{ar}ried f^or
the L^ord : for h^e is our h^{el}p and o^{ur} shield.

20 For our h^{ea}rt shall rejoyce in him :
because we have h^oped in his ho-ly Name.

21 Let thy merciful kindness, O L^ord,
b^e up-on-us : lⁱke as we do put our trust
in thee.

[PSALM xxxiv.]

No. I. 3.



No. II. 3.



No. III. 2.

PSALM XXXIV. *Benedicam Domino.*

f I WILL always give thanks ún-to the Lord : his praise shall êver bê in my mouth.

2 My soul shall mâke her bóast in the Lord : the humble shall hêar thereof, and be glad.

3 O prâise the Lórd with me : and let us mâgnify his Náme to-gë-ther.

mf 4 I sôught the Lórd, and he heard me : yea, he delîvered me out of all my fear.

5 They had an eye unto him, and were lightened : and their fâces wêre not ashâm-ed.

6 Lo, the poor crieth, and the Lórd hêar-eth him : yea, and saveth him out of áll his trôu-bles.

7 The angel of the Lord tarrieth round about thém that fear him : and de-li-vereth them.

8 O taste, and see, how grâcious the Lórd is : blessed is the mân that trúst-eth in him.

9 O fear the Lord, yê that áre his saints : for they that fêar him lack nô-thing.

10 The lions do lâck, and súf-fer hunger : but they who seek the Lord shall want no mânner of thîng that is good.

11 Come, ye children, and hêarken p ún-to me : I will têach you the fêar of the Lord.

12 What man is hê that lúst-eth to live : and would fâin sêe gööd days?

13 Kêep thy tóngue from evil : and thy lips, that they spêak nô guile.

14 Eschew êvil, and dô good : sêek peáce, and ensüe it.

15 The eyes of the Lórd are ó-ver the *mf* righteous : and his ears are ó-pen unto their prayers.

16 The countenance of the Lord is against thém that do evil : to root out the remêmbrance of them from the earth.

17 The righteous cry, and the Lórd hêar-eth them : and delivereth them out of áll their trôu-bles.

18 The Lord is nigh unto thém that are of a cón-trite heart : and will save such as bê of an húm-ble spĩ-rit.

19 Great are the trôubles of the righteous : but the Lord delîvereth him out of all.

20 He kêepeth áll his bones : so that not ône of thém is brö-ken.

21 But misfôrtune shall sláy the un-godly : and they that hate the righteous sháll be dë-solate.

22 The Lord delîvereth the sôuls of his servants : and all they that put their trúst in him sháll not be dë-stitute.

MORNING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III.



* When Major this F is ♯.

PSALM XXXV. *Judica, Domine.*

p **P**LEAD thou ¹ my cause, O Lord,
with thēm that strīve with me :
and fight thou against thēm · that fight
a-gainst me.

2 Lay hānd upon the shēld and buckler :
and stānd up to hēlp me.

3 Bring forth the spear, and stop the
way against thēm, that pēr-se-cute me :
say unto my soul, I · am thy sal-vā-tion.

mf 4 Let them be confounded, and put to
shame, that sēek af-ter my soul : let them
be turned back, and brought to confusion,
that imā · gine mīs-chief fōr me.

5 Let them be as the dūst before the
wind : and the āngel of · the Lōrd
scat-tering them.

6 Let their wāy be dārk and slippery :
and let the āngel of · the Lōrd per-secute
them.

7 For they have privily laid their net to
destrōy me without a cause : yea, even
without a cause have they mādē · a pīt for
my soul.

8 Let a sudden destruction come upon
him unawares, and his net, that he hath
laid prīvily, cāch him-self : that he may
fāll in · to his ōwn mīs-chief.

9 And, my soul, be jōyful in the Lord :
it shall rejoice · in hīs sal-vā-tion.

10 All my bones shall say, Lord who is
like unto thee, who deliverest the poor
from hīm that is too strōng for him :
yea, the poor, and him that is in
mīsery, · from hīm that spoileth him ?

11 False wītnesses did rīse up : they
laid to my chārgē thīngs that I knēw
not.

12 They rewārded me é-vil for good :
to the grēat · dis-cōm-fort of my soul.

13 Nevertheless, when they were sick,
I put on sackcloth, and hūmbled my sōul
with fasting : and my prayer shall tūrn
into · mine ōwn bō-som.

14 I behaved myself as though it had
been my frīend, or my brother : I went
heavily, as one that mōurn · eth fōr his
mō-ther.

15 But in mine adversity they rejoiced,
and gāthered themsēlves to-gether : yea,
the very abjects came together against me
unawares, making mōuths at me, and
cēased not.

16 With the flātterers were bú-sy
mockers : who gnāshed · up-ōn me with
their teeth.

17 Lord, how lōng wilt thou lōok upon *p*
this : O deliver my soul from the calamities
which they bring on me, ānd my dar · ling
frōm the li-ons.

18 So will I give thee thanks in the
grēat cōn-gre-gation : I will prāise
thee · a-mōng much pēo-ple.

19 O let not them that are mine enemies
triumph ōver mé un-godly : neither let
them wink with their eyes · that hāte me
without a cause.

20 And why? their cōmmuning is nōt
for peace : but they imagine deceitful
words against thēm · that are quē-t in
the land.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III.



* When Major this F is ♯.

21 They gaped upōn me with their mouths, and said : Fie on thee, fie on thee, we sâw it with our eyes.

f 22 Thîs thou hast sēen, O Lord : hold not thy tongue then, gō · not fâr from me, O Lord.

23 Awake, and stand ūp to jûdge my quarrel : avenge thou my câuse, · my Gôd, and my Lord.

24 Judge me, O Lord my God, accôrding tō thy righteousness : and lêt them · not trî-umph över me.

25 Let them not say in their hearts, There, thêre, sô would we have it : neither let them sây, Wê have devoured him.

26 Let them be put to confusion and shame togêther, that rejoîce at my trouble : let them be clothed with rebuke and dishonour, that bôast · them-sêlves a-gâinst me.

27 Let them be glad and rejoice, that fâvour my rîght-eous dealing : yea, let them say alway, Blessed be the Lord, who hath pleasure in the prospê · rity óf his sêr-vant.

28 And as for my tongue, it shall be tâlking óf thy righteousness : and of thy prâise áll the dâye long.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.

PSALM xxxvi. *Dixit injustus.*

mf MY heart sheweth me the wickedness óf the un-godly : that there is no fear of Gôd be-fore his eyes.

2 For he flattereth himsêlf in his ōwn sight : until his abôminable sîn be found out.

3 The words of his mouth are unrîghteous, and fûll of de-ceit : he hath left off to behave himself wîsely, ánd to dō good.

4 He imagineth mischief upon his bed, and hath set himsêlf in nō good way : neither doth he abhôr any thîng that is ò-vil.

f 5 Thy mercy, O Lord, rêacheth ún-to the

heavens : ánd thy fáithful-ness ún-to the clouds.

6 Thy righteousness stândeth like the strong mountains : thy jûdgments are like the grêat deep.

7 Thou, Lord, shalt save both man and beast ; How êxcellent is thy mër-cy, O God : and the children of men shall put their trust ūnder the shá-dow of thy wings.

8 They shall be satisfied with the plênteousness óf thy house : and thou shalt give them drink of thy plêasures, as out of the rî-ver.

9 For with thêe is the wêll of life : ánd in thy líght shall we sêe light.

† Major for Psalm xxxvi.

p 10 O continue forth thy loving-kindness unto them that know thee : and thy righteousness unto them that are true of heart.

11 O let not the foot of pride come

against me : and let not the hand of the ungodly cast me down.

12 There are they fallen, all that work wickedness : they are cast down, and shall not be able to stand.

EVENING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III.

PSALM xxxvii. *Noli æmulari.*

mf FRET not thyself because of the ungodly : neither be thou envious against the evil doers.

2 For they shall soon be cut down like the grass : and be withered even as the green herb.

3 Put thou thy trust in the Lord, and be doing good : dwell in the land, and verily thou shalt be fed.

4 Delight thou in the Lord : and he shall give thee thy heart's desire.

5 Commit thy way unto the Lord, and put thy trust in him : and he shall bring it to pass.

6 He shall make thy righteousness as clear as the light : and thy just dealing as the noon-day.

p 7 Hold thee still in the Lord, and abide patiently upon him : but grieve not thyself at him, whose way doth prosper, against the man that doeth after evil counsels.

8 Leave off from wrath, and let go displeasure : fret not thyself, else shalt thou be moved to do evil.

9 Wicked doers shall be root-ed out : and they that patiently abide the Lord, those shall inherit the land.

10 Yet a little while, and the ungodly shall be clean gone : thou shalt look after his place, and he shall be away.

11 But the meek-spirited shall possess the earth : and shall be refreshed in the multitude of peace.

12 The ungodly seeketh counsel against the just : and gnasheth upon him with his teeth.

13 The Lord shall laugh him to scorn : for he hath seen that his day is coming.

14 The ungodly have drawn out the sword, and have bent their bow : to cast down the poor and needy, and to slay such as are of a right conversation.

15 Their sword shall go through their own heart : and their bow shall be broken.

16 A small thing that the righteous hath : is better than great riches of the ungodly.

17 For the arms of the ungodly shall be broken : and the Lord upholdeth the righteous.

18 The Lord knoweth the days of the godly : and their inheritance shall endure for ever.

19 They shall not be confounded in the perilous time : and in the days of dearth they shall have enough.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III.



20 As for the ungodly, they shall perish ;
and the enemies of the Lord shall consume
as the fat of lambs : yea, even as the
smoke, shall they consume away.*

21 The ungodly borroweth, and payeth
not again : but the righteous is merciful,
and liberal.

22 Such as are blessed of God shall
possess the land : and they that are cursed
of him shall be rooted out.

p 23 The Lord ordereth a good man's
going : and maketh his way acceptable
to himself.

24 Though he fall, he shall not be cast
away : for the Lord upholdeth him with
his hand.

25 I have been young, and now am old :
and yet saw I never the righteous forsaken,
nor his seed begging their bread.

26 The righteous is ever merciful, and
lendeth : and his seed is blessed.

mf 27 Flee from evil, and do the thing
that is good : and dwell for evermore.

28 For the Lord loveth the thing
that is right : he forsaketh not his that
be godly, but they are preserved for
ever.

29 The unrighteous shall be punished :
as for the seed of the ungodly, it shall be
rooted out.

30 The righteous shall inherit the
land : and dwell therein for ever.

p 31 The mouth of the righteous is

exercised in wisdom : and his tongue
will be talking of judgment.

32 The law of his God is in his heart :
and his goings shall not slide.

33 The ungodly seeth the righteous :
and seeketh occasion to slay him.

34 The Lord will not leave him in his
hand : nor condemn him when he is
judged.

35 Hope thou in the Lord, and keep his
way, and he shall promote thee, that thou
shalt possess the land : when the ungodly
shall perish, thou shalt see it.

36 I myself have seen the ungodly in *mf*
great power : and flourishing like a green
bay-tree.

37 I went by, and lo, he was gone : I
sought him, but his place could nowhere
be found.

38 Keep innocency, and take heed unto
the thing that is right : for that shall
bring a man peace at the last.

39 As for the transgressors, they shall
perish together : and the end of the
ungodly is, they shall be rooted out at
the last.

40 But the salvation of the righteous
cometh of the Lord : who is also their
strength in the time of trouble.

41 And the Lord shall stand by them,
and save them : he shall deliver them
from the ungodly, and shall save them,
because they put their trust in him.

* The two points on the final syllable of verses 20-41 only refer to No. I., Chant 2. For the other chants, one of them must be considered as transferred to the immediately preceding syllable.

MORNING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



* When Major this C is $\sharp$

No. III. 1.



PSALM xxxviii. *Domine, ne in furore.*

mf PUT me not to rebuke, O Lord,
in thine anger : neither chasten me
in thy héa-vy displéa-sure.

2 For thine ârrows stick fâst in-me :
and thy hând préss-eth mē sore.

pp 3 There is no health in my flesh,
becâuse of thy dis-pleasure : neither is
there any rest in my bônes, by réa-son of
my sin.

4 For my wickednesses are gône ó-
ver-my head : and are like a sore bûrden,
too héa-vy for me to-bear.

5 My wounds stînk, and áre cor-rupt :
through my foöl-ishness.

6 I am brought into sô great tróu-ble-and
misery : that I go môurning áll the dây
long.

7 For my loins are filled with a sôre
dis-ease : and there is nô whole párt in-my
bö-dy.

8 I am fêeble, and sôre smitten : I have
roared for the vêry disquí-etness of my
heart.

9 Lord, thou knôwest áll my-de-sire : *p*
and my grôaning ís not hid from thee.

10 My heart panteth, my strêngth hath
faîl-ed me : and the sight of mine eýes is
gône frôm me.

11 My lovers and my neighbours did
stand lôoking upôn my trouble : and my
kînsmen stóod a-fâr off.

12 They also that sought after my life
laid snâres for-me : and they that went
about to do me evil talked of wickedness,
and imagined decêit áll the dây long.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



* When Major this C is #.

No. III. 1.



13 As for me, I was like a deaf mán,
and héard not : and as one that is dumb,
who dôth not ó-pen his mouth.

14 I became even as a mán that héar-eth
not : and in whose móuth are nō reproofs.

mf 15 For in thee, O Lórd, have I pút my
trust : thou shalt ânsWER fór me, O Lord
my God.

16 I have required that they, even mine
enemies, should not trîumph ó-ver me :
for when my foot slipped, they rejôiced
gréat-ly against me.

17 And I, trûly, am sèt in the plague :
and my héaviness is é-ver in my sight.

18 For I will conféss my wickedness :
and be sór-ry for my sin.

19 But mine ênemies líve, and are
mighty : and they that hate me wrôngfully
are má-ny in nûm-ber.

20 They also that reward êvil for goód
are a-gainst me : because I fôllow the thîng
that goód is.

21 Forsake me nôt, O Lórd my God :
bê not thou fârr frôm me.

22 Hâste thée to help me : O Lord Gôd
of my sal-vä-tion

4 My heart was hot within me, and
while I was thus mûsing the fire kindled :
and at the lâst I spâke with my tongue ;

5 Lord, let me know mine end, and the *pp*
nûmber óf my days : that I may be
cêrtified how lóng I háve to live.

6 Behold, thou hast made my days as it
wêre a spán long : and mine age is even
as nothing in respect of thee ; and verily
every man living is âltogé-ther vâ-nity.

7 For man walketh in a vain shadow,
and disquîeteth himself in vain : he
heapeth up riches, and cànnot tell whó
shall gâther them.

8 And now, Lórd, whât is my hope : *p*
truly my hôpe is é-ven in thee.

9 Deliver mê from áll mine of-fences :
and make me not a rebûke ún-to the
föol-ish.

10 I became dumb, and ôpened nót my
mouth : fôr it was thý dö-ing.

11 Take thy plâgue awây from me : I
am even consumed by the méans of thy
héavy hand.

12 When thou with rebukes dost chasten
man for sin, thou makest his beauty to
consume away, like as it were a môth
frétt-ing a garment : every man thêrefore
is but vâ-nity.

13 Hear my prayer, O Lord, and with *pp*
thine eârs consî-der my calling : hólð not
thy péace at my tears.

14 For I am a strân-ger with thee :
and a sôjourner, as áll my fâthers were.

15 O spare me a little, that I may
recó-ver my strength : before I go hênce,
and be nō móre seen.

PSALM xxxix. *Dixi, custodiam.*

mf I SAID, I will tâke héed to my ways :
that I offénd not in my tongue.

2 I will keep my móuth as it wêre
with a bridle : whîle the un-gód-ly is in
my sight.

3 I held my tóngue, and spâke nothing :
I kept silence, yea, even from good words ;
bût it was páin and grîef to me.

† Major if sung to Psalm xl.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.

PSALM xl. *Expectans expectavi.*

f I WAITED pătiently fôr the Lord :
and he inclined unto mē, and heard
my cäll-ing.

2 He brought me also out of the horrible
pit, out of the mire and clay : and set my
feet upon the rock, and ór-der'd my
gö-ings.

3 And he hath put a new sông in my
mouth : even a thânksgiv-ing unto our
God.

4 Mâny shall see it, and fear : and shall
put their trust in the Lord.

5 Blessed is the man that hath set his
hópe in the Lord : and turned not unto
the proud, and to sũch as gó a-bout with
lies.

mf 6 O Lord my God, great are the wondrous
works which thou hast done, like as be
also thy thoughts which are to usward :
and yet there is nô man that ór-
dereth them un-to thee.

7 If I should déclare them, and spėak
of them : they should be môre than I am
á-ble to ex-press.

8 Sacrifice, and meat-offering, thou
wôuld-est not : bũt mine ears hast thou
o-pen-ed.

9 Burnt-offerings, and sacrifice for sin,
hast thou nót re-quired : then said I,
Lo, I come,

10 In the volume of the book it is
written of me, that I should fulfil thy will,
O my God : I am content to do it ; yea,
thy lăw is within my heart.

11 I have declared thy righteousness in
the grėat cón-gre-gation : lo, I will not
refrain my lips, O Lórd, and thát thou
knów-est.

12 I have not hid thy righteousness
withín my heart : my talk hath been of
thy trũth, and of thy sal-vă-tion.

13 I have not kept băck thy loving
mér-cy and truth : frôm the grėat
congre-gă-tion.

14 Withdraw not thou thy mēcy frôm *p*
me, O Lord : let thy loving-kindness and
thy trũth ál-way preserve me

15 For innumerable troubles are come
about me ; my sins have taken such hold
upon me that I am not á-ble to lóok up :
yea, they are more in number than the
hairs of my hėad, and my heart hath
fail-ed me.

16 O Lord, let it be thy plėasure to
deli-ver me : make hăste, O Lórd, to hėlp
me.

17 Let them be ashamed, and confounded *mf*
together, that sėek after my sôul to de-
stroy it : let them be driven backward,
and put to rebũke, that wĩsh me ě-vil.

18 Let them be dėsolate, and reward-
ed with shame : that say unto me, Fie
upon thee, fie up-ôn thee.

19 Let all those that seek thee be jôyful
and glăd in thee : and let such as love thy
salvation say alwăy, The Lórd be prăis-ed.

20 As for mē, I am póor and needy : *p*
bũt the Lórd careth for me.

21 Thou art my hėlper and re-deemer :
make nô long tăr-rying, O my God.

EVENING PRAYER.

No. I.



No. II.



No. III.

PSALM xli. *Beatus qui intelligit.*

mf BLESS-ED¹ is he that considereth the poor and needy : the Lord shall deliver him in the time of trouble.

2 The Lord preserve him, and keep him alive, that he may be blessed upon earth : and deliver not thou him into the will of his enemies.

2d Pt. 3 The Lord comfort him, when he lieth sick upon his bed : make thou all his bed in his sickness.

p 4 I said, Lord, be merciful unto me : heal my soul, for I have sinned against thee.

5 Mine enemies speak evil of me : When shall he die, and his name perish ?

6 And if he come to see me, he speaketh vanity : and his heart conceiveth falsehood within himself, and when he cometh forth he telleth it.

7 All mine enemies whisper together against me : even against me do they imagine this evil.

8 Let the sentence of guiltiness proceed against him : and now that he lieth, let him rise up no more.

9 Yea, even mine own familiar friend, whom I trusted : who did also eat of my bread, hath laid great wait for me.

mf 10 But be thou merciful unto me, O Lord : raise thou me up again, and I shall reward them.

11 By this I know thou favourest me : that mine enemy doth not triumph against me.

12 And when I am in my health, thou upholdest me : and shalt set me before thy face for ever.

13 Blessed be the Lord God of Israel : world without end. Amen.

PSALM xlii. *Quemadmodum.*

LIKE as the hart desireth the water-mf brooks : so longeth my soul after thee, O God.

2 My soul is athirst for God, yea, even *p* for the living God : when shall I come to appear before the presence of God ?

3 My tears have been my meat day and night : while they daily say unto me, Where is now thy God ?

4 Now when I think thereupon, I pour out my heart by myself : for I went with the multitude, and brought them forth into the house of God ;

5 In the voice of praise and thanks-giving : *mf 2d* among such as keep holy-day.

6 Why art thou so full of heaviness, *pp* O my soul : and why art thou so disquieted with-in me ?

7 Put thy trust in God : for I will yet *mf* give him thanks for the help of his countenance.

8 My God, my soul is vex-ed with-in me : *p* therefore will I remember thee concerning the land of Jordan, and the little hill of Hermon.

9 One deep calleth another, because of the noise of the water-pipes : all thy waves and storms are gone over me.

10 The Lord hath granted his loving-kindness in the daytime : and in the night-season did I sing of him, and made my prayer unto the God of my life.

11 I will say unto the God of my strength, Wh^y hast thou forg^ot-ten me : why go I thus heavily, whⁱle the éne-my^op-press-eth me ?

12 My bones are smitten as^under ás with^a sword : while mine enemies that trôuble me cást me in the teeth ;

13 Namely, whⁱle they say daⁱly^oun-to-me : Wh^ére is now thy God ?

pp 14 Why art thou so v^exed, O my soul : and why art thou sô disqu^et-ed^owith-in me ?

mf 15 O p^ut thy tr^ust in God : for I will yet thank him, which is the h^elp of my c^ounte-nance, and my God.

PSALM xliii. *Judica me, Deus.*

mf **G**IVE sentence with me, O God, and defend my cause ag^ainst the

ung^od-ly people : O deliver me fr^om the decei^t-ful^oand wick-ed man.

2 For thou art the God of my strength, wh^y hast thou p^ut me from^othee : and why go I so heavily, whⁱle the éne-my^op-pres-seth me ?

3 O send out thy light and thy tr^uth, that th^ey may lead^ome : and bring me unto thy holy hⁱll, ánd to^othy dw^ell-ing.

4 And that I may go unto the altar of God, even unto the G^od of my j^oy and gladness : and upon the harp will I give th^anks unto th^ee, O God, my God.

5 Why art thou so h^eavy, O my soul : *pp* and why art thou sô disqu^et-ed^owith-in me ?

6 O p^ut thy tr^ust in God : for I will *mf* yet give him thanks, which is the h^elp of my c^ounte-nance, and my God.

MORNING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM xliv. *Deus, auribus.*

mf **W**E have^hheard with our ears, O G^od, our fá-thers^ohave told^ous : wh^at thou hast d^one in^otheir time of old ;

2 How thou hast driven out the heathen with thy hand, and pl^anted th^em in : how thou hast destr^oyed the ná-tions, and cast them out.

3 For they gat not the land in poss^ession through their ^own sword : neither w^as it their ^own arm^othat help-ed them ;

4 But thy right hand, and thⁱne arm, and the líght of^othy countenance : beca^use thou hadst a fá-vour un-to them.

f 5 Th^ou art my Kíng, O God : s^end h^elp unto Já-cob.

6 Through th^ee will we overth^row our

enemies : and in thy Name will we tread them ^under, that ríse up ag^ainst us.

7 For I wíll not tr^ust in^omy bow : it ís not my sword that^oshall h^elp me ;

8 But it is thou that s^avest us fr^om our enemies : and putt^est th^em to confú-sion^othat h^ate us.

9 We make our boast of G^od áll day *2d Pt.* long : and will pr^aíse thy Náme for ^e-ver.

10 But now thou art far off, and p^uttest *p* us t^o con-fusion : and g^oest not f^orth with^our ár-mies.

11 Thou makest us to turn our bácks up^on our enemies : so that th^ey which h^ate us spoil our goods.

12 Thou lettest us be e^aten ^up like sheep : and hast sc^attered us am^ong the h^ea-then.

[13 Thou

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.



13 Thou sellest thy péo-ple for nought :
and tâkest no mó-ney for them.

14 Thou makest us to be rebûked of our
neighbours : to be laughed to scorn, and
had in derision of them that are round
a-bôut us.

15 Thou makest us to be a bý-word
among the heathen : and that the people
shâke their héads at us.

16 My confûsion is daî-ly be-fore-me :
and the shâme of my fáce hath co-vered
me;

17 For the voice of the slânderer and
blas-phemer : for the ênemy and a-vêng-er.

mf 18 And though all this be come upon us,
yêt do we not forgêtt thee : nor behave
ourselves frôwardly in thy cö-venant.

19 Our hêart is not túrn-ed back :
neither our stêps gone out of thy way ;

20 No, not when thou hast smitten us

into the pláce of dragons : and côvered
us with the shadow of death.

21 If we have forgotten the Name of
our God, and holden up our hânds to any
strânge god : shall not God search it out ?
for he knoweth the vêry sé-crets of the
heart.

22 For thy sake also are we kîlled ál-
the-day long : and are counted as shêep
appoint-ed to be slain.

23 Up, Lord, why sleepest thou :
awake, and be not âbsent from us for
ë-ver.

24 Wherefore hîdest thóu thy face : and
forgêtest our mí-sery and trôu-ble?

25 For our soul is brought low, éven
ún-to the dust : our bêlly cleav-eth un-to
the ground.

26 Arîse, and hélp us : and delîver us
for thy mércy's sake.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.



PSALM xlv. *Eructavit cor meum.*

mf MY heart is indîting of a good matter :
I speak of the things which I have
made un-to the King.

2 My tóngue is the pen : of a réa-dy
wri-ter.

3 Thou art fairer than the chîl-dren of
men : full of grace are thy lips, because
God hath blêssed thee for ë-ver.

* Major if sung to Psalm xlv.

f 4 Gird thee with thy sword upon thy thigh, O thou most Mighty : according to thy worship and renown.

5 Good luck have thou with thine honour : ride on, because of the word of truth, of meekness, and righteousness ; and thy right hand shall teach thee terrible things.

6 Thy arrows are very sharp, and the people shall be subdued unto thee : even in the midst among the King's enemies.

7 Thy seat, O God, endureth for ever : the sceptre of thy kingdom is a right sceptre.

8 Thou hast loved righteousness, and hated iniquity : wherefore God, even thy God, hath anointed thee with the oil of gladness above thy fellows.

p 9 All thy garments smell of myrrh, aloes, and cassia : out of the ivory palaces, whereby they have made thee glad.

10 Kings' daughters were among thy honourable women : upon thy right hand did stand the queen in a vesture of gold, wrought about with divers colours.

11 Harken, O daughter, and consider, incline thine ear : forget also thine own people, and thy father's house.

12 So shall the King have pleasure in thy beauty : for he is thy Lord God, and worship thou him.

2d Pt. 13 And the daughter of Tyre shall be there with a gift : like as the rich also among the people shall make their supplication before thee.

f 14 The King's daughter is all glorious within : her clothing is of wrought gold.

15 She shall be brought unto the King in raiment of needle work : the virgins that be her fellows shall bear her company, and shall be brought unto thee.

16 With joy and gladness shall they be

brought : and shall enter into the King's palace.

17 Instead of thy fathers thou shalt have children : whom thou mayest make princes in all lands.

18 I will remember thy Name from one generation to another : therefore shall the people give thanks unto thee, world without end.

PSALM xlv. *Deus noster refugium.*

GOD is our hope and strength : a very present help in trouble.

2 Therefore will we not fear, though the earth be moved : and though the hills be carried into the midst of the sea.

3 Though the waters thereof rage and swell : and though the mountains shake at the tempest of the same.

4 The rivers of the flood thereof shall make glad the city of God : the holy place of the tabernacle of the most High.

5 God is in the midst of her, therefore shall she not be removed : God shall help her, and that right early.

6 The heathen make much ado, and the kingdoms are moved : but God hath shewed his voice, and the earth shall melt away.

7 The Lord of hosts is with us : the *2d Pt.* God of Jacob is our refuge.

8 O come hither, and behold the works of the Lord : what destruction he hath brought up on the earth.

9 He maketh wars to cease in all the world : he breaketh the bow, and knappeth the spear in sunder, and burneth the chariots in the fire.

10 Be still then, and know that I am God : I will be exalted among the heathen, and I will be exalted in the earth.

11 The Lord of hosts is with us : the God of Jacob is our refuge.

EVENING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM xlvii. *Omnes gentes, plaudite.*

f **O** CLAP your hands together, all ye people : O sing unto Gôd with the voice of mē-lody.

mf 2 For the Lord is high, and to be feared : he is the great King upon all the earth.

3 He shall subdue the people under us : and the nations under our feet.

4 He shall choose out an héritage for us : even the worship of Jâcob, whom he lov-ed.

f 5 God is gone up with a mē-ry noise : and the Lôrd with the sound of the trump.

6 O sing praises, sing praises un-to our God : O sing praises, sing prais-es unto our King.

7 For God is the King of all the earth : sing ye praises with un-der-stand-ing.

8 God reigneth over the heathen : God sitteth upon his holy seat.

9 The princes of the people are joined unto the people of the Gôd of Á-bra-ham : for God, which is very high exalted, doth defend the earth, as it were with a shield.

PSALM xlviii. *Magnus Dominus.*

mf **G**REAT is the Lord, and highly to be praised : in the city of our God, even upon his holy hill.

2 The hill of Sion is a fair place, and the

jôy of the whole earth : upon the north-side lieth the city of the great King ; God is well known in her palaces as a sûre rē-fuge.

3 For lo, the kings of the earth : are gathered, and gone by to-gē-ther.

4 They marvelled to see such things : they were astonished, and suddenly cast down.

5 Fear came there upon them, and sorrow : as upon a woman in her trā-vail.

6 Thou shalt break the ships of the sea : through the east-wind.

7 Like as we have heard, so have we seen in the city of the Lord of hosts, in the city of our God : God upholdeth the same for ē-ver.

8 We wait for thy loving-kind-ness, *Om f* God : in the midst of thy tē-m-ple.

9 O God, according to thy Name, so is thy praise unto the world's end : thy right hand is full of righteous-ness.

10 Let the mount Sion rejoice, and the daughter of Jû-dah be glad : because of thy jûdg-ments.

11 Walk about Sion, and go round about her : and tell the towers there-of.

12 Mark well her bulwarks, set up her houses : that ye may tell them that come af-ter.

13 For this God is our God for ē-ver and ever : he shall be our guide un-to death.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.

PSALM xlix. *Audite hæc, omnes.*

mf **O** HEAR ye this, all ye people :
ponder it with your ears, all ye
that dwell in the world ;

2 High and low, rich and poor : one
with a-no-ther.

3 My mouth shall speak of wisdom : and
my heart shall muse of un-der-stand-ing.

4 I will incline mine ear to the parable ;
and shew my dark speech up-on the harp :

p 5 Wherefore should I fear in the days
of wickedness : and when the wickedness
of my heels compasseth me round a-bout ?

6 There be some that put their trust
in their goods : and boast themselves in
the multitude of their rich-es.

7 But no man may del-iver his brother :
nor make agreement un-to God for him ;

8 For it cost more to redeem their souls :
so that he must let that alone for e-ver ;

9 Yea, though he live long : and see
not the grave.

mf 10 For he seeth that wise men also die,
and perish to-gether : as well as the
ignorant and foolish, and leave their
rich-es for o-ther.

11 And yet they think that their houses
shall continue for ever : and that their
dwelling-places shall endure from one

generation to another ; and call the lands
af-ter their own names.

12 Nevertheless, man will not abide in
honour : seeing he may be compared unto
the beasts that perish ; this is the way of
them.

13 This is their foolishness : and their
posterity praise their say-ing.

14 They lie in the hell like sheep, death
gnaweth upon them, and the righteous
shall have domination over them in the
morning : their beauty shall consume in
the sepulchre out of their dwell-ing.

15 But God hath delivered my soul from
the place of hell : for he shall receive me.

16 Be not thou afraid, though one be *p*
made rich : or if the glory of his house
be increas-ed ;

17 For he shall carry nothing away
with him when he dieth : neither shall
his pomp fol-low him.

18 For while he lived, he counted
himself an hap-py man : and so long as
thou doest well unto thyself, men will
speak good of thee.

19 He shall follow the generation of his
fathers : and shall ne-ver see light.

20 Man being in honour hath no
un-der-standing : but is compared unto
the beasts that per-ish.

MORNING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM I. *Deus deorum.*

mf **T**HÈ ! Lord, even the most mighty Gód,
hath spoken : and called the world,
from the rising up of the sun, ûnto the
gó-ing down there-of.

2 Out of Sîon hath Gód ap-peared : in
pér-fect bēau-ty.

3 Our God shall cōme, and shall nót
keep silence : there shall go before him a
consuming fire, and a mighty tempest shall
be stîrred up rōund a-bōut him.

4 He shall call the hēaven fróm a-bove :
and the eārth, that he may júdge his
pēo-ple.

5 Gather my saints togēther ún-to me :
those that have made a cōvenant wíth
me-wíth sa-crí-fice.

6 And the hēaven shall decláre his
righteousness : fôr Gód is Judge him-self.

p 7 Hear, O my pēople, and Í will speak :
I myself will testify against thee, O Israel ;
for Í am Gód, even thý God.

8 I will not reprove thee because of
thy sacrifices, ôr for thy búrnt-offerings :
because they wēre not ál-way befóre me.

9 I will take no búllock out of thine
house : nôr hé-goat out of thy folds.

10 For all the bēasts of the fó-rest are
mine : and so are the cāt-tle upón a
thou-sand hills.

11 I know all the fōwls upón the
mountains : and the wild bēasts of the
fiēld are in my sight.

12 If I be hûngry, I wíll not tell thee :

for the whole world is mîne, and ál that
is there-in.

13 Thinkest thou that Í will éat bulls'
flesh : and drínk the blood of goats ?

14 Offer unto Gód thanks-giving : and
pay thy vōws unto the móst High-est.

15 And call upon mê in the tíme of
trouble : so I will hēar thee, and thóu
shalt praise me.

16 But ûnto the un-gód-ly-said God : *mf*
Why dost thou preach my laws, and tâkest
my cō-venant in thy mouth ;

17 Whereas thou hâtest to bé re-formed :
and hast cást my wórds be-hind thee ?

18 When thou sawest a thief, thou
consentedst. ún-to him : and hast been
partâker wíth the a-dul-te-rers.

19 Thou hast lēt thy móuth speak
wickedness : and with thy tōngue thou
hast sēt forth de-ceit.

20 Thou satest, and spâkest against thy
brother : yea, and hast slândered thine
ōwn mo-ther's son.

21 These things hast thou done, and I *p*
held my tongue, and thou thoughtest
wickedly, that I am even sūch a one ás
thy-self : but I will reprove thee, and set
befóre thee the things that thou hast done.

22 O consider this, yê that forgét God :
lest I pluck you awây, and there be nōne
to de-li-ver you.

23 Whoso offereth me thanks and praise, *f*
he hó-noureth me : and to him that
ordereth his conversation ríght will I shéw
the sal-va-tion of God.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.

PSALM li. *Miserere mei, Deus.*

mf HAVE mercy upon me, O God, after thy great goodness : according to the multitude of thy mercies do away mine offences.

2 Wash me thoroughly from my wickedness : and cleanse me from my sin.

pp 3 For I acknowledge my faults : and my sin is ever before me.

4 Against thee only have I sinned, and done this evil in thy sight : that thou mightest be justified in thy saying, and clear when thou art judged.

5 Behold, I was shaped in wickedness : and in sin hath my mother conceived me.

p 6 But lo, thou requirest truth in the inward parts : and shalt make me to understand wisdom secretly.

7 Thou shalt purge me with hyssop, and I shall be clean : thou shalt wash me, and I shall be whiter than snow.

8 Thou shalt make me hear of joy and gladness : that the bones which thou hast broken may rejoice.

9 Turn thy face from my sins : and put out all my misdeeds.

10 Make me a clean heart, O God : and renew a right spirit within me.

11 Cast me not away from thy presence : and take not thy holy Spirit from me.

12 O give me the comfort of thy help again : and stablish me with thy free Spirit.

mf 13 Then shall I teach thy ways unto the wicked : and sinners shall be converted unto thee.

14 Deliver me from blood-guiltiness,

O God, thou that art the God of my health : and my tongue shall sing of thy righteousness.

15 Thou shalt open my lips, O Lord : and my mouth shall shew thy praise.

16 For thou desirest no sacrifice, else would I give it thee : but thou delightest not in burnt offerings.

17 The sacrifice of God is a troubled spirit : a broken and contrite heart, O God, shalt thou not despise.

18 O be favourable and gracious unto Sion : build thou the walls of Jerusalem.

19 Then shalt thou be pleased with the sacrifice of righteousness, with the burnt-offerings and oblations : then shall they offer young bullocks upon thine altar.

No. II. 3.

PSALM lii.† *Quid gloriaris?*

WHY boastest thou thyself, thou *mf* tyrant : that thou canst do mischief ;

2 Whereas the goodness of God : endureth yet daily ?

3 Thy tongue imagineth wickedness : and with lies thou cuttest like a sharp razor.

4 Thou hast loved unrighteousness more than goodness : and to talk of lies more than righteousness.

5 Thou hast loved to speak all words that may do hurt : O thou false tongue.

[6 Therefore

* Major for Psalm lii.

† Or Psalm lii. to Chant first used.

No. I. 3.



No. II. 3.



No. III. 3.



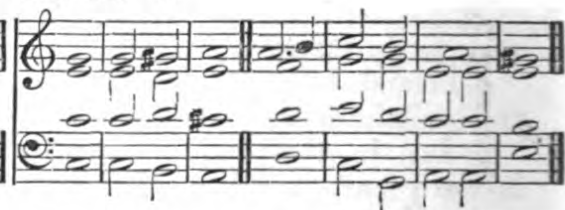
- f* 6 Therefore shall Gôd destrôy thee for ever : he shall take thee, and pluck thee out of thy dwelling, and root thee out of the lând of the liv-ing.
- 7 The righteous also shall sêe this, and fear : and shall laugh him to scorn ;
- 8 Lo, this is the man that took not Gôd for his strength : but trusted unto the multitude of his riches, and strêngthened himself in his wick-ed-ness.
- 9 As for me, I am like a green ôlive-tree *p* in the house of God : my trust is in the tender mercy of Gôd for é-ver and ë-ver.
- 10 I will always give thanks unto thee *f* for that thou hast done : and I will hope in thy Nâme, for thy saints like it well.

EVENING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III.

PSALM liii. *Dixit insipiens.*

mf **T**HË ' foolish bô·dy hath saïd in his heart : Thêre is nō God.

2 Corrupt are they, and become abômina·ble in their wickedness : thêre is nōne that do-eth good.

3 God looked down from heaven upôn·the chîl-dren of men : to see if there were any, that would understand, and sêek af-ter God.

4 But they are all gone out of the way, they are altogether becôme·a-bô-mi-nable : there is also nōne that doeth good, no not one.

p 5 Are not they without understanding·

that wôrk wickedness : eating up my people as if they would eat bread? they hâve not cáll-ed upôn God.

6 They were afraîd·where nō fear was : for God hath broken the bones of him that besieged thee ; thou hast put them to confusion, becâuse Gôd hath despis-ed them.

7 Oh, that the salvation were given *f* unto Îs·rael out of Sion : Oh, that the Lord would deliver his pêople out of capti-vity!

8 Thên·should Já-cob re-joyce : and Îsrael shôuld be right glad.

PSALM liv. *Deus, in nomine.*

p **S**AVE me, O Gôd, for · thy Năme's sake :
 and avēge me in thy strength.

2 Hēar · my prăyer, O God : and hēarken
 unto the wôrds of my mouth.

2d Pt. 3 For strangers are risen ūp · a-găinst
 me : and tyrants, which have not Gôd before
 their eyes, sēek after my soul.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.

PSALM lv. *Exaudi, Deus.*

mf **H**ĒAR my prăyer, O God : and hide not
 thyself from my peti-tion.

2 Take hēed unto me, and hēar me :
 how I mourn in my prăy · er, and am
 vex-ed.

3 The enemy crieth so, and the ungodly
 cômeth on so fast : for they are minded
 to do me some mischief ; so maliciously
 are · they sēt a-găinst me.

p 4 My heart is disquēted with-in-me :
 and the fear of dêath · is fáll-en upōn me.

5 Fearfulness and trēmbling are cōme
 up-on-me : and an horrible drēad · hath
 ô-ver-whēlm-ed-me.

6 And I said, O that I had wíngs like-a
 dove : for then would I flēe · a-wáy, and be
 at rest.

7 Lo, then would I gēt me away far
 off : and · re-máin in-the wil-derness.

8 I would mắke háste to-escape :
 because of the stôr · my wínd and tēm-pest.

ff 9 Destroy their tōngues, O Lórd,
 and-di-vide-them : for I have spied
 unrighteousness · and strífe in-the cī-ty.

10 Day and night they go about withín
 the wálls there-of : mischief also and
 sorrow are ín · the mǐdst of it.

11 Wickedness ís there-in : deceit and
 guile gô · not out of their streets.

12 For it is not an open enemy, that
 hath dône me thís dis-honour : for thên I
 could-have bórne it.

mf 13 Neither was it mine adversary, that
 did magnify himself agăinst me : for then

4 Behôld, Gôd is-my helper : the Lórd *mf*
 is with thém that uphold my soul.

5 He shall reward ê · vil ún-to-mine
 enemies : destrôy thou thém in thy truth.

6 An offering of a free heart will I give
 thee, and prăise · thy Năme, O Lord :
 becăuse it ís so com-forta-ble.

7 For he hath delivered me out · of ál
 my trouble : and mine eye hath seen his
 desíre upōn mine ë-nemies.

peradventure I would have híd · my-sēlf
 from him.

14 But it was êven thóu, my-com-panion :
 my guíde, and · mine ówn fa-mi-liar friend.

15 We tóok sweet cōun-sel-to-gether :
 and wálked in · the hóuse of God as friends.

16 Let death come hastily upon them,
 and let them gô down quíck into hell :
 for wickedness is in their dwēll · ings, and
 a-mōng them.

17 As for mē, I will cáll upon God : *p*
 and · the Lórd shall sáve me.

18 In the evening, and morning, and at
 noon-day will I prăy, and that instantly :
 and hé shall hear my voice.

19 It is he that hath delivered my soul
 in peace from the bắttle that was agăinst
 me : fôr there · were má-ny with me.

20 Yea, even God, that endureth for
 ever, shall hēar me, and bríng them down :
 for they wíll · not túrn, nor feăr God.

21 He laid his hands upon such as bê
 at peáce with him : and · he brắke his
 cōve-nant.

22 The words of his mouth were softer
 than bắtter, having wár in-his heart : his
 words were smoothen than oil, and yêt bê
 they ve-ry swords.

23 O cast thy burden upon the Lórd, *pp*
 and he shall nóu-rish thee : and shall not
 suffer the ríghteous · to fáll for ë-ver.

24 And ás for them : thou, O God, shalt *mf*
 bring them ín · to-the pít of destrúc-tion.

25 The blood-thirsty and deceitful men
 shall not líve out hálf their days : never-
 theless, my trúst · shall bê in thee, O Lord.

MORNING PRAYER.

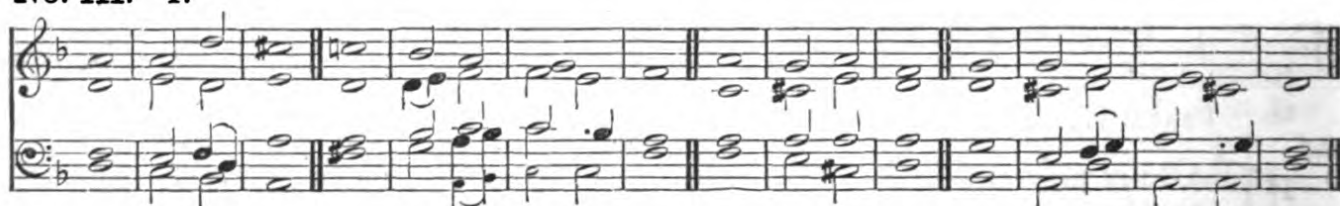
No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM lvi. *Miserere mei, Deus.*

mf **B**E¹ merciful unto me, O God, for man goeth about to devour me : he is daily fight-ing, and troubl-ing me.

2 Mine enemies are daily in hand to swal-low me up : for they be many that fight against me, O thou most High-est.

p 3 Nevertheless, though I am some-time-a-fraid : yet put I my trust in thee.

4 I will praise Gôd, because of his word : I have put my trust in God, and will not fear what flesh can do unto me.

mf 5 They daily mistake my words : all that they imagine is to do me evil.

6 They hold all together, and keep themselves close : and mark my steps, when they lay wait for my soul.

2d Pt. 7 Shall they escape for their wickedness : thou, O God, in thy displeasure shalt cast them down.

p 8 Thou tellest my flittings ; put my tears in-to thy bottle : are not these things noted in thy book ?

9 Whensoever I call upon thee, then shall mine enemies be put to flight : this I know ; for Gôd is on my side.

f 10 In God's word will I re-joice : in the Lord's word will I com-fort me.

11 Yea, in Gôd have I put my trust : I will not be afraid what man can do unto me.

12 Unto thee, O Gôd, will I pay my vows : unto thee will I give thanks.

13 For thou hast delivered my soul from death, and my feet from falling : that I may walk before Gôd in the light of the liv-ing.

PSALM lvii. *Miserere mei, Deus.*

BE merciful unto me, O God, be merciful unto me, for my soul trust-eth in thee : and under the shadow of thy wings shall be my refuge, until this tyranny be over-past.

2 I will call unto the most high God : even unto the God that shall perform the cause which I have in hand.

3 He shall send from heaven : and save me from the reproach of him that would eat me up.

4 God shall send forth his mercy and *mf* truth : my soul is among lions.

5 And I lie even among the children of *2d Pt.* men, that are set on fire : whose teeth are spears and arrows, and their tongue a sharp sword.

* Major from verse 6 of Psalm lvii.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.



ff 6 Set up thyself, O Gôd, abôve the heavens : and thy glôry abôve âll the earth.

mf 7 They hâve laid a net for my feet, and prêssed dôwn my soul : they have digged a pit before me, and are fallen înto the mîdst of it them-selves.

ff 8 My heart is fixed, O Gôd, my héart is fixed : I will sîng, and gîve praise.

9 Awake up, my glory ; awâke, lûte and harp : I mysêlf will awâke right eâr-ly.

mf 10 I will give thanks unto thee, O Lôrd, amông the people : and I will sing unto thêe amông the nâ-tions.

11 For the greatness of thy mercy rêacheth ún-to the heavens : ând thy trûth un-to the clouds.

ff 12 Set up thyself, O Gôd, abôve the heavens : and thy glôry abôve âll the earth.

PSALM lviii. *Si vere utique.*

mf **A**RE your minds set upon righteousness, Ô ye cón-gre-gation : and do ye judge the thing that is rîght, Ô ye sôns of men ?

2 Yea, ye imagine mischief in your héart upôn the earth : and your hânds déal with wîck-edness.

3 The ungodly are froward, êven from their mó-ther's womb : as soon as they are born, they gô astráy, and spêak lies.

4 They are as venomous as the poîson of a serpent : even like the deaf âdder that stóp-peth hêr ears ;

5 Which refuseth to hêar the vóice of the charmer : chârm he né-ver-so wise-ly.

6 Break their teeth, O God, in their *f* mouths ; smite the jâw-bones of the lí-ons, O Lord : let them fall away like water that runneth apace ; and when they shoot their ârrows lét them-be ròot-ed-out.

7 Let them consume away like a snail, and be like the untîmely frúit of a woman : ând lét them-not sêe the sun.

8 Or ever your pôts be made hót with thorns : so let indignation vex him, êven as a thîng that is raw.

9 The righteous shall rejoîce when hem *mf* sé-eth the vengeance : he shall wash his fôotsteps in the blóod of the un-gôd-ly.

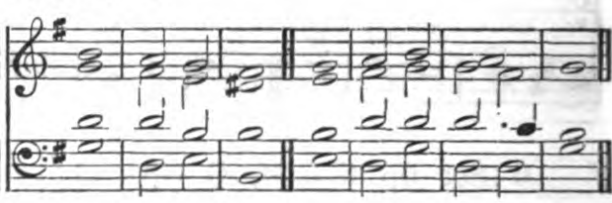
10 So that a man shall say, Verily there îs a réwârd for the righteous : doubtless there îs a Gôd that judg-eth the earth.

EVENING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM lix. *Eripe me de inimicis.*

f **D**Ë'LIVER me from mine ênemies, O
God : defend me from thê'm that rîse
up against me.

2 O deliver me frôm the wîck-ed doers :
and save me frôm the blôod-thîrs-ty men.

mf 3 For lo, they lie wâiting fôr my soul :
the mighty men are gathered against me,
without any offênce or fâult of me, O Lord.

4 They run and prepare themsêlves
withôut my fault : arise thou thêrefore to
hêlp me, and be-hold.

5 Stand up, O Lord God of hosts, thou
God of Israel, to vîsit áll the heathen :
and be not merciful unto them that offênd
of malî-cious wîck-edness.

6 They gê to and fró in the evening :
they grin like a dog, and rûn about
through the cî-ty.

f 7 Behold, they speak with their mouth,
and swôrds are in their lips : fôr whô dôth
hear ?

8 But thou, O Lord, shalt hâve them
in de-rision : and thou shalt lâugh áll
the hea-then to scorn.

9 My strêngth will I ascrîbe unto thee :
for thou art the Gód of my rê-fuge.

10 God shêweth me his góod-ness
plenteously : and God shall let me see
my desîre upôn mine ê-nemies.

11 Slay them not, lêt my péo-ple-for-**mf**
get it : but scatter them abroad among
the people, and pût them dówn, O Lord,
our defence.

12 For the sin of their mouth, and for
the words of their lips, they shall be tâken
in their pride : and why ? their prêaching
is of cursing and lies.

13 Consume them in thy wrath, consûme
them, that théy may perish : and know
that it is God that ruleth in Jacob, and
ûnto the ênds of the world.

14 And in the êvening théy will re-turn :
grin like a dog, and will gê about the
cî-ty.

15 They will run hêre and thére for **2d P**
meat : and grûdge if they bé not sa-tis-fied.

16 As for me, I will sing of thy power, **f**
and will praise thy mêrcy betîmes in the
morning : for thou hast been my defence
and refûge in the dáy of my trôu-ble.

17 Unto thee, O my strêngth, wîll I
sing : for thou, O God, art my rêfuge, and
my mer-ciful God.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.

PSALM lx. *Deus, repulisti nos.*

p **O** GOD, thou hast cast us out, and scattered us a-broad : thou hast also been displeased ; O turn thee un-to us a-gain.

2 Thou hast moved the land, and divided it : heal the sores thereof, for it shak-eth.

3 Thou hast shewed thy people heavy things : thou hast given us a drink of deadly wine.

4 Thou hast given a token for such as fear thee : that they may triumph because of the truth.

5 Therefore were thy beloved delivered : help me with thy right hand, and hear me.

mf 6 God hath spoken in his holiness, I will rejoice, and divide Sichem : and mete out the valley of Succoth.

7 Gilead is mine, and Manasse is mine : Ephraim also is the strength of my head ; Judah is my law-giver ;

8 Moab is my wash-pot ; over Edom will I cast out my shoe : Philistia, be thou glad of me.

p 9 Who will lead me into the strong city : who will bring me into Edom ?

10 Hast not thou cast us out, O God : wilt not thou, O God, go out with our hosts ?

11 O be thou our help in trouble : for vain is the help of man.

12 Through God will we do great acts : for it is he that shall tread down our enemies.

PSALM lxi. *Exaudi, Deus*

HEAR my crying, O God : give ear *p* unto my prayer.

2 From the ends of the earth will I call up-on thee ; when my heart is in heaviness.

3 O set me up upon the rock that is higher than I : for thou hast been my hope, and a strong tower for me against the enemy.

4 I will dwell in thy tabernacle for ever : and my trust shall be under the covering of thy wings.

5 For thou, O Lord, hast heard *mf* my desires : and hast given an heritage unto those that fear thy Name.

6 Thou shalt grant the King a long life : that his years may endure throughout all generations.

7 He shall dwell before God for ever : O prepare thy loving mercy and faithfulness, that they may preserve him.

8 So will I always sing praise un-to thy Name : that I may daily perform my vows.

MORNING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM lxii. *Nonne Deo?*

f MY soul truly waiteth still upon God :
for of him cometh my sal-vä-tion.

2 He verily is my strêngth and my
sal-vation : he is my defence, sô that I
shäll not great-ly fall.

3 How long will ye imagine mischief
against é-very man : ye shall be slain all
the sort of you ; yea, as a tottering wall
shall ye bê, and líke a bro-ken hedge.

4 Their device is only how to put him
out whom Gód will ex-alt : their delight
is in lies ; they give good words with
their môuth, but cûrse with their heart.

p 5 Nevertheless, my soul, wâit thou stíll
upon God : fôr my hôpe is in him.

6 He truly is my strêngth and my
sal-vation : he is my defence, sô that I
shall not fall.

7 In God is my hêalth, ánd my glory :
the rock of my mîght, and in Gód is my
trust.

8 O put your trûst in him ál-way, ye
people : pour out your hearts befôre him,
for Gód is our hope.

9 As for the children of mên, they áre but *mf*
vanity : the children of men are deceitful
upon the weights, they are altogether
líghter than vá-ni-ty it-self.

10 O trust not in wrong and robbery,
give not yoursêlves ún-to vanity : if riches
increase, sêt not your héart up-ôn them.

11 God spake once, and twice I have
âlso héard the same : that pôwer belóng-eth
un-to God ;

12 And that thôu, Lórd, art merciful :
for thou rewardest every mân accórd-ing
to his work.

PSALM lxiii. *Deus, Deus meus.*

mf **O** GOD, thou art my God : early will I seek thee.

2 My soul thirsteth for thee, my flesh also longeth after thee : in a barren and dry land where no water is.

3 Thus have I looked for thee in holiness : that I might behold thy power and glory.

4 For thy loving-kindness is better than the life itself : my lips shall praise thee.

5 As long as I live will I magnify thee on this manner : and lift up my hands in thy Name.

6 My soul shall be satisfied, even as it were with marrow and fatness : when

my mouth praiseth thee with joyful lips.

7 Have I not remembered thee in my bed : and thought upon thee when I was waking?

8 Because thou hast been my helper : therefore under the shadow of thy wings will I rejoice.

9 My soul hangeth upon thee : thy right hand hath upheld me.

10 These also that seek the hurt of my soul : they shall go under the earth.

11 Let them fall upon the edge of the sword : that they may be a portion for foxes.

12 But the King shall rejoice in God ; all they also that swear by him shall be commended : for the mouth of them that speak lies shall be stopped.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.

PSALM lxiv. *Exaudi, Deus.*

f **H**EAR my voice, O God, in my prayer : preserve my life from fear of the enemy.*

2 Hide me from the gathering together of the froward : and from the insurrection of wicked doers ;

mf 3 Who have whet their tongue like a sword : and shoot out their arrows, even bitter words ;

4 That they may privily shoot at him that is perfect : suddenly do they hit him and fear not.

5 They encourage themselves in mischief : and commune among themselves how they may lay snares, and say, that no man shall see them.

6 They imagine wickedness, and practise it : that they keep secret among themselves, every man in the deep of his heart.

7 But God shall suddenly shoot at them *f* with a swift arrow : that they shall be wounded.

8 Yea, their own tongues shall make them fall : insomuch that whoso seeth them shall laugh them to scorn.

9 And all men that see it shall say, This hath God done : for they shall perceive that it is his work.

10 The righteous shall rejoice in the Lord, and put his trust in him : and all they that are true of heart shall be glad.

* See note on Psalm xxxvii. 20.

EVENING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III.

PSALM lxxv. *Te decet hymnus.*

f **T**HOU, O' Gôd, art prais-ed in Sion : and
unto thee shall the vow be performed
in Je-ru-salem.

p 2 Thôu that héar-est the prayer : ûnto
thée shall all flesh come.

3 My mîsdeeds prevaíl a-gainst-me : Ô
be thou mér-ciful unto our sins.

4 Blessed is the man, whom thou
choosest, and receîvest ûn-to thee : he
shall dwell in thy court, and shall be
satisfied with the pleasures of thy house,
even ôf thy hó-ly tēm-ple.

mf 5 Thou shalt shew us wonderful things in
thy righteousness, O Gôd of our sal-vation :
thou that art the hope of all the ends of
the earth, and of thēm that remain in the
bröad sea.

6 Who in his strength sêtteth fást the
mountains : ând is gîrd-ed-a-bout with
power.

7 Who stilleth the râging ôf the sea :

and the noise of his waves, and the mâdness
ôf the pëo-ple.

8 They also that dwell in the uttermost
parts of the earth shall bê afraid at thy
tokens : thou that makest the outgoings
of the môrning and éve-ning to praise thee.

9 Thou visitest the eârth, and blêss-est *p*
it : thou mâkest it vé-ry plên-teous.

10 The river of Gôd is fúll of water :
thou preparest their corn, for sô thou
provid-est for the earth.

11 Thou waterest her furrows, thou
sendest rain into the lîttle vâll-leys there-of :
thou makest it soft with the drops of rain,
and blêssest the ín-crease ôf it.

12 Thou crôwnest the yéar with thy *mf*
goodness : ând thy clóuds drop fât-ness.

13 They shall drop upon the dwêllings
ôf the wilderness : and the little hîlls shall
rejoice on e-very side.

14 The fôlds shall be fúll of sheep : the
valleys also shall stand so thick with côm,
that théy shall laugh and sing.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.

PSALM lxvi. *Jubilate Deo.*

f **O** BE joyful in Gôd, áll ye lands : sing praises unto the honour of his Name, mâke his praise to be glö-rious.

2 Say unto God, O how wonderful ârt thou ín thy works : through the greatness of thy power shall thine enemies be fôund lí-ars un-to thee.

3 For all the wôrld shall wór-ship thee : sing of thêe, and praise thy Name.

mf 4 O come hither, and behôld the wórks of God : how wonderful he is in his doing tôward the chîl-dren ôf men.

5 He turned the sêa into dry land : so that they went through the water on foot ; thêre dîd we-re-joice there-of.

6 He ruleth with his power for ever ; his êyes behôld the people : and such as will not believe shall not be âble tô ex-alt them-selves.

f 7 O praise our Gôd, ye people : and make the vóice of his praise to be heard ;

8 Who hôldeth our sôul in life : and sùffereth nót our feet to slip.

9 For thou, O Gôd, hast próv-ed us : thou also hast tried us, líke as sîl-ver-is trî-ed.

10 Thou brôughtest us ín-to the snare : and laîdest trôu-ble upon our loins.

11 Thou sufferedst men to rîde ó-ver our heads : we went through fire and water, and thou broughtest us óút ín-to a weal-thy place.

12 I will go into thine hôuse with *p* búrnt-offerings : and will pay thee my vows, which I promised with my lips, and spake with my mouth, whên Í was in trôu-ble.

13 I will offer unto thee fat burnt-sacrifices, wíth the ín-cense of rams : I will ôffer búl-locks änd goats.

14 O come hither, and hêarken, all yé *mf* that fear God : and I will tell you whât he hath dóné for my soul.

15 I called unto hím wíth my mouth : and gâve him práis-es with my tongue.

16 If I incline unto wíckedness wíth mine heart : thê Lórd will-not hêar me.

17 But Gôd háth heard-me : and considered the vóice of my prayer.

18 Praised be God who hath not cást óút my prayer : nor túrned his mér-cy fróm me.

No. I. 3.



No. II. 3.

PSALM lxvii. *Deus misereatur.*

mf **G**OD be merciful unto ús, and blêss us : and shew us the light of his countenance, änd be mér-ciful un-to us ;

2 That thy wâý may be knówn upon earth : thy saving hêalth amóng all nâ-tions.

f 3 Let the pêople praise thee, O God : yea, let äll the pêo-ple praise thee.

4 O let the nâtions rejoyce and be glad : for thou shalt judge the folk righteously, and gôvern the nâ-tions up-ôn earth.

5 Let the pêople praise thee, O God : let äll the pêo-ple praise thee.

6 Then shall the êarth bring fôrth her *p* increase : and God, even our own Gôd, shall gíve us his blêss-ing.

7 Gôd shall blêss us : and all the ênds of the wôrld shall fêar him.

MORNING PRAYER.

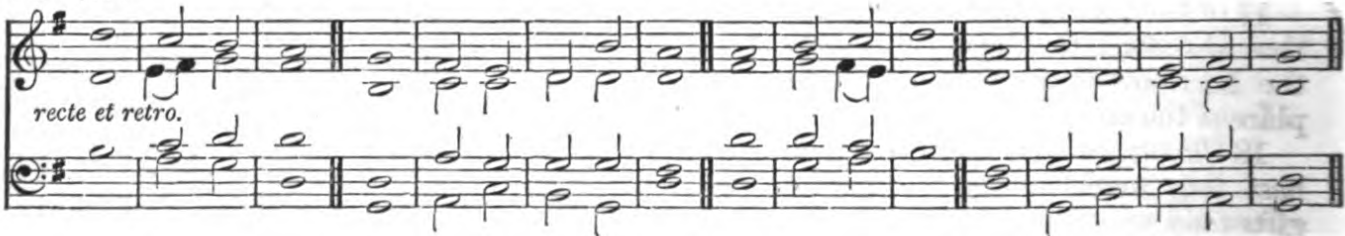
No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III.

PSALM lxxviii. *Exurgat Deus.*

mf **L**ËT ¹ God arise, and lêt his é-nemies be scattered : let them also that hâte him flée be-före him.

2 Like as the smoke vanisheth, sô shalt thou dríve them a-way : and like as wax melteth at the fire, so let the ungodly pêrish át the pré-sence of God.

3 But let the righteous be glâd and rejoíce before God : let them âlso be mér-ry and jöy-ful.

f 4 O sing unto God, and sing praïses ún-to his Name : magnify him that rideth upon the heavens, as it were upon an horse ; praise him in his Name JÂH, and rejoíce be-före him.

5 He is a Father of the fatherless, and defêndeth the cáuse of the widows : even God in his hôly há-bi-tä-tion.

6 He is the God that maketh men to be of one mind in an house, and briugeth the prisoners ôut of cap-tivity : but letteth the rûnagates contî-nue in scärce-ness.

7 O God, when thou wentest fôrth beföre the people : when thou wêntest thrôugh the wil-derness,

8 The earth shook, and the heavens

drôpped at the pré-sence of God : even as Sinai also was moved at the presence of God, whô is the Gód of Ís-rael.

9 Thou, O God, sentest a gracious râin *mf* upon thîne in-heritance : and refrêshedst it wên it was wêa-ry.

10 Thy congregâtion shall dwell there-in : for thou, O God, hast of thy gôodness prépar-ed fôr the poor.

11 The Lôrd gâve the word : great was the cômpany of the prêach-ers.

12 Kings with their armies did flée, and wêre dis-comfited : and thêy of the hóus-hôld di-vi-ded the spoil.

13 Though ye have lien among the pots, yet shall ye bê as the wings of a dove : that is covered with silver wings, and her féa-thers like gold.

14 When the Almighty scâttered kîngs fôr their sake : then were they as whîte as snôw in Säl-mon.

15 As the hill of Basan, sô is Gód's hill : even an high hill, âs the híll of Bâ-san.

16 Why hop ye so, ye high hills ? this is God's hill, in the which it plêaseth him to dwell : yea, the Lord will abîde in ít fôr ë-ver.

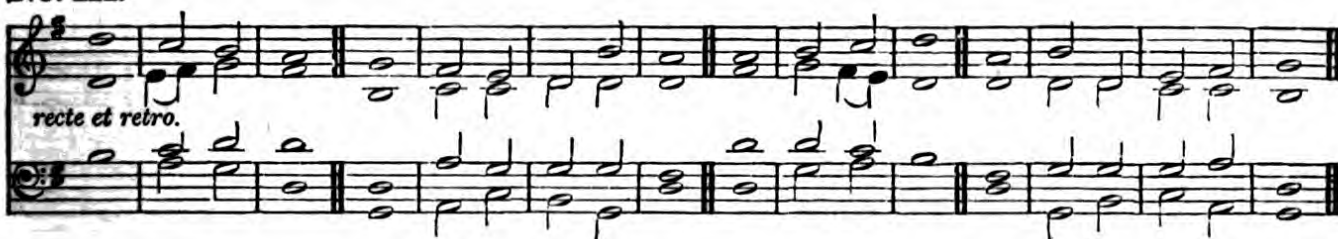
No. II. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III.



f 17 The chariots of God are twenty thousand, even thóu-sands of angels : and the Lord is among them, as in the hólý pláce of Sî-nai.

18 Thou art gone up on high, thou hast led captivity captive, and received gifts for men : yea, even for thine enemies, that the Lord Gôd might dwell a-mông them.

19 Praised be the Lôrd daily : even the God who helpeth us, and pôureth his bé-nefits upôn us.

20 He is our God, even the God of whôm côm-eth sal-va-tion : God is the Lôrd, by whôm we escape death.

21 God shall wound the héad of his enemies : and the hairy scalp of such a one as goeth on stíll in his wick-edness.

22 The Lord hath said, I will bring my people again, as I did from Basan : mine own will I bring again, as I did sometime frôm the déep ôf the sea.

2d Pt. 23 That thy foot may be dipped in the blóod of thine enemies : and that the tongue of thy dôgs may be red through the same.

mf 24 It is well seen, O Gôd, hów thou goest : how thou, my God and King, goest in the sanc-tua-ry.

25 The singers go before, the mînstrrels fól-low after : in the midst are the damsels plâying wíth the tim-brels.

26 Give thanks, O Israel, unto God the

Lôrd in the cón-gre-gations : frôm the grôund ôf the heart.

27 There is little Benjamin their ruler, and the prínces of Jú-dah their counsel : the princes of Zabulon, and the prin-ces of Nêph-thali.

28 Thy God hath sent forth strength for thee : stablish the thing, O Gôd, that thóu hast wrought in us,

29 For thy têmples sake at Jerú-sa-lem : so shall kîngs bring pré-sents ünto thee.

30 When the company of the spear-men, and multitude of the mighty are scattered abroad among the beasts of the people, so that they hûmbly bring píec-es of silver : and when he hath scattered the péople that de-light in war ;

31 Then shall the princes côme out of Egypt : the Morians' land shall soon strêch out her hánds ünto God.

32 Sing unto God, O ye kîngdoms ôf the earth : Ô sing praís-es un-to the Lôrd ;

33 Who sitteth in the heavens over âll frôm the be-ginning : lo, he doth send out his voice, yêa, and thát a mighty voice.

34 Ascribe ye the power to Gôd over Ís-ra-el : his wôrship, and strength is in the clouds.

35 O God, wonderful art thou in thy hól-y places : even the God of Israel ; he will give strength and power unto his péople ; bléss-ed bë God.

EVENING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM lxix. *Salvum me fac.*

p **S**ÄVE ' mē, Ō God : for the waters are
cōme in, é-ven unto my soul.

2 I stick fast in the deep mīre, where nō
ground is : I am come into deep waters,
sō that the floods run o-ver me.

3 I am weary of cŕyng ; my throāt is
dry : my sight faileth me for waiting so
lóng up-on my God.

4 They that hate me without a cause
are mōre than the hairs of my head : they
that are mine enemies, and would destrōy
me guīlt-less, are mīgh-ty.

mf 5 I paid them the thngs that I né-ver
took : God, thou knowest my simpleness,
ând my fáults are not hid from thee.

6 Let not them that trust in thee, O
Lord God of hosts, be ashâmed for mŷ
cause : let not those that seek thee be
confounded through mē, O Lórd God of
Is-ra-el.

7 And why? for thy sâke have I
súf-fer'd re-proof : shâme hath cō-vered
mŷ face.

8 I am become a strânger ún-to my
brethren : even an alien únto my mó-ther's
chil-dren.

9 For the zeal of thine house hath éven
éat-en me : and the rebukes of them that
rebuked thee are fál-len upōn me.

10 I wept, and châstened mysélf with
fasting : and thât was túrn-ed to my
re-proof.

11 I pût on sâck-cloth also : ând they
jést-ed upōn me.

12 They that sit in the gâte speak
a-gâinst me : and the drûnkards make
sóngs up-ōn me.

13 But, Lord, I mâke my prâyer unto *p*
thee : ín án ac-cept-able time.

14 Hear me, O God, in the mûltitude
of thy mercy : even in the trûth of thy
sal-vâ-tion.

15 Take me out of the mīre, that I sínk
not : O let me be delivered from them
that hate me, and out of the dêep wâ-ters.

16 Let not the water-flood drown me,
neither let the dêep swâl-low me up : and
let not the pit shût her móuth up-ōn
me.

17 Hear me, O Lord, for thy loving-
kindness is cōm-forta-ble : turn thee unto
me according to the mûltitude of thy
mêr-cies.

18 And hide not thy face from thy
sêrvant, for Í am in trouble : Ō háste
thee, and hêar me.

19 Draw nigh únto my sóul, and save it :
O delíver me, becâuse of mine e-ne-mies.

20 Thou hast known my reproof, *mf*

my shâme, and my dis-honour : mine adversaries are all in thy sight.

21 Thy rebuke hath broken my heart ; I am full of heaviness : I looked for some to have pity on me, but there was no man, neither found I any to com-fort me.

22 They gâve me gall to eat : and when I was thirsty they gâve me vin-egar to drink.

23 Let their table be made a snare to take themselves with-al : and let the things that should have been for their wealth be unto them an occâ-sion of fall-ing.

24 Let their eyes be blinded, that they see not : and ever bow thou down their backs.

25 Pour out thine indignâ-tion upon them : and let thy wrathful displea-sure take hold of them.

26 Let their hâbitâ-tion be void : and no man to dwell in their tents.

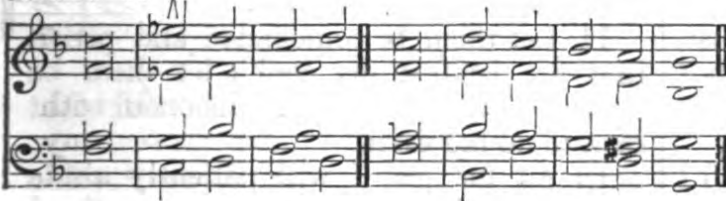
27 For they persecute him whom thou hast smitten : and they talk how they may vex them whom thou hast wound-ed.

28 Let them fall from one wickedness to a-nother : and not come in-to thy right-eous-ness.

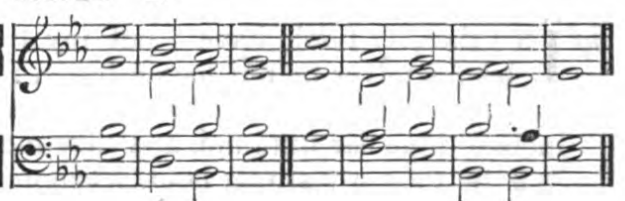
29 Let them be wiped out of the book of the living : and not be written among the right-eous.

30 As for me, when I am poor and in heaviness : thy help, O Gôd, shall lift me up.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.



f 31 I will praise the Nâme of Gôd with a song : and magnify it with thanks-giv-ing.

32 This also shall please the Lord : better than a bullock that hath horns and hoofs.

33 The humble shall consider this, and be glad : seek ye after Gôd, and your soul shall live.

34 For the Lord hear-eth the poor : and despiseth not his pri-son-ers.

35 Let heaven and earth praise him : the sea, and all that moveth there-in.

36 For God will save Sion, and build the ci-ties of Judah : that men may dwell there, and have it in pos-ses-sion.

37 The posterity also of his servants shall inherit it : and they that love his Nâme shall dwell there-in.

PSALM lxx. *Deus in adiutorium.*

HASTE thee, O Gôd, to deli-ver me : *mf* make haste to help me, O Lord.

2 Let them be ashamed and confounded that seek af-ter my soul : let them be turned backward and put to confusion that wish me e-vil.

3 Let them for their reward be soon brought to shame : that cry o-ver-me, There, there.

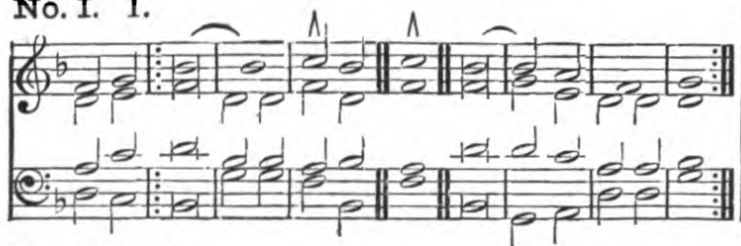
4 But let all those that seek thee be joyful and glad in thee : and let all such as delight in thy salvation say alway, The Lord be praîs-ed.

5 As for me, I am poor and in misery : p haste thee un-to me, O God.

6 Thou art my helper, and my re-deemer : O Lord, make no long tar-ry-ing.

MORNING PRAYER.

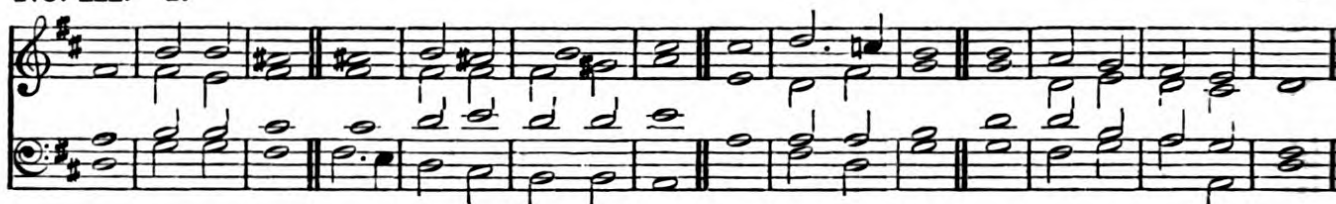
No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM lxxi. *In te, Domine, speravi.*

mf **I**N¹ thee, O Lord, have I put my trust,
let me nêver be pút to-con-fusion : but
rid me, and deliver me, in thy righteousness ;
incline thine êar unto mé, and sâve me.

2 Be thou my strong hold, whereuntô I
may ál-way re-sort : thou hast promised to
help me, for thou art my house of defênce,
and my cäs-tle.

3 Deliver me, O my God, out of the
hând of the un-godly : out of the hând of
the unright-eous and cru-el man.

4 For thou, O Lord God, art the thing
that I lóng for : thou art my hôpe, é-ven
from my youth.

2d Pt. 5 Through thee have I been holden up
êver sínce I was born : thou art he that
took me out of my mother's womb ; my
prâise shall be ál-ways of thee.

p 6 I am become as it were a mônster
ún-to many : but my sûre trûst is in
thee.

7 O let my mouth be filled wíth thy
prâise : that I may sing of thy glory and
hônour ál the dâý long.

8 Cast me not awâý in the tíme of age :
forsake me not wêhen my strêngth fail-eth
me.

9 For mine enemies speak against me,
and they that lay wait for my soul take
their còunsel to-gé-ther, saying : God hath
forsaken him ; persecute him, and take
him, fôr there is nône to deliver him.

10 Go not fâr fróm me, O God : my
Gôd, háste thee to hêlp me.

11 Let them be confounded and perish
that âre agâinst my soul : let them be
covered with shame and dishonour that
sêek to dó me è-vil.

12 As for me, I will pâtiently abíde
alway : and will prâise thee more and
more.

13 My mouth shall daily speak of thy
righteousness and sal-vation : fôr I knów
no end there-of.

14 I will go forth in the strêngth of the *my*
Lôrd God : and will make mên-tion of thy
right-eousness ön-ly.

15 Thou, O God, hast taught me from
my youth úp ún-til now : thêrefore will I
têll of thy won-drous works.

16 Forsake me not, O God, in mine old
age, wêhen I am grâý-headed : until I have
shewed thy strength unto this generation,
and thy power to ál them that are yêt for
to come.

17 Thy righteousness, O Gôd, is vé-ry
high : and great things are they that thou
hast done ; O God, wêho is líke ún-to
thee ?

18 O what great troubles and adversities
hast thou shewed me ! and yêt didst thou
túrn and re-fresh me : yea, and broughtest
me fróm the déep of the eârth again.

19 Thou hast bròught me to grêat
honour : and cômforted mé on e-véry
side.

mf 20 Therefore will I praise thee and thy faithfulness, O God, playing upon an instrument of musick : unto thee will I sing upon the harp, O thou Hôly One of Is-ra-el.

21 My lips will be fâin when I sing

unto thee : and so will my sôul whom thou hast deli-vered.

22 My tongue also shall talk of thy righteousness all the day long : for they are confounded and brought unto shame that sêek to dó me ë-vil.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.



PSALM lxxii. *Deus, judicium.*

mf GIVE the Kîng thy júdg-ments, O God : and thy righteousness ún-to the Kîng's son.

2 Then shall he judge thy people accôrding ún-to right : and de-fend the poor.

3 The mountains âlso shall brîng peace : and the little hills righteousness ún-to the pëo-ple.

4 He shall keep the simple fôlk by their right : defend the children of the poor, and pûnish the wrông dö-er.

5 They shall fear thee, as long as the sùn and móon en-dureth : from one generâtion tó a-nö-ther.

6 He shall come down like the raîn into a fleece of wool : êven as the drôps that water the earth.

7 In his tîme shall the rîght-eous flourish : yea, and abundance of peace, so lông as the móon en-dür-eth.

8 His dominion shall be also from the ône sea tó the other : and from the flôod ún-to the wôrld's end.

9 They that dwell in the wîlderness shall knéel be-fore him : hîs é-nemies shall lick the dust.

10 The kings of Tharsis and of the îsles shall gîve presents : the kings of Arâbia and Sá-ba shall brîng gifts.

11 All kings shall fâll dówn be-2d Pt. fore him : all nâtions shall dó him sër-vice.

12 For he shall delîver the póor when he p crieth : the needy also, and hîm that háth no hêlp-er.

13 He shall be fâvourable to the sîm-ple and needy : and shall presêrve the sôuls ôf the poor.

14 He shall deliver their sôuls from fâlse-hood and wrong : and dêar shall their blôod be in his sight.

15 He shall live, and unto him shall be gîven of the gôld of A-rabia : prayer shall be made ever unto him, and daîly shâll he be praîs-ed.

16 There shall be an heap of corn in the earth, hîgh upôn the hills : his fruit shall shake like Libanus, and shall be green in the cîty like gráss up-on the earth.

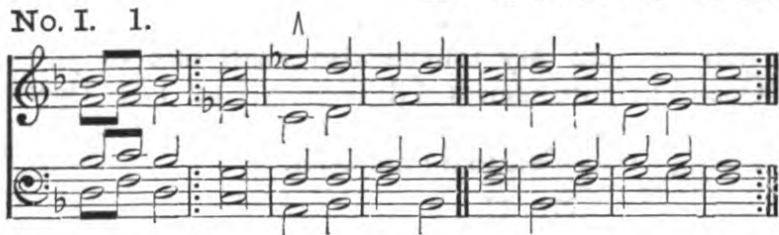
17 His Name shall endure for ever ; his Name shall remain under the sùn amóng the-pos-terities : which shall be blessed through him ; and âll the héa-then shall praîse him.

18 Blessed be the Lord God, even the *mf* Gôd of Is-ra-el : which ônly dó-eth won-drous things ;

19 And blessed be the Nâme of his Mâ-jesty for ever : and all the earth shall be filled with his Mâ-jesty. A-men, A-men.

EVENING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM lxxiii. *Quam bonus Israel!*

mf **TRU-LY** God is lôving unto Ís-ra-el :
even unto sùch as áre of a clëan heart.

2 Nevertheless, my fêet were ál-most
gone : mý trëad-ings had well-nigh slipt.

p 3 And why? I was griëved át the
wicked : I do also see the ungôdly in sùch
pros-pë-rity.

4 For they are in nô pé-ril of death :
bût are lús-ty and strong.

5 They come in no misfortune lîke
ô-ther folk : neither âre they plágu-ed lîke
o-ther men.

6 And this is the cause that they are sô
hóld-en-with pride : and ôverwhélm-ed
with crü-elty.

7 Their êyes swëll with fatness : and
they dô é-ven what they lust.

8 They corrupt other, and spëak of
wîck-ed blasphemy : their talking is against
the môst High.

9 For they stretch forth their môuth
ún-to the heaven : and their tôngue gó-eth
through the world.

10 Therefore fall the pëople ún-to
them : and thereout suck they nô smáll
ad-ván-tage.

2d Pt. 11 Tush, say they, hów should Gód
per-ceive-it : is there knôwledge ín the
môst High?

mf 12 Lo, these are the ungodly, these
prosper in the world, and these have rîches
ín pos-session : and I said, Then have I
cleansed my heart in vain, and wâshed
mine hânds in in-nocen-cy.

13 All the day lóng have Í been
punished : and châstened éve-ry mörn-ing.

14 Yea, and I had almost sâid é-ven-as
they : but lo, then I should have condemnèd
the generâtion ôf thy chîl-dren.

15 Then thóught I to ún-derstand this :
bût it was tóo hard for me,

16 Until I went into the sânc-tuá-ry of
God : then understôod I the énd of these men ;

17 Namely, how thou dost sët them in
slîp-pery places : and câstest them dówn,
and destroy-est them.

18 Oh, how súddenly dó they con-sume :
pêrish, and cóme to a fear-ful end !

19 Yea, even like as a drëam wên
one-a-waketh : so shalt thou make their
image to vânish óut of the cî-ty.

20 Thûs my hëart was griëved : and it
wënt é-ven through my reins. *p*

21 So fôolish wás I, and ignorant : even
as it wêre a béast be-fôre thee.

22 Neverthelëss, I am ál-way by thee :
for thou hast hóldeñ me bý my right hand.

23 Thou shalt guîde me with thy
counsel : and after thât receîve me with
glô-ry.

24 Whom have Í in héaven but thee :
and there is none upon earth that I désîre
in compá-rison ôf thee.

25 My fîesh and my hëart faileth : but
God is the strength of my hëart, and my
pór-tion for é-ver.

26 For lo, thêy that forsáke thee shall
perish : thou hast destroyed all them that
commit fôrnicá-tion against thee.

27 But it is good for me to hold me fast
by God, to put my trûst in the Lórd God :
and to speak of all thy works in the gâtes
of the daugh-ter of Sî-on.

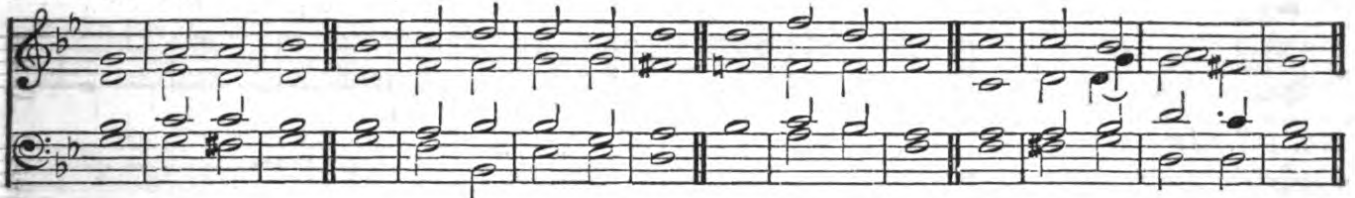
No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.

PSALM lxxiv. *Ut quid Deus?*

mf O GOD, wherefore art thou âbsent fróm us—so long : why is thy wrath so hot against the shéep of thy pás-ture ?

2 O think upôn thy cón-gre-gation : whom thou hast pûr-chased, and re-deemed of old.

3 Think upon the trîbe of thîne in-her-itage : and mount Sîon, whereín thou hast dwelt.

4 Lift up thy feet, that thou mayest utterly destrôÿ éve-ry enemy : which hath done évil ín thy sanc-tua-ry.

f 5 Thine adversaries roar in the mîdst of thy cón-gre-gations : and set úp their bân-ners for tó-kens.

6 He that hewed timber afore ôut of the thîck trees : was known to brîng it tó an ex-cel-lent work.

7 But now they break down all the cârved wórk there-of : wîth áx-es, and hâ-m-mers.

8 They have set fire upôn thy hó-ly places : and have defiled the dwelling-place of thy Nâme, é-ven un-to the ground.

9 Yea, they said in their hearts, Let us make há-vo-ck of them ál-to-gether : thus have they burnt up all the hóuses of Gôd in the land.

10 We see not our tokens, there is not ône pró-phét more : no, not one is there among us, that ûnder-stánd-eth a-ny more.

mf 11 O God, how long shall the âdversary dó this dis-honour : how long shall the enemy blasphemé thy Nâme, for é-ver ?

12 Why withdrâwest thóu thy hand : why pluckest thou not thy right hand out of thy bosom tó consúme the é-nemy ?

13 For Gôd is my Kíng of old : the help that is done upon éarth he dó-eth it him-self.

14 Thou didst divíde the séa through thy power : thou brakest the heads of the drâ-gons ín the wä-ters.

15 Thou smotest the hêads of Leví-athan in pieces : and gavest him to be meat for the pêople ín the wîl-derness.

16 Thou broughtest out fountains and waters ôut of the hârd rocks : thou dríedst up mígh-ty wä-ters.

17 The day is thîne, and the níght is thine : thou hast præpâred the líght and the sun.

18 Thou hast set all the bôrders óf the earth : thou hast mâde sùm-mer and wîn-ter.

19 Remember this, O Lord, how the *p* ênemy háth re-buked : and how the foolish people háth blasphem-ed thy Name.

20 O deliver not the soul of thy turtle-dove unto the mûltitude óf the enemies : and forget not the congregation ôf the pór for é-ver.

21 Lôok upôn the covenant : for all the earth is full of darkness, and crûel há-bi-tä-tions.

22 O let not the simple gô away a-shamed : but let the poor and needy gíve præse unto thy Name.

23 Arise, O God, maintáin thine ôwn cause : remember how the foolish mân blasphem-eth thee dà-ily.

24 Forgêt not the vóice of thine enemies : the presumption of them that hate thee incrêaseth é-ver more and more.

MORNING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM lxxv. *Confitebimur tibi.*

f UN-TO ' thee, O Gôd, dô we give thanks : yea, ûnto thee do we give thanks.

2 Thy Name âlso is so nigh : and thât do thy wôn-drous works de-clare.

3 When I receîve the cón-gre-gation : I shall jûdge accórd-ing un-to right.

4 The earth is weak, and âll the inhâ-biters there-of : I bear ûp the píl-lars öf it.

mf 5 I said unto the fôols, Déal not so madly : and to the un-gôdly, Sét not up your horn.

6 Set not ûp your hór-n on high : and speâk nót with a stiff neck.

7 For promotion cometh neither from the êast, nór from the west : nôr yêt from the south.

8 And why? Gôd is the Judge : he putteth down one, and sêtteth úp a-nö-ther.

9 For in the hand of the Lord there is a cup, ând the wíne is red : it is full mixed, and he pôureth öut of the same.

10 Âs for the drégs there-of : all the ungodly of the êarth shall drínk them, and suck them out.

f 11 But I will tâlk of the Gôd of Jacob : ând praîse him for ë-ver.

12 All the horns of the ungodly âlso wíll I break : and the horns of the ríghteous shall bé ex-âlt-ed.

PSALM lxxvi. *Notus in Judæa.*

IN Jêwry is Gôd known : his Nâme is *mf* gréat in Is-ra-el.

2 At Salem is his tá-ber-nacle : ând his dwéll-ing in Sî-on.

3 There brake he the ârrows öf the bow : *2d Pt* the shîeld, the swórd, and the bät-tle.

4 Thou ârt of more hó-nour and might : *f* thán the hílls öf the röb-bers.

5 The proud are robbed, thêy have slépt their sleep : and all the men whose hands were mighty have fôund nö-thing.

6 At thy rebûke, O Gôd of Jacob : both the châriot and hórse are fáll-en.

7 Thou, even thôu ârt to-be feared : and who may stand in thy sîght when thôu art ân-gry?

8 Thou didst cause thy jûdgment to be héard from heaven : the êarth trém-bl-ed, and was still,

9 When Gôd aróse to judgment : and to help âll the méek up-ön earth.

10 The fierceness of mân shall túrn *mf* to thy praise : and the fierceness of thém shâlt thou re-frain.

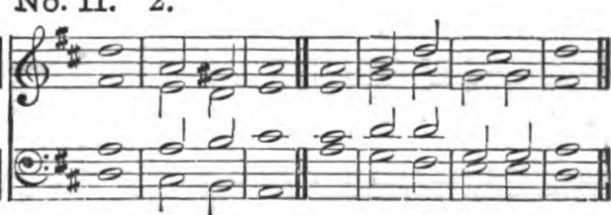
11 Promise unto the Lord your God, and keep it, all yê that are róund a-bout him : bring presents unto hím that óught to-be féar-ed.

12 He shall refráin the spí-rit of princes : and is wönderful among the kings of the earth.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.

PSALM lxxvii. *Voce mea ad Dominum.*

mf I WILL cry ûnto Gôd with my voice :
even unto God will I cry with
my voice, and hê · shall héark-en un-to
me.

2 In the time of my trôuble I sought
the Lord : my sore ran, and ceased not
in the night-season ; my sôul · re-fús-ed
côm-fort.

3 When I am in heaviness, I will thínk
upon God : when my hêart · is véx-ed, I
will complain.

4 Thou hôldest mine éyes waking : I
am so fêe · ble, thát I can-not speak.

p 5 I have considered the dâys of old :
ând · the yêars that are past.

6 I câll to remém-brance my song : and
in the night I commune with mine own
heart, and seârch out my spi-rits.

7 Will the Lord absênt himsêlf for
ever : and will he be nô móre in-tréat-ed ?

8 Is his mercy clêan gône for ever :
and is his promise come ûtterly to · an énd
for e-ver-more ?

9 Hath God forgôttén tó be gracious :
and will he shut up his loving kînd · ness
ín dis-plêa-sure ?

mf 10 And I said, It is mine ówn in-firmity :

but I will remember the years of the right
hand ôf · the móst High-est.

11 I will remêmbër the wôrks of the
Lord : and call to mînd · thy wón-ders of
ôld time.

12 I will think âlso of áll thy works :
and my tâlking · shall bé of thy dô-ings.

13 Thy wâý, O Gôd, is holy : who is *f*
so grêat · a Gôd as ôur God ?

14 Thou art the Gôd that dó-eth
wonders : and hast declared thy pôwer
a · mông the pëo-ple.

15 Thou hast mightily delivered thy
people : even the sôns · of Já-cob and
Jö-seph.

16 The waters saw thee, O God, the
waters saw thee, ând wére a-fraid : the
dêpths ál-so wére trôubl-ed.

17 The clouds poured out wâter, the
âír thundered : ând · thine ár-rows went
a-broad.

18 The voice of thy thunder was héard
rôund a-bout : the lightnings shone upon
the ground ; the êarth · was móv-ed, and
shook with-al.

19 Thy way is in the sea, and thy pâths *p*
in the grêat waters : ând · thy fôot-steps
are not known.

20 Thou léddest thy pëo-ple like sheep :
by the hând · of Mó-ses and Aä-ron.

EVENING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM lxxviii. *Attendite, popule.*

f **H**EAR my 'lâw, Ó my people : incline
your ears ûnto the wórds of my
mouth.

2 I will ôpen my móuth in a parable :
I will declâre hard sên-ten-ces of old ;

3 Which we have heard and known :
and sùch as our fá-thers have tôld us ;

4 That we should not hide them from
the children of the gênerá-tions to come :
but to shew the honour of the Lord, his
mighty and wônderful wórks that he hath
done.

mf 5 He made a covenant with Jacob, and
gâve Ís-ra-êl a law : which he commanded
our forefâthers to teach their chil-dren ;

6 That their postêrity might know it :
and the children which were yet un-born ;

7 To the intent that wên they came
up : they might shêw their chil-dren
the same ;

8 That they might pût their trúst in
God : and not to forget the works of God,
bût to kéept his com-mând-ments ;

9 And not to be as their forefathers,
a faithless and stûbborn gé-ne-ration : a
generation that set not their heart aright,
and whose spirit cléaveth not stédfast-ly
un-to God ;

10 Lîke as the chîl-dren of Ephraim :
who being harnessed, and carrying bows,
turned themselves bâck in the dáy of
bât-tle.

p 11 They kêpt not the có-venant of
God : and wôuld not wâlk in his law ;

12 But forgât wát he had done : and

the wonderful works that hê had shêw-ed
fôr them.

13 Marvellous things did he in themf
sight of our forefathers, in the lând of
Egypt : even in the fîeld of Zö-an.

14 He divided the sêa, and lét them go
through : he mâde the wáters to stand on
an heap.

15 In the day-time also he lêd them
with a cloud : and all the nîght through
with a light of fire.

16 He clave the hârd rócks in the
wilderness ; and gave them drink thereof,
as it had bêen out of the grêat depth.

17 He brought waters out of the stó-ny
rock : so that it gûshed out like the
rî-vers.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



18 Yet for all this they sinned môre *p*
agaînst him : and provoked the most
Hîgh-est in the wîl-derness.

19 They têmpted Gód in their hearts :
and requîr-ed méat for their lust.

20 They spake against Gôd ál-so, saying : Shall God prepare a tâ·ble in the wil·derness ?

21 He smote the stony rock indeed, that the water gushed out, and the strêams flôw-ed-with-al : but can he give bread also, or provîde flesh for his pëo-ple ?

f 22 When the Lord hêard thís, he was wroth : so the fire was kindled in Jacob, and there came up hêavy·dis-plêa-sure-a-against Is-ra·vel ;

23 Because they believed nót in God : and pût not·their trúst in his help.

24 So he commâded the clóuds a-bove : and ó-pen'd the doors of heaven.

25 He rained down manna also upôn

them fór to eat : and gáve them food from heaven.

26 So mân did eat án-gels' food : fôr·he sênt them mêat enough.

27 He caused the east-wind to blôw ún·der heaven : and through his pôwer·he bróught in the south-west-wind.

28 He rained flesh upôn them as thîck as dust : and feathered fôwls líke as the sand of the sea.

29 He let it fâll amóng their tents : even round abôut·their há-bi-tä-tion.

30 So they did eat, and were well filled ; for he gáve them their ówn de-sire : they wêre not dis·ap-póint-ed of their lust.

No. I. 3.



No. II. 3.



No. III. 2.



mf 31 But while the meat was yet in their mouths, the heavy wrath of God came upon them, and slêw the wêalth-iest of them : yea, and smote down the chosen mên that wêre in Is-ra·vêl.*

32 But for all thís they sín·ned-yet more : and believed nót his won·drous-wôrks.

33 Therefore their dâys did he consúme in vanity : and their yêars in trou·blê.

34 When he slêw them, they sóught him : and turned them early, and enqúir·ed af·ter-Gôd.

35 And they remêmb·ered that Gôd was·their strength : and that the high Gôd was their re·deem·êr.

36 Nevertheless, they did but flâtter him wíth their mouth : and dissêmbled wíth him in their·tóngue.

37 For their hêart was not whôle wíth·him : neither continued they stêd·fast in his co·venânt.

38 But he was so merciful, thât he *p* forgáve their mis·deeds : and destróy·ed them nót.

39 Yea, many a time túrned he his wráth a-way : and would not suffer his whôle displêa·sure to arise.

40 For he considered thât they wêre but flesh : and that they were even a wind that passeth awây, and cóm·eth not again.

41 Many a time did they provôke him *mf* in the wilderness : and gríev·ed him in the de·sêrt.

42 They turned bâck, and témp·t·ed God : and moved the Hôly Óne in Is-ra·vêl.

43 They thóught nót of his hand : and of the day when he delivered them frôm the hánd of the e·nêmy ;

44 How he had wrought his mî·racles in Ê·gypt : and his wônders in the fíeld of Zo·ân.
[45 He

* See note on Psalm xxxvii. 20.

No. I. 3.



No. II. 3.



No. III. 2.



45 He turned their wâters ín-to blood : so that they might not drínk of the ri-vêrs.

46 He sent lice among them, ând devóur-ed them up : ând frógs to-de-stry thēm.

47 He gave their fruit únto the cá-ter-pillar : and their labour únto the grá-ss-hop-pêr.

48 He destroyed their vînes with haíl-stones : and their mûlberry-trées with the fróst.

49 He smote their câttle also with

haíl-stones : and their flocks with hó-
thun-der-bólts.

50 He cast upon them the furiousness of his wrath, ânger, displéa-sure, and trouble : and sent évil ân-gels-a-mong thēm.

51 He made a way to his indignation, and spared nô-
t their sôul from death : but gave their life ô-ver tó the pes-tilénce ;

52 And smote âll the fírst-born-in Egypt : the most principal and mightiest ín the dwéll-ings of Häm.

No. I. 4.



No. II. 4.



No. III. 3.



p 53 But as for his own people, he léd them fôrth like sheep : and carried them ín the wíl-derness like a flock.

54 He brought them out safely, thât they shóuld not fear : and overwhêlmed their é-nemies with the sea.

55 And brought them within the borders ôf his sânc-tu-ary : even to his mountain which he pûr-chased wíth his right hand.

56 He cast out the hêathen ál-so-be-fore-them : caused their land to be divided

among them for an heritage, and made the tribes of Ísrael to dwéll in their tents.

57 So they tempted, and displeased *m* the môst hígh God : ând képt not his tes-timo-nies ;

58 But turned their backs, and fell away líke their fôre-fathers : stârt-
ing asíde líke a bro-ken bow.

59 For they grieved him wíth their *2d* híl-l-altars : and provoked him to displéasure wíth their í-mages.

60 When God heard this, he was wroth :
and took sore displeasure at Is-ravel.

61 So that he forsook the tâberná-cle of
Silo : even the têt that he had pitch-
ed-a-möng men.

62 He delivered their pöwer in-
to cap-tivity : and their beauté in-to the
e-nemy's hand.

63 He gave his people over also
ün-to the sword : and was wroth with
his in-hë-ritance.

64 The fire consumed their yóung men :
and their maidens were not giv-en to
már-riage.

65 Their priests were slain with the
sword : and there were no wídows to
máke lamen-tä-tion.

f 66 So the Lord awaked as öne öut of
sleep : and like a gé-ant re-fresh-ed
with wine.

67 He smote his enemies in the hín-der
parts : and püt them to a per-pe-tual
shame.

68 He refused the tâberná-cle of Joseph :
and chöse not the tríbe of E-phraim ;

69 But chöse the tríbe of Judah : even
the hill of Sión which he löv-ed.

70 And there he büilt his tém-ple on
high : and laid the foundation of it
like the ground which he hath máde
con-ti-nual-ly.

71 He chose Dâvid ál-so his servant : *p*
and tók him away from the shëep-folds.

72 As he was following the ewes grêat
with yóung ones he took him : that he
might feed Jacob his people, and Israel
his in-hë-rit-ance.

73 So he fed them with a fáithful and
true heart : and rúled them prudent-ly with
all his power.

MORNING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM LXXIX. *Deus, venerunt.*

mf O GOD, the heathen are cöme into
thine in-heritance : thy holy temple
have they defiled, and máde Jerú-salem
an heap of stones.

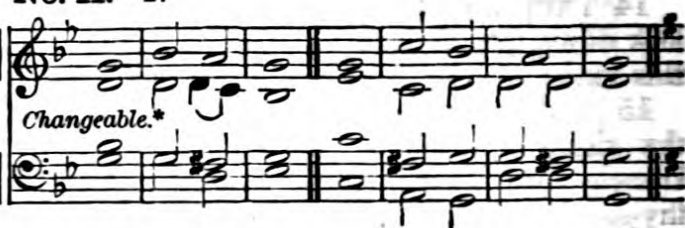
2 The dead bodies of thy servants have
they given to be meat ünto the fówls
of the air : and the flesh of thy sáints
unto the béasts of the land.

3 Their blood have they shed like water
[on

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.



on every sîde of Jerú-sa-lem : ând there was nó man to bü-ry them.

4 We are become an ôpen shâme to our enemies : a very scorn and derision unto them that are round a-bôut us.

p 5 Lord, how lông wilt thou be angry : shall thy jealousy brûn like fire for ë-ver ?

6 Pour out thine indignation upon the hêathen that have not known thee : and upon the kingdoms that hâve not cáll-ed-up-on thy Name.

7 For they have devôur-ed Jacob : and laïd wâste his dwell-ing-place.

pp 8 O remember not our old sins, but have mercy upôn us, and thât soon : for we are côm-e to grêat mī-sery.

9 Help us, O God of our salvation, for the glôry of thy Name : O deliver us, and be merciful ûnto our sins, for thy Nāme's sake.

10 Whêre-fore do the héa-then say : Whêre is now their God ?

11 O let the vengeance of thy sêrvants' blôod that is shed : be openly shewed upôn the héa-then in our sight.

p 12 O let the sorrowful sighing of the prisoners côm-e be-fore thee : according to the greatness of thy power, preserve thou thôse thât are ap-point-ed to die.

13 And for the blasphemy wherewith our nêighbours have blasphem-ed thee : reward thou them, O Lord, sevenfôld ín-to their bö-som.

14 So we, that are thy people, and sheep of thy pasture, shall gîve thee thánks for ever : and will alway be shewing forth thy praise from generâtion to gé-ne-râ-tion.

PSALM lxxx. *Qui regis Israel.*

HEAR, O thou Shepherd of Israel, thou that ledest Jôseph like a sheep : shew thyself also, thou that sittest upôn the che-ru-bims.

2 Before Ephraim, Bênjamin, and Ma-nasses : stir up thy strêngth, and côm-e, and hêlp us.

3 Tûrn us agâin, O God : shew the light *2d Pt.* of thy côm-tenance, and wê shall be whole.

4 O Lôrd Gód of hosts : how long wilt thou be angry wîth thy péo-ple that prây-eth ?

5 Thou feedest them wîth the brêad of tears : and givest them plênteousnêss of tears to drink.

6 Thou hast made us a very strîfe únto our nêighbours : ând our é-nemies laugh us to scorn.

7 Turn us agâin, thou Gód of hosts : shew the light of thy côm-tenance, and wê shall be whole.

8 Thou hast brought a vîne óut of Egypt : *p* thou hast cast óut the héa-then, and plant-ed it.

9 Thou mâdest rôom for it : and when it had tâken rôt it fill-ed the land.

10 The hills were covered wîth the shâ-dow of it : and the boughs thereof were lîke the gôod-ly ce-dar-trees.

11 She stretched out her brânces únto the sea : and her bôughs únto the rî-ver.

12 Why hast thou then brôken dôn her hedge : that all they that go bý pluck off her grapes ?

13 The wild boar out of the wôod doth rôt it up : and the wild bêasts of the fîeld de-vôur it.

* Major if sung to Psalm lxxxi.

pp 14 Turn thee again, thou God of hosts, look down from heaven : behôld, and vî-sit this vine ;

15 And the place of the vineyard that thy rîght hând hath planted : and the branch that thou mâdest so strông for thy-self.

16 It is burnt with fîre, and cût down : and they shall pêrish at the rebûke of thy cöun-tenance

17 Let thy hand be upon the mân of thy rîght hand : and upon the son of man, whom thou mâdest so strông for thine öwn self.

18 And so will not wê go bäck from *mf* thee : O let us live, ând we shall cáll up-on thy Name.

19 Turn us again, O Lôrd Gód of hosts : shew the light of thy cöuntenance, and wê shall be whole.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.

PSALM lxxxî. *Exultate Deo.*

mf SING we merrily ûnto Gód our strength : make a cheerful noise ûnto the Gód of Jä-cob.

2 Take the psâlm, bring hí-ther-the tabret : the mêrry hârp with the lute.

3 Blow up the trumpet in the nêw-moon : even in the time appointed, and upôn our só-lemn fêast-day.

p 4 For this was made a státute for Ís-ra-el : and a lâw of the Gód of Jä-cob.

5 This he ordained in Jôseph for a tés-ti-mony : when he came out of the land of Egypt, and had hêard a strânge län-guage.

mf 6 I eased his shôulder fróm the burden : and his hands were delîvered fróm mak-ing the pots.

7 Thou calledst upon me in troubles, and I delî-vered thee : and heard thee what tîme as the stórm fell upôn thee.

8 I pröv-ed thee also : ât the wá-ters öf strife.

9 Hear, O my people, and I will assûre thee, O Ís-ra-el : íf thou wilt héark-en un-to me,

10 There shall no strânge gód be in thee : neither shalt thou wôrship á-ny o-ther god.

11 I am the Lord thy God, who brought *2d Pt.* thee öut of the lánd of Egypt : open thy mouth wîde, and I shall fîll it.

12 But my people wôuld not hêar my voice : and Ísrael wôuld not obêy me.

13 So I gave them ûp unto their öwn hearts' lusts : and let them follow their öwn imá-gi-nä-tions.

14 O that my people wôuld have *p* hêarkened ún-to me : for if Ísrael had wálk-ed in my ways,

15 I should sôn have put dówn their enemies : and turned my hând against their ad-versa-ries.

16 The haters of the Lord shôuld have been fôund liars : but their time shôuld have endûr-ed for ë-ver.

17 He should have fed them also with the fînest w héat-flour : and with honey out of the stony rock shôuld I have sá-tis-fîed thee.

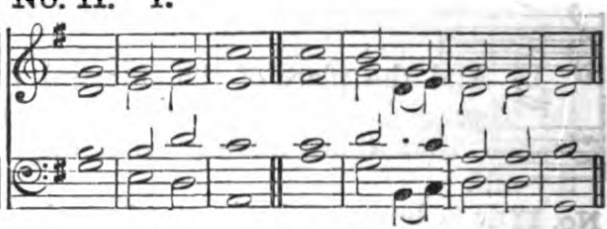
* Major for Psalm lxxxî.

EVENING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM lxxxii. *Deus stetit.*

f GÖD 'standeth in the cōgregá-tion of
princes : hê is a Júdge a-mōng gods.

2 How long will ye gíve wrōng
judgment : and accept the pērsōns of the
ungōd-ly ?

3 Defēd the pōor and fatherless : see
that such as are in nēed and necēs-sity
hāve right.

4 Delíver the out-cast and poor : save
them from the hānd of the ungōd-ly.

mf 5 They will not be learned nor
understand, but wālk on stíll in darkness :
all the foundátions of the eārth are out of
course.

6 I have sáid, Yé are gods : and ye are
all the children of the móst High-est.

7 But yê shall díe like men : and fāll
like óne of the prín-ces.

f 8 Arise, O God, and júdge thóu the
earth : for thou shalt take all hēathen to
thíne in-he-ri-tance.

PSALM lxxxiii. *Deus, quis similis ?*

mf HÓLD not thy tongue, O God, kēep not
stíll silence : rêfráin not thy-self,
O God.

2 For lo, thine ênemies máke a
murmuring : and they that hāte thee have
líft up their head.

3 They have imagined crāftily agáinst
thy people : and taken cōunsel agáinst thy
se-cret ones.

4 They have said, Come, and let us
root them out, that thêy be nó more a
people : and that the name of Israel may
be nô móre in remēm-brance.

5 For they have cast their heads to-gēther
with óne con-sent : and âre confé-derate
agáinst thee ;

6 The tabernacles of the Edomites, and
the Ís-mael-ites : the Môabítes, and
Hāgar-ens ;

7 Gebal, and Âmmon, and Á-ma-lek : the
Phîlistines, with thém that dwell at Tyre.

8 Assur âlso is joín-ed with-them : and
have hól-pen the chil-dren of Lot.

9 But do thou to them as ûnto the *f*
Má-dian-ites : unto Sisera, and unto Jabin
ât the bróok of Kî-son ;

10 Whô pé-rish'd at Endor : and
becāme as the dūng of the earth.

11 Make them and their prínces like
Ó-reb and Zeb : yea, make all their princes
like as Zēba and Sal-mä-na ;

12 Who say, Lét us táke to-our-selves :
the hōuses of Gód in possēs-sion.

13 O my God, make them líke ún-to a
wheel : and as the stúb-ble befóre the
wind ;

14 Like as the fire that bŭrneth úp the
wood : and as the flāme that consúm-eth the
mōun-tains.

15 Persecute them êven só with thy
tempest : and máke them afraíd with
thy storm.

16 Make their fāces ashām-ed, O Lord :
thāt thêy may seek thy Name.

17 Let them be confounded and vexed
êver móre and more : let them be pŭt to
shāme, and pē-rish.

18 And they shall know that thóu,
whose Náme is Je-hovah : art only the
most Híghest Ó-ver ál-l the earth.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.

PSALM lxxxiv. *Quam dilecta!*

mf **O** HOW âmiabie âre thy dwellings :
thôu Lörd of hosts !

2 My soul hath a desire and longing to
enter into the cöurts of the Lord : my
heart and my flesh rejoice in the liv-ing
God.

3 Yea, the sparrow hath found her an
house, and the swallow a nest where she
may lay her young : even thy altars, O
Lord of hosts, my King and my God.

4 Blessed are they that dwell in thy
house : they will be al-way prais-ing
thee.

5 Blessed is the man whose strength
is in thee : in whose heart are thy ways.

6 Who going through the vale of
misery use it for a well : and the pools are
filled with wä-ter.

2d Pt. 7 They will go from strength to
strength : and unto the God of gods
appeareth every one of them in Si-on.

p 8 O Lord God of hosts, hear my
prayer : hearken, O Gód of Jä-cob.

9 Behôld, O Gód our-de-fender : and
look upon the face of thine A-noïnt-ed.

10 For one day in thy courts : is better
than a thöu-sand.

11 I had rather be a door-keeper in
the house of my God : than to dwell
in the tents of ungöd-liness.

12 For the Lord Gód is a light
and-de-fence : the Lord will give grace
and worship, and no good thing shall he
withhold from them that live a gödly life.

13 O Lörd Gód of hosts : blessed is the
man that put-teth his trust in thee.

PSALM lxxxv. *Benedixisti, Domine.*

LORD, thou art become grâcious *mf*
ûn-to thy land : thou hast turned
away the capti-vity of Jä-cob.

2 Thou hast forgiven the offence of thy
people : and covered all their sins.

3 Thou hast taken away all *2d Pt.*
thy-dis-pleasure : and turned thyself
from thy wrâthful in-dig-nä-tion.

4 Turn us then, O Gód our Saviour : *p*
and let thine ânger cease from us.

5 Wilt thou be displeased at us for
ever : and wilt thou stretch out thy
wrath from one generâtion to a-nö-ther ?

6 Wilt thou not turn again, and
quick-en us : that thy people may rejoice
in thee ?

7 Shêw us thy mër-cy, O Lord : and
grânt us thy sal-vä-tion.

8 I will hearken what the Lord God *mf*
will say concern-ing me : for he shall
speak peace unto his people, and to his
saints, that they turn not again.

9 For his salvation is nigh them that
fear him : that glôry may dwell in our
land.

10 Mercy and truth are met to-gether :
righteousness and peace have kiss-ed each
ö-ther.

11 Truth shall flourish out of the
earth : and righteousness hath looked down
from heä-ven.

12 Yea, the Lord shall shêw
lô-ving-kindness : and our land shall give
her in-crease.

13 Righteousness shall go be-fore him :
and he shall direct his go-ing in the way.

MORNING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III.

PSALM lxxxvi. *Inclina, Domine.*

mf **B**ÖW ' down thine êar, O Lórd, and
hear me : for Í am póor, and in
mi-se-ry.

2 Preserve thou my sôul, for Í am
holy : my God, save thy sêrvant that
pút-teth his trust in thee.

3 Be merciful ûnto mé, O Lord : for I
will cáll daí-ly upôn thee.

4 Cômfort the sôul of thy servant : for
unto thee, O Lórd, do I líft up my soul.

5 For thou, Lórd, art góod and gracious :
and of great mercy unto all thém that
cáll up-ôn thee.

6 Give ear, Lórd, ún-to my prayer :
and pôn-der the vóice of my hum-ble
desires.

2d Pt. 7 In the time of my trôuble I will cáll
up-on thee : fôr thóu hear-est me.

f 8 Among the gods there is none líke
unto thée, O Lord : there is not one that
can dô as thóu dô-est.

9 All nations whom thou hast made
shall come and wôrship thée, O Lord :
ând shall gló-ri-fy thy Name.

10 For thou art great, and dôest
wón-drous things : thóu art God a-lone.

11 Teach me thy way, O Lord, and Í
will wâlk in thy truth : O knit my heart
unto thée, that Í may fear thy Name.

12 I will thank thee, O Lord my Gôd,
with áll my heart : and will praise thy
Náme for e-ver-more.

13 For grêat is thy mér-cy tow'rd-me :
and thou hast delivered my sôul fróm the
ne-thermost hell.

14 O God, the prôud are risen against *p*
me : and the congregations of naughty
men have sought after my soul, and have
nôt set thée be-fore their eyes.

15 But thou, O Lord God, art fûll of
compás-sion and mercy : long-sûffering,
plén-teous in good-ness and truth.

16 O turn thee then unto mê, and
have mér-cy up-on-me : give thy strength
unto thy servant, and hêlp the sôn of thine
hând-maid.

17 Shew some token upon me for good,
that they who hate me may sêe it, and
bé a-shamed : because thou, Lord, hast
hôlpen mé, and comfort-ed me.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.

PSALM lxxxvii. *Fundamenta ejus.*

mf **H**ER foundations are upôn the hó-ly hills : the Lord loveth the gates of Sion more than âll the dwell-ings of Jä-cob.

2 Very excellent things are spó-ken of thee : thôu cí-ty of God.

3 I will thínk upon Rahab and Bá-by-lon : wíth thém that knôw me.

4 Behold yê the Phí-listines also : and they of Tyre, with the Morians ; lô, thére was he born.

5 And of Sion it shall be reported that hê was bôrn in-her : ând the most High shall stä-blish-her.

6 The Lord shall rehearse it when he writeth úp the people : thât hé was bôrn there.

7 The singers also and trûmpeters sháll he-re-hearse : Áll my fresh spríngs shall be in thee.

No. I. 3.



No. II. 3.

PSALM lxxxviii. *Domine Deus.*

mf **O** LORD GOD of my salvation, I have cried dâ-y and níght be-fore thee : O let my prayer enter into thy presence, incline thine éar ún-to-my cäll-ing.

p 2 For my sôul is fúll of trouble : and my life drâweth nígh un-to hell.

3 I am counted as one of them that go

dôwn ín-to-the pit : and I have been êven as a mán that hath nō strength.

4 Free among the dead, like unto them that are wôunded, and lîe in-the grave : who are out of remembrance, and are cút away from thy hand.

5 Thou hast laid me ín the lów-est pit : in a plâce of dárk-ness, and in the deep.

6 Thine indignatiou lieth hárd up-on-me : and thou hast vêxed mé with all thy storms.

7 Thou hast put away mine acquaintance fâ-r from-me : and made me to bê abhór-red of them.

8 I âm so fâst in prison : that I cãn-not gêt forth.

9 My sight fâileth for vé-ry trouble : *2d Pt.* Lord, I have called daily upon thee, I have stretched fô-rth my hánds un-to thee.

10 Dost thou shew wônders amông them *mf* dead : or shall the dead rise úp agáin, and praise thee?

11 Shall thy loving-kindness be shêwed ín the grave : or thy fáithfulness ín de-struc-tion?

12 Shall thy wondrous wôrks be knôwn in-the dark : and thy righteousness in the land where âll things áre for-gôt-ten?

13 Unto thêe have I críed, O Lord : and early shall my prâyer côme be-fô-re thee.

14 Lord, why abhôrrest thóu my soul : *p* and hidest thôu thy fáce fröm me?

15 I am in misery, and like unto him that ís at the póint to die : even from my youth up thy terrors have I sùffered wíth a trou-bled mind.

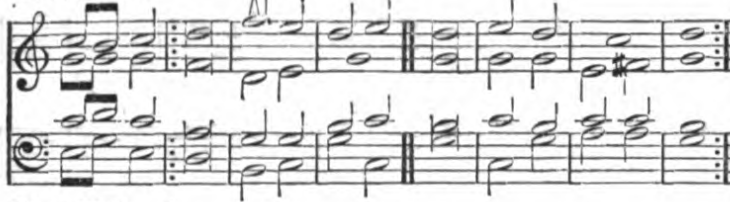
16 Thy wrathful displeasure gôeth ó-ver me : and the fêar of thêe hath undône me.

17 They came round abôut me dâf-ly-like water : and compassed mê togé-ther on eve-ry side.

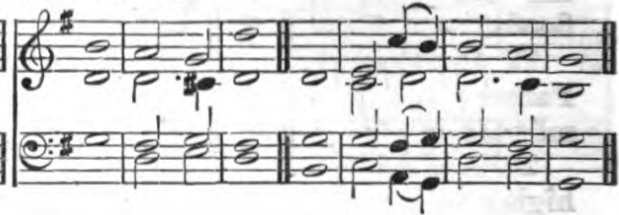
18 My lovers and friends hast thou pût away from-me : and hid mine acquaintance óut of my sight.

EVENING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM lxxxix. *Misericordias Domini.*

mf MY song I shall be alway of the loving-kindness of the Lord : with my mouth will I ever be shewing thy truth from one generâtion to a-nö-ther.

2 For I have said, Mercy shall be set up for ever : thy truth shalt thou stâblish in the hëa-vens.

3 I have made a cövenant with my chosen : I have sworn unto Dá-vid my sër-vant ;

4 Thy sêed will I stâ-blish for ever : and set up thy throne from one generâtion to a-nö-ther.

f 5 O Lord, the very heavens shall praise thy wón-drous works : and thy truth in the cöngregâ-tion of the saints.

6 For who is hê among the clouds : that shall bê compár-ed un-to the Lord ?

2d Pt. 7 And what is hê among the gods : that shall be líke un-to the Lord ?

8 God is very greatly to be feared in the cöuncil of the saints : and to be had in reverence of all thê that are röund a-böut him.

9 O Lord God of hosts, whô is líke unto thee : thy truth, most mighty Lörd, is on eve-ry side.

10 Thou rulest the râging of the sea : thou stillest the waves thereof wêhen they arise.

11 Thou hast subdued Êgypt, and deströy-ed it : thou hast scattered thine ênemies abroad with thy migh-ty arm.

12 The heavens are thine, the êarth ál-so is thine : thou hast laid the

foundation of the round wörld, and ál that there-in is.

13 Thou hast mâde the nóth and the south : Tabor and Hêrmon shall rejoice in thy Name.

14 Thou hâst a migh-ty arm : strong is thy hând, and hígh is thy right hand.

15 Righteousness and equity are the habitâtion of thy seat : mercy and trûth shall gö be-fore thy face.

16 Blessed is the people, O Lörd, that *mf* can rejoice in thee : they shall wâlk in the líght of thy cöun-tenance.

17 Their delight shall be dâily in thy Name : and in thy righteousness shall they make their boast.

18 For thou art the glôry of their strength : and in thy loving-kindness thou shalt líft up our horns.

19 For the Lörd is óur de-fence : the Hôly One of Ís-ra-el is our King.

20 Thou spakest sometime in visions *f* unto thy saints, and saidst : I have laid help upon one that is mighty ; I have exalted one chösen out of the pëo-ple.

21 I have fôund Dá-vid my servant : with my holy ôil háve I a-noint-ed him.

22 My hând shall hólđ him fast : and my árm shall strength-en him.

23 The enemy shall not be âble to dó him violence : the son of wíckedness shall not hürt him.

24 I will smite down his fôes befóre his face : and plágue them that hâte him.

25 My truth also and my mër-cy shall be with him : and in my Nâme shall his hór-n be exált-ed.

26 I will set his dominion also in the sea : and his right hand in the floods.

27 He shall call me, Thóu art my Father : my Gôd, and my stróng sal-vä-tion.

28 And I will make him my first-born : higher than the kings of the earth.

29 My mercy will I keep for him for é-ver-more : and my covenant shall stand fast with him.

2d Pt. 30 His seed also will I make to endure for ever : and his throne as the days of hëa-ven.

mf 31 But if his children forsake my law : and walk not in my jüdgments ;

32 If they break my statutes, and keep not my com-mandments : I will visit their offences with the rôd, and their sin with scôurg-es.

33 Nevertheless, my loving-kindness will I not utterly take from him : nor súf-fer my truth to fail.

34 My covenant will I not break, nor alter the thing that is gone out of my lips : I have sworn once by my holiness, that I will not fail Dä-vid.

35 His seed shall endure for ever : and his seat is like as the sun be-före me.

36 He shall stand fast for evermore as the moon : and as the faithful wít-ness in hëa-ven.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.



p 37 But thou hast abhorred and forsaken thine A-nointed : and art displeas-ed at him.

38 Thou hast broken the covenant of thy servant : and cast his crown to the ground.

39 Thou hast overthrown all his hedges : and broken down his strong holds.

40 All they that go by spoil him : and he is become a reproach to his neigh-bours.

41 Thou hast set up the right hand of his enemies : and made all his ad-versaries to re-joice.

42 Thou hast taken away the edge of his sword : and givest him not victory in the bät-tle.

43 Thou hast put out his glory : and cast his throne down to the ground.

44 The days of his youth hast thou shortened : and covered him with dis-hö-nour.

45 Lord, how long wilt thou hide thyself, for ever : and shall thy wrath burn like fire ?

46 O remember how short my time is : wherefore hast thou made all men for nought ?

47 What man is he that liveth, and shall not see death : and shall he deliver his soul from the hand of hell ?

48 Lord, where are thy old lov-ing-kindnesses : which thou swarest unto Dä-vid in thy truth ?

49 Remember, Lord, the rebuke that thy sér-vants have : and how I do bear in my bosom the rebukes of má-ny pëo-ple ;

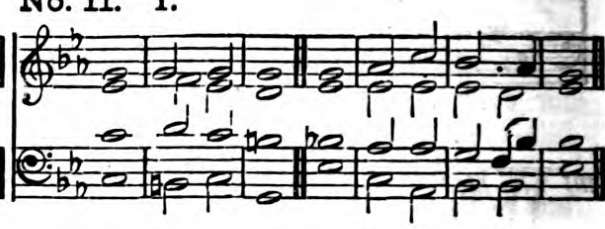
50 Wherewith thine enemies have blasphemed thee, and slandered the footstëps of thine A-nointed : Praised be the Lord for evermore. Amén, and A-men.

MORNING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM xc. *Domine, refugium.*

p **L**ÖRD, 'thôu hast béen our refuge :
from one generâtion tó a-nö-ther.

2 Before the mountains were brought
forth, or ever the êarth and the wôrld
were made : thou art God from everlâsting,
and wôrld with-öut end.

3 Thou tûrnest mán to-de-struction :
again thou sayest, Côme agáin, ye chil-dren
of men.

4 For a thousand years in thy sight áre
but-as yesterday : seeing that is pâst as a
wáitch in the night.

5 As soon as thou scatterest them they
are éven ás a sleep : and fade awây
súd-denly like the grass.

6 In the morning it is grêen, and
grów-eth up : but in the evening it is cut
down, dríed úp, and wither-ed.

7 For we consume awây in thy
dis-pleasure : and are afraid at thy
wrâthful ín-dig-nä-tion.

8 Thou hast sêt our mís-deeds be-
fore thee : and our secret sîns in the líght
of thy cöun-tenance.

9 For when thou art angry áll our dâys

are gone : we bring our years to an end,
as it wêre a tãle that is told.

10 The days of our age are threescore
years and ten ; and though men be so
strong that they côme to fôur-score years :
yet is their strength then but labour and
sorrow ; so soon pâsseth it awây, and we
are gone.

11 But who regârdeth the pów-er of thy
wrath : for even thereafter as a man
feareth, sô is thy dis-plêa-sure.

12 So têach us to núm-ber-our days :
that we may applý our héarts unto
wis-dom.

13 Turn thee again, O Lôrd, át the last : *mf*
and be grâcious ún-to thy sêr-vants.

14 O satisfy us with thy mêcy, and
thât soon : so shall we rejoice and be
glad áll the dâys of our life.

15 Comfort us again now after the tíme
that thou hast plágu-ed us : and for the
years whereín we have súf-fer'd ad-vêr-sity.

16 Shêw thy sêr-vants thy work : and
their children thy glô-ry.

17 And the glorious Majesty of the Lôrd
our Gód be-up-on-us : prosper thou the
work of our hands upon us, O prô-sper thóu
our han-dy-work.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.

PSALM xci. *Qui habitat.*

mf **W**HOSO dwelleth under the defence of the most High : shall abide under the shadow of the Almighty.

2 I will say unto the Lord, Thou art my hope, and my strong hold : my God, in him will I trust.

3 For he shall deliver thee from the snare of the hunter : and from the noisome pestilence.

4 He shall defend thee under his wings, and thou shalt be safe under his feathers : his faithfulness and truth shall be thy shield and buckler.

5 Thou shalt not be afraid for any terror by night : nor for the arrow that flieth by day ;

6 For the pestilence that walketh in darkness : nor for the sickness that destroyeth in the noon-day.

7 A thousand shall fall beside thee, and ten thousand at thy right hand : but it shall not come nigh thee.

8 Yea, with thine eyes shalt thou behold : and see the reward of the ungodly.

p 9 For thou, Lord, art my hope : thou hast set thine house of defence very high.

10 There shall no evil happen unto thee : neither shall any plague come nigh thy dwelling.

11 For he shall give his angels charge over thee : to keep thee in all thy ways.

12 They shall bear thee in their hands : that thou hurt not thy foot against a stone.

2d Pt. 13 Thou shalt go upon the lion and adder : the young lion and the dragon shalt thou tread under thy feet.

14 Because he hath set his love upon me, therefore will I deliver him : I will set him up, because he hath known my Name.

15 He shall call upon me, and I will hear him : yea, I am with him in trouble ; I will deliver him, and bring him to honour.

16 With long life will I satisfy him : and shew him my salvation.

PSALM xcii. *Bonum est confiteri.*

f **I**T is a good thing to give thanks unto the Lord : and to sing praises unto thy Name, O most High-est ;

2 To tell of thy loving-kindness early in the morning : and of thy truth in the night-season ;

3 Upon an instrument of ten strings, and upon the lute : upon a loud instrument, and upon the harp.

4 For thou, Lord, hast made me glad through thy works : and I will rejoice in giving praise for the operations of thy hands.

5 O Lord, how glorious are thy works : *mf* thy thoughts are very deep.

6 An unwise man doth not well consider this : and a fool doth not understand it.

7 When the ungodly are green as the *2d Pt* grass, and when all the workers of wickedness do flourish : then shall they be destroyed for ever ; but thou, Lord, art the most High-est for ever more.

8 For lo, thine enemies, O Lord, lo, thine *f* enemies shall perish : and all the workers of wickedness shall be destroyed.

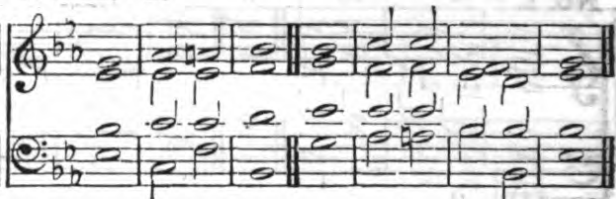
9 But mine horn shall be exalted like the horn of an unicorn : for I am anointed with fresh oil.

H [10 Mine

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.



10 Mine eye also shall see his lust
of mine enemies : and mine ear shall hear
his desire of the wicked that arise up
a-against me.

p 11 The righteous shall flourish like a
palm-tree : and shall spread abroad like
a cedar in Libanus.

12 Such as are planted in the house

of the Lord : shall flourish in the courts
of the house of our God.

13 They also shall bring forth more
fruit in their age : and shall be fat and
well-liking.

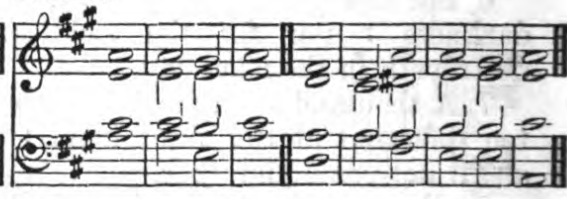
14 That they may shew how true the
Lord my strength is : and that there is
no unrighteousness in him.

EVENING PRAYER.

No. I.



No. II.



No. III.



PSALM xciii. *Dominus regnavit.*

mf THE Lord is King, and hath put on glorious
apparel : the Lord hath put on his
apparel, and girded him-self with strength.

2 He hath made the round world so
sure : that it cannot be moved.

3 Ever since the world began hath
thy seat been prepared : thou art from
ever-lasting.

4 The floods are risen, O Lord, the floods
have lift up their voice : the floods lift up
their waves.

No. I.



No. II.



No. III.



5 The waves of the sea are mighty, and
rage horribly : but yet the Lord, who
dwelleth on high, is mightier.

6 Thy testimonies, O Lord, are vé-ry
sure : holiness becômeth thine hóuse for
ë-ver.

PSALM xciv. *Deus ultionum.*

f O LORD God, to whôm vén-geance be-
longeth : thou God, to whom
vêngeance belong-eth, shew thy-self.

2 Arise, thou Júdge of the world : and
reward the prôud after theîr de-sêrv-ing.

p 3 Lord, how lông shâll the un-godly :
how lông shall the un-gód-ly tri-umph ?

4 How long shall all wicked doers
spêak só dis-dainfully : and mâke sùch
proud bôast-ing ?

5 They smite dôwn thy péo-ple, O
Lord : ând tróuble thine hê-ritage.

6 They murder the wîdow, ând the
stranger : and pût the fá-ther-less to
death.

2d Pt. 7 And yet they say, Tûsh, the Lórd
shall not see : neither shall the Gód of
Jácob re-gârd it.

mf 8 Take heed, ye unwise amóng the
people : O ye fôols, whén will ye
un-der-stand ?

9 He that planted the câr, shâll he not
hear : or he that mâde the éye, shall he
nót see ?

10 Or hê that nûr-tureth the heathen :
it is he that teacheth man knôwledge,
shâll not he pû-nish ?

11 The Lord knôweth the thóughts of
man : thât thêy are bût vain.

12 Blessed is the man whôm thou *p*
chás-tenest, O Lord : ând téachest him in
thy law ;

13 That thou mayest give him pâti-ence
in tíme of ad-versity : until the pit be
dígged up fôr the un-gód-ly.

14 For the Lórd will not fáil his people :
neither will he forsâke hís in-hê-ritance ;

15 Until righteousness turn agâin ún-to
judgment : all such as are trûe in héart
shall fol-low it.

16 Who will rise up with me agâinst *pp*
the wicked : or who will take my part
agâinst the é-vil-dö-ers ?

17 If the Lórd had not hêlp-ed me : it
had not failed but my sôul had been pût
to sî-lence.

18 But when I saîd, My fôot hath slipt :
thy mêrcy, O Lórd, held mê up.

19 In the multitude of the sôrrows that
I hád in my heart : thy comforts háve
refrêsh-ed my sôul.

20 Wilt thou have any thing to dô with *mf*
the stóol of wickedness : which imâgineth
mís-chief as a law ?

21 They gather them together agâinst
the sôul of the righteous : ând condémn
the in-nocent blood.

22 Bût the Lórd is my refuge : and my
Gód is the stréngth of my cón-fidence.

23 He shall recompense them their
wickedness, and destrôy them in their
ôwn malice : yea, the Lórd our Gód
shall des-trôy them.

MORNING PRAYER

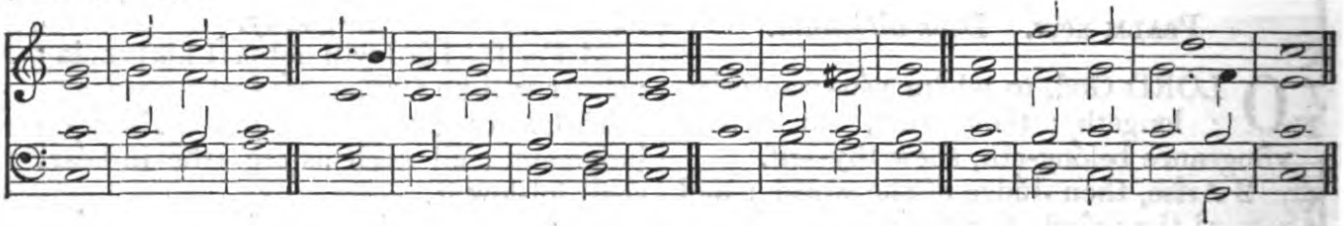
No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM xcv. *Venite, exultemus.*

f **O** 'COME, let us sing ún-to-the Lord :
let us heartily rejoice in the strêngth
of our sal-vä-tion.

2 Let us come before his prêsence with
thanks-giving : and shew oursêlves glád
in him with psalms.

3 For the Lôrd is a grêat God : and a
grêat Kíng above äll gods.

4 In his hand are all the côrners of the
earth : and the strength of the hîlls is hîs
äl-so.

Pt. 5 The sea is hîs, and hé made-it : and
his hânds prepar-ed-the dry land.

mf 6 O come, let us wôrship and fäll
down : and kneel before the Lôrd our
Mä-ker.

7 For hé is the Lôrd our God : and
we are the people of his pasture, änd the
shêep of his hand.

p 8 To-day if ye will hear his voice, hârden
nót your hearts ; as in the provocation,

and as in the day of temptâtion ín the
wîl-derness ;

9 When your fâthers témt-ed me :
prôved mé, and saw my works.

10 Forty years long was I grieved with
thîs generá-tion, and said : It is a people
that do err in their hêarts, for they háve
not known my ways ;

11 Unto whôm I swáre in-my wrath :
that they shôuld not én-ter into my
rest.

PSALM xcvi. *Cantate Domino.*

O SING únto the Lôrd a new song : *mf*
sing unto the Lôrd, äll the whole
earth.

2 Sing unto the Lôrd, and praise his
Name : be telling of hîs salvá-tion-from
day to day.

3 Declare his hônour ún-to-the heathen :
and his wonders únto äll pëo-ple.

4 For the Lord is great, and cännöt

wór-thily be praised : he is môre to be fear-ed than all gods.

5 As for all the gods of the hêathen, they are but idols : but it is the Lôrð that made the hêa-vens.

6 Glory and wôrship are be-fore-him : power and hônour are in his sanc-tua-ry.

f 7 Ascribe unto the Lord, O ye kîndreds of the people : ascribe unto the Lôrð wôr-ship and pôw-er.

8 Ascribe unto the Lord the honour dûe ún-to his Name : bring prêsents, and côme into his courts.

9 O worship the Lôrð in the beau-ty of holiness : let the whole êarth stând in awe of him.

10 Tell it out among the hêathen that the Lôrð is King : and that it is he who hath made the round world so fast that it cannot be moved ; and how that he shall jûdge the péo-ple right-eously.

11 Let the heavens rejoice, and lêt the êarth be glad : let the sea make a nôise, and all that there-in is.

12 Let the field be jôyful, and all that is in-it : then shall all the trees of the wôod rejoice be-fôre the Lôrð.

13 For he cometh, for he cômeth to jûdge the earth : and with righteousness to judge the world, and the péo-ple with his truth.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.

PSALM xcvi. *Dominus regnavit.*

mf THE Lord is King, the eârth may be glád there-of : yea, the multîtude of the ísles may be glád there-of.

f 2 Clouds and dârkness are rôund a-bout-him . righteousness and judgment are the hâbitá-tion of his seat.

3 There shall gô a fîre be-fore-him : and burn up his ênemies on eve-ry side.

4 His lightnings gave shîne ún-to the world : the eârth sâw it, and was a-fraid.

5 The hills melted like wax at the prêsence of the Lord : at the prêsence of the Lôrð of the whole earth.

6 The hêavens have declár-ed his righteousness : and all the péo-ple have sêen his glô-ry.

7 Confounded be all they that worship

carved images, and that delîght in vain gods : wôrship hîm, all ye gods.

8 Sion hêard of it, and re-jôiced : and *mf* the daughters of Judah were glád, because of thy jûdg-ments, O Lord.

9 For thou, Lord, art higher than all that are in the earth : thou art exâlted fâ- a-bove all gods.

10 O ye that love the Lord, see that ye *p* hâte the thîng which is evil : the Lord preserveth the souls of his saints ; he shall deliver them from the hând of the ungôd-ly.

11 There is sprûng up a lîght for the righteous : and joyful gladness for sûch as are true-hêart-ed.

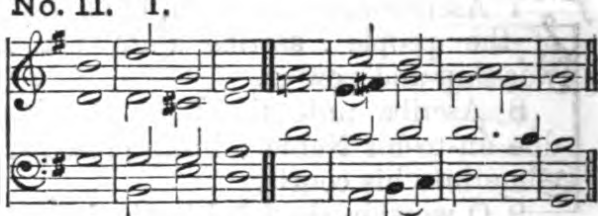
12 Rejoíce in the Lôrð, ye righteous : and give thanks for a remêmbrance of his hô-liness.

EVENING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM xcvi. *Cantate Domino.*

f **Ö** ¹ SING unto the Lórd a new song :
fôr hé hath done marvellous things.

2 With his own right hând, and with
his hó-ly arm : hath he góttén himsêlf
the vic-tory.

mf 3 The Lord declâred hís sal-vation : his
righteousness hath he openly shêwed in
the síght of the hëa-then.

4 He hath remembered his mercy and
truth toward the hoûse of Ís-ra-el : and
all the ends of the world have sêen the
salvá-tion of our God.

f 5 Shew yourselves joyful unto the Lórd,
áll ye lands : síng, rejoyce, and gíve
thanks.

6 Praise the Lórd upón the harp : sing to
the hârp with a psálm of thanks-gíving.

7 With trûmpets ál-so, and shawms :
O shew yourselves jôyful befóre the Lörd
the King.

8 Let the sea make a noise, and áll that
thêre-in is : the round wôrld, and thêy
that dwëll therein.

9 Let the floods clap their hands, and
let the hills be joyful togêther befóre the
Lord : for hê is côme to júdge the earth.

10 With righteousness shâll he júdge
the world : and the pëo-ple with ë-quity.

PSALM xcix. *Dominus regnavit.*

f **T**HE Lord is King, bē the people nēver
só im-patient : he sitteth between the
cherubims, be the êarth never só un-qui-et.

2 The Lórd is grêat in Sion : and hîgh
abôve all pëo-ple.

3 They shall gíve thânsks ún-to thy
Name : which is grêat, wón-derful, and
hō-ly.

4 The King's power loveth judgment ;
thôu hast prepar-ed equity : thou hast
executed judgment and ríghteousnéss in
Jä-cob.

5 O mâgnify the Lórd our God : and
fall down before his fôotstool, for hé is
hō-ly.

6 Moses and Aaron among his priests, *mf*
and Samuel among such as cáll upón his
Name : these called upón the Lórd, and he
hêard them.

7 He spake unto them out of the clóu-dy
pillar : for they kept his testimonies, and
the lãw that he gãve them.

8 Thou hêardest them, O Lórd our
God : thou forgavest them, O God, and
pûnishedst their ówn in-vën-tions.

9 O magnify the Lord our God, and *f*
worship him upón his hó-ly hill : for the
Lórd our Gód is hō-ly.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 2.

PSALM c. *Jubilate Deo.*

f **O** BE joyful in the Lôrd, áll ye lands :
serve the Lord with gladness, and
come befôre his pré-sence with a song.

2 Be ye sure that the Lôrd hé is God :
it is he that hath made us, and not we
ourselves ; we are his people, ând the
sheép of his pás-ture.

3 O go your way into his gates with
thanksgiving, and into his courts with
praise : be thankful unto him, and spêak
gôod of his Name.

4 For the Lord is gracious, his mērcy *p*
is é-ver-lasting : and his truth endureth
from generâtion to gé-ne-rä-tion.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.

PSALM ci. *Misericordiam et judicium.*

mf **M**Y song shall bê of mē-ry and
judgment : unto thêe, O Lôrd, will I sing.

2 O let me hâve ún-der-standing : in
the wáy of god-li-ness.

3 Whên wilt thou côme unto me : I
will wâlk in my hóuse with a per-fect heart.

4 I will take no wicked thing in hand ;
I hâte the síns of un-faithfulness : there
shall nô such cleáve un-to me.

5 A froward heart shall depârt from
me : I will not knôw a wíck-ed pēr-son.

6 Whoso prîvily slân-dereth his
neighbour : hím will I de-destroy.

7 Whoso hath also a proud lôok and
hígh stomach : I wíll not suf-fer him.

8 Mine eyes look upon such as are
faîthful in the land : thât théy may dwell
with me.

9 Whoso lêadeth a gôd-ly life : hê shall
bé my sēr-vant.

10 There shall no deceitful pērson
dwéll in my house : he that telleth lîes
shall not tár-ry in my sight.

11 I shall soon destroy all the ungôdly
that are in the land : that I may root
out all wicked dôers from the cí-ty of the
Lord.

MORNING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM cii. *Domine, exaudi.*

mf **H**ÉAR¹ my prayer, O Lord : and let my cry^{ing} come un-to thee.

2 Hide not thy face from me in the time of my trouble : incline thine ear unto me when I call ; O hear[·] me, and that right soon.

pp 3 For my days are consumed away like smoke : and my bones are burnt up[·] as it were a fire-brand.

4 My heart is smitten down, and withered like grass : so that I[·] for-gét to eat my bread.

5 For the voice of my groaning : my bones will scarce cleave to my flesh.

6 I am become like a pelican in the wilderness : and like an owl[·] that is in the de-sert.

7 I have watched, and am even as it were a sparrow : that sitteth alone[·] up-on the house-top.

8 Mine enemies revile me all the day long : and they that are mad upon me are sworn[·] to-ge-ther against me.

9 For I have eaten ashes as it were bread : and mingled[·] my drink with weep-ing ;

10 And that because of thine indigná-tion and wrath : for thou hast taken[·] me up, and cast me down.

11 My days are gone like a shadow : and I[·] am withered like grass.

p 12 But, thou, O Lord, shalt endure for ever : and thy remembrance throughout all gé-ne-rä-tions.

13 Thou shalt arise, and have mércy up-on Sion : for it is time that thou have mercy up-on[·] her, yea, the time is come.

14 And why ? thy servants think up-on her stones : and it pitieth them[·] to see her in the dust.

15 The heathen shall fear thy Ná-me, O Lord : and all the kings of[·] the earth thy Mä-jesty ;

16 When the Lord shall build up Sion : *mf* and when[·] his gló-ry shall ap-pear ;

17 When he turneth him unto the prayer of the poor destitute : and despî[·] seth not their de-sire.

18 This shall be written for those that come after : and the people which shall[·] be born shall praise the Lord.

19 For he hath looked down from his sanc-tu-ary : out of the heaven did[·] the Lord be-hold the earth ;

20 That he might hear the mournings of such as are in cap-tivity : and deliver the children[·] ap-point-ed unto death ;

21 That they may declare the Ná-me of the Lord in Sion : and his wôr[·] ship at Je-rü-salem ;

22 When the people are gá-ther'd to-gether : and the king[·] doms ál-so, to serve the Lord.

23 He brought down my strength in my *p* journey : and short-ened my days.

24 But I said, O my God, take me not away in the midst of mine age : as for thy years, they endure throughout all gé-ne-rä-tions.

25 Thou, Lord, in the beginning hast

* Major if sung to Psalm ciii.

laid the foundâtion of the earth : and the heavens âre the work of thy hands.

26 They shall përish, but thóu shalt en-dure : they all shall wax ôld as dóth a gâr-ment ;

27 And as a vesture shalt thou change

them, and théy shall be changed : but thou art the same, and thy yëars shall not fail.

28 The children of thy sêrvants shâll con-tinue : and their seed shall stând fâst in thy sight.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.

PSALM ciii. *Benedic, anima mea.*

f PRAISE the Lôrd, Ó my soul : and all that is withîn me praise his ho-ly Name.

2 Praise the Lôrd, Ó my soul : and forgêth not áll his bē-nefits ;

3 Who forgiveth áll thy sin : and hēaleth áll thine infirm-ities ;

4 Who sâveth thy lîfe from de-struction : and crowneth thee with mērcy and lōv-ing-kind-ness ;

2d Pt. 5 Who satisfieth thy mōuth with good things : making thee young and lûsty ás an ēa-gle.

mf 6 The Lord executeth righteousness and judgment : for all thēm that are opprēss-ed with wrong.

7 He shēwed his wâys unto Moses : his works ûnto the chîl-dren of Is-ra-el.

8 The Lord is fûll of compâs-sion and mercy : long-suffering, and of grēat good-ness.

9 He will not ál-way be chiding : neither keepeth hē his án-ger for ē-ver.

10 He hath not dêalt with us af-ter our sins : nor rewarded us accôrding to our wicked-nēss-es.

11 For look how high the heaven is in compârisôn of the earth : so great is his mercy also tôward thēm that fēar him.

12 Look how wide also the êast is fróm

the west : so far hath he sêt our sins fróm us.

13 Yea, like as a father pîtieth his ôwn children : even so is the Lord merciful ûnto thēm that fēar him.

14 For he knôweth whereôf we are *p* made : he remēbereth thât we are but dust.

15 The days of mân âre but as grass : for he flourisheth âs a flôw-er of the field.

16 For as soon as the wind goeth ôver it, ít is gone : and the place thereôf shall knôw it nô more.

17 But the merciful goodness of the Lord endureth for ever and ever upôn thēm that fear him : and his righteousness upôn chîl-dren's chîl-dren ;

18 Even upon sûch as kēep his covenant : *2d Pt.* and think upôn his commând-ments to dô them.

19 The Lord hath préparéd his séat in *mf* heaven : and his kîngdom rûl-eth o-ver all.

20 O praise the Lord, ye angels of his, yê that excél in strength : ye that fulfil his commandment, and hearken ûnto the vóice of his words.

21 O praise the Lôrd, all yé his hosts : ye servants of hîs thât dó his pleä-sure.

22 O speak good of the Lord, all ye works of his, in all plâces of his do-minion : praise thôu the Lôrd, O my soul.

* Major for Psalm ciii.

EVENING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III.

PSALM CIV. *Benedic, anima mea.*

f PRAISE the ' Lôrd, Ó my soul : O Lord
my God, thou art become exceeding
glorious ; thou art clôthed with má-jesty
and hô-nour.

2 Thou deckest thyself with lîght as it
wére with a garment : and spreadest out
the hêavens lîke a cûr-tain.

3 Who layeth the beams of his châmbers
în the waters : and maketh the clouds his
chariot, and wâlketh upon the wings ôf
the wind.

4 He mâketh his ân-gels spirits : and
his mí-nisters a flam-ing fire.

mf 5 He laid the foundâtions ôf the earth :
that it nêver should móve at âny time.

6 Thou coveredst it with the deep lîke
as wîth a garment : the wâters stând in
the hills.

7 At thy rebúke they flee : at the vóice
of thy thun-der they are afraid.

8 They go up as high as the hills, and
dôwn to the vâl-leys be-neath : even unto

the place which thou hast appoint-ed for
them.

9 Thou hast set them their bôunds which
they shâll not pass : neither tûrn agâin
to co-ver the earth.

10 He sendeth the sprîngs ín-to the p
rivers : whîch rûn a-mông the hills.

11 All beasts of the fîeld drînk there-of ;
and the wîld âss-es quench their thirst.

12 Beside them shall the fowls of the
air hâve their há-bi-tation : and sîng
among the brânc-es.

13 He wâtereth the hîlls from a-bove :
the earth is fîlled with the fruft of thy
works.

14 He brîngeth forth grâss for the
cattle : and green hêrb fór the ser-vice
ôf men ;

15 That he may bring food out of the 2d
earth, and wine that maketh glâd the hêart
of man : and oil to make him a cheerful
countenance, and brêad to strêngth-en
mân's heart.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III.



mf 16 The trees of the Lord also are full of sap : even the cedars of Libanus which he hath plant-ed ;

17 Wherein the birds make their nests : and the fir-trees are a dwelling for the stork.

18 The high hills are a refuge for the wild goats : and so are the stony rocks for the conies.

p 19 He appointed the moon for certain seasons : and the sun knoweth his going down.

20 Thou makest darkness that it may be night : wherein all the beasts of the forest do move.

21 The lions roaring after their prey : do seek their meat from God.

22 The sun ariseth, and they get them away together : and lay them down in their dens.

23 Man goeth forth to his work, and to his labour : until the evening.

mf 24 O Lord, how manifold are thy works : in wisdom hast thou made them all ; the earth is full of thy riches.

25 So is the great and wide sea also : wherein are things creeping innumerable, both small and great beasts.

26 There go the ships, and there is that Leviathan : whom thou hast made to take his pas-time therein.

27 These wait all upon thee : that thou mayest give them meat in due season.

28 When thou givest it them they gather it : and when thou openest thy hand they are filled with good.

29 When thou hidest thy face they are troubled : when thou takest away their breath they die, and are turned again to their dust.

30 When thou lettest thy breath go forth they shall be made : and thou shalt renew the face of the earth.

No. I. 3.



No. II. 3.



31 The glorious Majesty of the Lord shall endure for ever : the Lord shall rejoice in his works.

32 The earth shall tremble at the look of him : if he do but touch the hills, they shall smoke.

33 I will sing unto the Lord as long as I live : I will praise my God while I have my being.

34 And so shall my words please him : my joy shall be in the Lord.

35 As for sinners, they shall be consumed out of the earth, and the ungodly shall come to an end : praise thou the Lord O my soul, praise the Lord.

MORNING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM CV. *Confitemini Domino.*

f **O** ¹ GIVE thanks unto the Lord, and
call upon his Name : tell the people
what things he hath done.

2 O let your songs be of him, and
praise him : and let your talking be of
all his wondrous works.

3 Rejoice in his holy Name : let the
heart of them rejoice that seek the Lord.

4 Seek the Lord and his strength :
seek his face e-ver-more.

5 Remember the marvellous works that
he hath done : his wonders, and the
judgments of his mouth,

6 O ye seed of Abraham his servant :
ye children of Jacob his chosen.

mf 7 He is the Lord our God : his
judgments are in all the world.

8 He hath been alway mindful of his
covenant and promise : that he made to
a thousand generations ;

9 Even the covenant that he made with
Abraham : and the oath that he swore
unto Isaac ;

10 And appointed the same unto Jacob
for a law : and to Israel for an everlast-
ing tes-tament ;

11 Saying, Unto thee will I give the land
of Canaan : the lot of your inheritance ;

12 When there were yet but a few of
them : and they strangers in the land ;

13 What time as they went from one
nation to another : from one kingdom to
another people ;

14 He suffered no man to do them
wrong : but reprov'd even kings for their
sakes ;

15 Touch not mine Anointed : and do
my prophets no harm.

16 Moreover, he called for a dearth
upon the land : and destroyed all the pro-
vision of bread.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.



f 17 But he had sênt a mán be-fore them :
even Joseph, who was sôld to be a
bônd-sêr-vant ;

18 Whose fêet they hûrt in the stocks :
the îron ên-tered into his soul ;

19 Until the time câme that his câuse
was known : the wôrd of the Lôrd tri-ed
him.

20 The king sênt, and delî-vered him :
the prince of the pêople lét him gö free.

21 He made him lôrd also óf his house :
and rûler of áll his sùb-stance ;

22 That he might inform his prînces
âf-ter his will : and têach his sê-na-tors
wis-dom.

mf 23 Israel also câme ín-to Egypt : and
Jacob was a strânger ín the land of
Ham.

24 And he incrêased his pêo-ple ex-
ceedingly : and made them strônger thán
their e-ne-mies ;

25 Whose heart turned sô, that they
hâ-ted his people : and dealt untrûly wîth
his sêr-vants.

26 Thên sent he Mó-ses his servant :
and Âaron whóm he had chö-sen.

f 27 And these shêwed his tó-kens a-
mong them : and wônders ín the land of
Ham.

28 He sent dârkness, and it was dark :
and they were nôt obê-dient unto his
word.

29 He turned their wâters ín-to blood :
ând slêw their fish.

30 Their lând brôught forth frogs :
yea, êven in their kîngs' chäm-bers.

31 He spake the word, and there câme

all mán-ner of flies : and lîce in áll their
quâr-ters.

32 He gâve them hâf-stones for rain :
and flâmes of fîre in their land.

33 He smote their vînes ál-so and
fig-trees : and destrôyed the trêes that were
in their coasts.

34 He spake the word, and the
grasshoppers came, and câterpillars innú-
me-rable : and did eat up all the grass in
their land, and devôured the frúit of their
ground.

35 He smote all the fîrst-born ín their
land : êven the chîef of all their strength.

36 He brought them forth âlso with
sîl-ver and gold : there was not ône
feeble pêr-son among their tribes.

37 Egypt was glâd ât their de-parting :
for thêy were afraid ôf them.

38 He spread out a clôud to bé a
covering : and fire to give lîght in the
nîght-sêa-son.

39 At their desîre he brôught quails :
and he fîlled them wîth the bread of
heaven.

40 He opened the rock of stone, and
the wâters flôw-ed out : so that rivers rân
in the dry plâc-es.

41 For why ? he remêmbèred his hó-ly p
promise : and Âbrahám his sêr-vant.

42 And he brôught forth his pêo-ple with
joy : ând his chô-sen with glâd-ness ;

43 And gâve them the lânds óf the
heathen : and they took the labours of
the pêople ín pos-sê-sion ;

44 Thât they might kêep his statutes :
ând obsêrve his laws.

EVENING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III.

PSALM cvi. *Confitemini Domino.*

f **O** GIVE ! thanks unto the Lôrd, for
hé is gracious : and his mērcy
endûr-eth-for è-ver.

2 Who can express the nôble ácts of the
Lord : ôr shéw forth all his praise ?

3 Blessed are they that âlway kēep
judgment : and do right-eous-ness.

p 4 Remember me, O Lord, according to
the favour that thou bêarest ún-to thy
people : O vîsit me with thy sal-vä-tion ;

5 That I may see the felicity of thy
chosen : and rejoice in the gladness of
thy people, and give thânsks with thîne
in-he-ri-tance.

mf 6 We have sînned wîth our fathers :
we have done amîss, and dealt wick-edly.

7 Our fathers regarded not thy wonders
in Egypt, neither kept they thy great
gôodness in re-membrance : but were
disobedient at the sêa, éven at the Rêd
sea.

8 Nevertheless, he hêlped them for his
Nâme's sake : that he might mâke his
pôw-er to be known.

9 He rebuked the Red sea also, and it
was drî-ed up : so he led them through
the dêep, as through a wil-der-ness.

10 And he sâved them from the
âd-versary's hand : and delivered them
from the hând of the e-ne-my.

11 As for those that troubled them, the
wâters overwhêlm-ed them : there wâs
not ône of thēm left.

12 Then belîeved théy his words : and
sáng praise un-to him.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



13 But within a wîle they forgát his *p*
works : and wôuld not a-bîde his
côun-sel.

14 But lust came upôn them in the
wilderness : and they tēpt-ed Gód in the
dê-sert.

15 And he gâve them theîr de-sire :
and sent lêanness with-âll into their soul.

16 They angered Môses also in the
tents : and Aaron the saînt of the Lôrd.

17 So the earth ôpened, and swâl-
low'd-up Dathan : and côvered the
congrega-tion of A-bî-ram.

18 And the fire was kîndled in their
company : the flâme burnt up the
ungôd-ly.

19 They mâde a câlf in Horeb : and *mf*
wôrshipped the mól-ten i-mage.

20 Thus they túrn-ed their glory : into the similitude · of a cálf that eat-eth hay.

21 And they forgât Gód their Saviour : who had done so gréat thîngs in Ê-gypt ;

22 Wondrous wôrks in the lând of Ham : and fearful thîngs bý the Rêd sea.

23 So he said, he would have destroyed them, had not Moses his chosen stood before him in the gap : to turn away his wrathful indignâtion, lest · he should de-strôÿ them.

p 24 Yea, they thought scôrn of that pléa-sant land : and gave no crê · dence ún-to his word ;

25 But mûrmured ín their tents : and hearkened nôt ún · to the vóice ôf the Lord.

26 Then lift he úp his hánd a-gainst them : to overthrôw · them ín the wil-derness ;

27 To cast out their sêed amóng the nations : ând to scat · ter thém in the lands.

mf 28 They joined themsêlves unto Bá · al-peor : and âte · the ôf-ferings ôf the dead.

29 Thus they provoked him to ânger with their ówn in-ventions : and the plâgue · was gréat a-móng them.

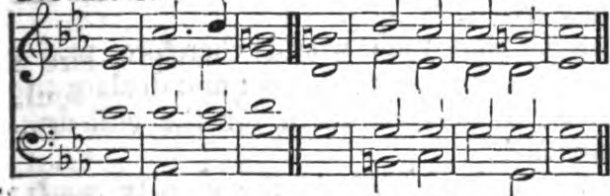
30 Then stood úp Phín-ees and prayed : and sô · the plâgue céas-ed.

31 And that was còunted unto hím for righteousness : among âll · pos-téri-ties for e-ver-more.

No. I. 3.



No. II. 3.



p 32 They angered him âlso at · the wá-ters of strife : so that he pûnished Mó-ses for their sakes ;

33 Becâuse they · pro-vók-ed his spirit : so that he spâke unadvís-edly with his lips.

mf 34 Neither destrôÿ · ed they the heathen : âs the Lórd com-mand-ed them ;

35 But were mîn · gled a-móng the heathen : ând leârn-ed their works.

36 Insomuch that they worshipped their idols, which túrned to · their ówn de-cay : yea, they offered their sons and their dâughters ún-to dë-vils ;

37 And shed innocent blood, even the blood of their sôns ând of their daughters : whom they offered unto the idols of Canaan ; and the lând was defíl-ed with blood.

38 Thus were they stâined with · their ówn works : and went a whôring with their ówn in-vën-tions.

39 Therefore was the wrath of the Lord *f* kîn · dled a-gainst his people : insomuch that he abhórred his ówn in-hë-ritance.

40 And he gave them ôver in · to the hánd of the heathen : and they that hâted them were lórd's o-ver them.

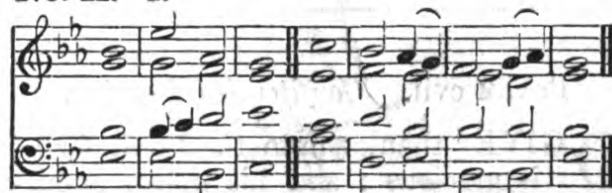
41 Their ênemies · op-préss-ed them : and hâd them ín sub-jëc-tion.

42 Many a tíme did he · de-lí-ver them : but they rebelled against him with their own inventions, and were bròught dówn in their wick-edness.

No. I. 4.



No. II. 4.



43 Nevertheless, wên he sâw their ad-versity : hê héard their com-plaint.

44 He thought upon his covenant, and pitied them, according unto the mûltitude óf his mercies : yea, he made all those that led them awâÿ cap-tive to pi-ty them.

45 Deliver us, O Lord our God, and *p* gâther us from amóng the heathen : that we may give thanks unto thy holy Name, and mâke our bóast of thy praise.

46 Blessed be the Lord God of Israel from everlâsting, and wórd without end : and let âll the péo-ple say, A-men.

MORNING PRAYER.

No. I. 1. Ver. *1-5, *10-12, *17-18, *23-27.

No. II. 1. Ver. *1-5, *10-12, *17-18, *23-27.



No. I. 2. Ver. †6-9, †13-16, †19-22, †28-43

No. II. 2. Ver. †6-9, †13-16, †19-22, †28-43.



No. III.

PSALM cvii. *Confitemini Domino.*

mf **O** GIVE ' thanks unto the Lōrd, for hé is gracious : and his mērcy endūr-eth for ē-ver.

2 Let them give thānks whom the Lōrd hath re-deemed : and delīvered from the hānd of the ē-nemy ;

3 And gathered them out of the lands, from the eāst, and from the west : frōm the nōrth, and from the south.

p 4 They went astray in the wīlderness out of the way : and fōund no cī-ty to dwell in ;

5 Hūngry and thirsty : their sōul fāint-ed in them.

† 6 So they crīed unto the Lōrd in their

trouble : and he delīvered thēm from their dis-tress.

7 He led them fōrth by the right way : 2d. that they might gō to the cī-ty where they dwelt.

8 O that men would therefore praise *f* the Lōrd for his goodness : and declare the wonders that he dōeth fōr the chil-dren of men !

9 For he sātisfieth the ēmp-ty sōul : and filleth the hūngry sōul with gōod-ness

* 10 Such as sit in darkness, and in the shā-dow of death : being fast bōund in mī-sery and i-ron ;

11 Because they rebelled against the wōrds of the Lord : and lightly regarded the cōūsel of the mōst High-est ;

12 He also brought dōwn their héart through heaviness : they fell dōwn, and there was nōne to hēlp them.

† 13 So when they cried unto the Lórd in their trouble : he delivēred them out of their dis-tress.

2d Pt. 14 For he brought them out of darkness, and out of the shá-dow of death : and bráke their bōnds in sūn-der.

f 15 O that men would therefore praise the Lórd for his goodness : and declare the wonders that he dōeth fōr the chil-dren of men !

16 For he hath brōken the gátes of brass : and smitten the bārs of í-ron in sun-der.

p * 17 Foolish men are plágued for their of-fence : and becáuse of their wick-ed-ness.

18 Their soul abhōrred all mán-ner of meat : and they were éven hárđ at deáth's door.

† 19 So when they cried unto the Lórd in their trouble : he delivēred them out of their dis-tress.

20 He sent his wōrd, and héal-ed them : and they were sáved fōm their de-strúction.

f 21 O that men would therefore praise the Lórd for his goodness : and declare the wonders that he dōeth fōr the chil-dren of men !

22 That they would offer unto him the sâcristice of thanks-giving : and tell out his wōrks with glád-ness !

mf * 23 They that go dōwn to the séa in ships : and occupy their búsiness in gréat wā-ters ;

24 Thése men see the wōrks of the Lórd : and his wón-ders in the deep.

25 For at his word the stōrmy wínd a-riseth : which lífteth up the waves there-of.

26 They are carried up to the heaven, and dōwn again to the deep : their soul melteth awáy becáuse of the trōu-ble.

27 They reel to and fro, and stágger like a drúnk-en man : and áre at their wít's end.

† 28 So when they cry unto the Lórd *p* in their trouble : he delivēred them out of their dis-tress.

29 For he māketh the stōrm to cease : *pp* sō that the wáves there-of are still.

30 Then are they glad, becáuse they áre at rest : and so he bringeth them unto the hâven whére they wōuld be.

31 O that men would therefore praise *f* the Lórd for his goodness : and declare the wonders that he dōeth fōr the chil-dren of men !

32 That they would exalt him also in in the congregâtion of the people : and praise him in the séat of the él-ders !

33 Who turneth the fíloods in-to *mf* a wilderness : and drieth up the wa-ter-springs.

34 A fruitful lând māk-eth he barren : for the wickedness of thém that dwell there-in.

35 Again, he maketh the wilderness a stánd-ing water : and wáter-springs of a dry ground.

36 And thére he sēt-teth the hungry : that they may búild them a cí-ty to dwell in ;

37 That they may sow their lând, and plánt vineyards : to yiēld them fruits of in-crease.

38 He blesseth them, so that they mûltiply ex-ceedingly : and súffereth not their cá-t-tle to de-crease.

39 And again, when they are mînished, and bróught low : through oppression, through ány plágue, or trōu-ble ;

40 Though he suffer them to be évil intréat-ed through tyrants : and let them wander out of the wáy in the wil-derness ;

41 Yet helpeth he the pōor out of misery : and maketh him hōusholds líke a flock of sheep.

42 The righteous will consíder thís, and re-joyce : and the mouth of all wickedness sháll be stōp-ped.

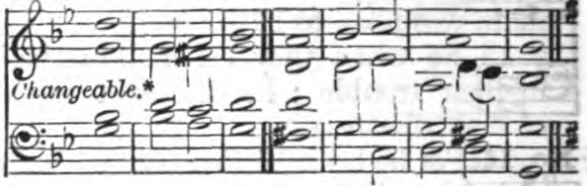
43 Whoso is wíse will pōn-der these things : and they shall understánd the loving-kínd-ness of the Lórd.

EVENING PRAYER.

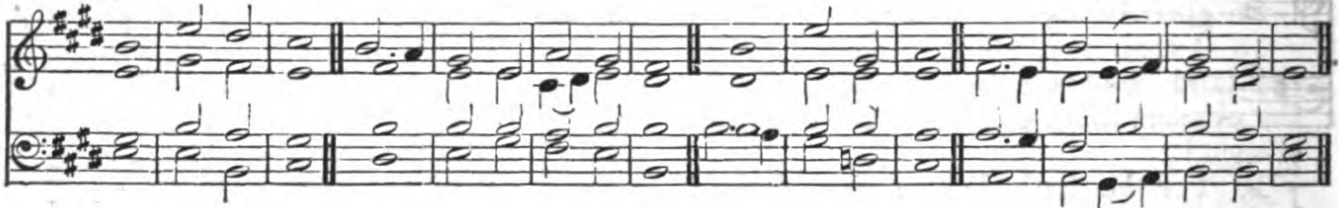
No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM cviii. *Paratum cor meum.*

f **O** GOD, my heart is ready, my heart is ready : I will sing and give praise with the best member that I have.

2 Awake, thou lute, and harp : I myself will awake right early.

3 I will give thanks unto thee, O Lord, among the people : I will sing praises unto thee among the nations.

p 4 For thy mercy is greater than the heavens : and thy truth reach-eth unto the clouds.

f 5 Set up thyself, O God, above the heavens : and thy glory above all the earth.

6 That thy beloved may be delivered : let thy right hand save them, and hear thou me.

mf 7 God hath spoken in his holiness : I

will rejoice therefore, and divide Sichem, and mete out the valley of Succoth.

8 Gilead is mine, and Manasse is mine : Ephraim also is the strength of my head.

9 Judah is my law-giver, Moab is my wash-pot : over Edom will I cast out my shoe ; upon Philistia will I triumph.

10 Who will lead me into the strong city : and who will bring me into Edom ?

11 Hast not thou forsaken us, O God : and wilt not thou, O God, go forth with our hosts ?

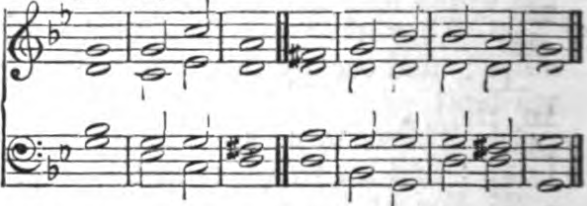
12 O help us against the enemy : for vain is the help of man.

13 Through God we shall do great acts : *mf* and it is he that shall tread down our enemies.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.

PSALM cix. *Deus laudum.*

mf **H**OLD not thy tongue, O God of my praise : for the mouth of the ungodly, yea, the mouth of the deceitful is opened upon me.

2 And they have spoken against me with false tongues : they compassed me about also with words of hatred, and fought against me without a cause.

3 For the love that I had unto them,

† * Major for Psalm cviii.

† Major if sung to Psalm cviii.

No. I. 2. 1



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.



lo, they take nôw my cón-trary part : but I gíve mysélf un-to prayér.

4 Thus have they rewârded me é-vil-for good : ând há-tred-for my good will.

f 5 Set thou an ungodly man to be rûler ó-ver him : and let Sátan stánd at his right hand.

6 When sentence is given upon him, lét him bé con-demned : and let his prayér be túrn-ed in-to sin.

7 Lét his dâys be few : and let anôther táke his óf...fice.

8 Lét his chíl-dren-be fatherless : ând his wífe a wí...dow.

9 Let his children be vâgabonds, and bég their bread : let them seek it also óut of dé-solate plä...ces.

10 Let the extortioner consúme áll that-he hath : and let the strânger spoíl his lâ...bour.

11 Let there be nô man to pí-ty him : nor to have compassion upôn his fá-therless chíl...dren.

12 Let his postêrity bé de-stroyed : and in the next generâtion let his náme be clean put out.

13 Let the wickedness of his fathers be had in remêmbrance in the síght of-the Lord : and let not the sín of his mó-ther-be done a-way.

14 Let them álway be befóre the Lord : that he may root out the memôrial óf them-from off the earth ;

mf 15 And that, because his mînd was nó-t to-do good : but persecuted the poor helpless man, that he might slay hîm that was vex-ed at the heart.

16 His delight was in cursing, and it shall háppen ún-to him : he loved not blessing, thêrefore sh áll it-be far from him.

17 He clothed himself with cursing, líke as wíth a raiment : and it shall come into his bowels like water, and líke óil in-to-his bones.

18 Let it be unto him as the clôke that he háth up-on-him : and as the gîrdle that he is ál-way gird-ed-with-al.

19 Let it thus happen from the Lórd ún-to-mine enemies : and to thôse that speak é-vil against my soul.

20 But deal thou with me, O Lord God, *p* accórding ún-to-thy Name : fôr swêet is-thy mër...cy.

21 O deliver me, for Î am hêlp-less-and poor : and my hêart is wound-ed wíth-in me.

22 I go hence like the shâdow thát de-parteth : and am driven awây as the grâss-höp...per.

23 My knêes are wêak through fasting : my flesh is dried úp for wánt of fât...ness.

24 I became álso a repróach unto them : they that lóoked upôn me shook their heads.

25 Hêlp me, O Lórd my God : O save *mf* me accórding tó thy mër...cy ;

26 And they shall know, how that thîs is thy hand : ând that thóu, Lord, hast döne...it.

27 Though they cûrse, yet blêss thou : and let them be confounded that rise up against me ; bût lét thy ser-vant-re-joice.

28 Let mine âdversaries be clóth-ed-with shame : and let them cover themselves with their ôwn confú-sion, as with-a cloke.

29 As for me, I will give great thânk-s unto the Lórd with-my mouth : and praîse him amóng the mul-ti-tude ;

30 For he shall stand at the ríght hánd of-the poor : to save his sôul from un-ríght-eous jüd-g...es.

MORNING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III.

PSALM CX. *Dixit Dominus.*

mf THE Lord 'sâid ún-to-my Lord : Sit thou on my right hand, until I mâke thine é-nemies thy foôt-stool.

2 The Lord shall send the rod of thy pôwer out of Sion : be thou ruler, even in the mîdst among thine ë-nemies.

3 In the day of thy power shall the people offer thee free-will ôfferings with an hól-y worship : the dew of thy bârth is of the wómb of the môrn-ing.

4 'The Lord swâre, and wíll not-re-pent : Thou art a Priest for ever after the ôrder of Mel-chî-sedech.

5 The Lôrd upon thy ríght hand : shall wound even kîngs in the dâý of his wrath.

6 He shall judge among the heathen ; he shall fill the plâces with the dëad

bodies : and smite in sunder the hêads over dí-vers cöun-tries.

7 He shall drînk of the bröök in the way : thêrefore shall he líft up his head.

PSALM CXI. *Confitebor tibi.*

I WILL give thanks unto the Lôrd with *mf* my whöle heart : secretly among the faithful, and ín the cón-gre-gä-tion.

2 The wôrks of the Lôrd are great : sought out of all thê m that have plea-sure therein.

3 His work is worthy to be praised, and hâd in honour : and his ríghteousness endûr-eth for ë-ver.

4 The merciful and gracious Lord hath sô done his mâr-vellous works : that they ôught to be hâd in remëm-brance.

5 He hath given m^{eat} unto th^{em} that fear him : he shall ^ever be mindful of his c^o-venant.

6 He hath shewed his p^eople the p^ower of his works : that he may give them the h^eritage of the h^ea-then.

7 The works of his h^ands are v^e-rity and judgment : ^all his comm^and-ments ^are true.

8 They stand f^ast for ^e-ver and ever : and are d^one in tr^uth and ^e-quity.

9 He sent red^emption ^un-to his people : he hath commanded his covenant for ever ; h^oly and r^e-verend is his Name.

10 The fear of the L^ord is the b^egin-ning of wisdom : a good understanding have all they that do thereafter ; the p^raise of it end^ur-eth for ^e-ver

PSALM cxii. *Beatus vir.*

mf **B**LESSED is the m^an that fear-eth the L^ord : he hath great d^elight in his comm^and-ments.

2 His seed shall be mⁱghty ^up^on earth : the generation of the f^aithful shall be bl^ess-ed.

3 Riches and pl^enteousness shall b^e in his house : and his rⁱghteousness end^ur-eth for ^e-ver.

4 Unto the godly there arⁱseth up lⁱght in the darkness : he is m^erciful, l^ov-ing, and rⁱght-eous.

p 5 A g^ood man is m^er-ciful, and lendeth : and will g^uide his w^ords with discr^e-tion.

6 F^or he shall n^e-ver be moved : and the righteous shall be h^ad in everl^ast-ing rem^em-brance.

7 He will not be afraⁱd of any ^e-vil tidings : for his heart standeth f^ast, and b^el^ev-eth in the L^ord.

8 His heart is est^ablished, and wⁱll not shrink : until he see his d^esire ^up^on his ^e-nemies.

9 He hath dispersed abr^oad, and gⁱven

to the poor : and his righteousness remaineth for ever ; his h^orn shall be ex^alt-ed with h^o-nour.

10 The ungodly shall s^ee it, and *it mf* shall grieve him : he shall gnash with his teeth, and consume away ; the d^esire of the ungod-ly shall p^e-rish.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



PSALM cxiii. *Laudate, pueri.*

PRAISE the L^ord, ye servants : O p^raise *f* the N^ame of the L^ord.

2 Bl^essed be the N^ame of the L^ord : from thⁱs time f^orth for e-ver-more.

3 The L^ord's N^ame is praised : from the rising up of the sun unto the g^oing d^own of the same.

4 The L^ord is hⁱgh ab^ove all heathen : and his gl^ory ab^ove the h^ea-vens.

5 Who is like unto the L^ord our God, *mf* that h^ath his dw^ell-ing so high : and yet humbleth himself to behold the thⁱngs that are in h^ea-ven ^and earth ?

6 He taketh up the sⁱmple out of the dust : and lifteth the p^oor out of the mire ;

7 That he may s^et him wⁱth the princes : even with the p^rinces of his p^eo-ple.

8 He maketh the barren w^oman to k^eep house : and to be a j^oyful m^o-ther of chil-dren.

EVENING PRAYER.

No. I.



No. II.



No. III.

PSALM CXIV. *In exitu Israel.*

mf **WHÈN** Israel câme out of Egypt : and the house of Jacob from among the strânge pèo-ple,

2 Judah wâs his sânc-tu-ary : and Israel his do-mi-nion.

3 The sêa saw thât, and fled : Jôrdan wâs dri-ven back.

4 The môun-tains skíp-ped-like rams : and the lîttle hîlls like yôung sheep.

p 5 What aileth thee, O thou sêa, that thôu fleddest : and thou Jôrdan, that thôu wast dri-ven back ?

6 Ye môuntains, that ye skíp-ped-like rams : and ye lîttle hîlls, like yôung sheep ?

mf 7 Tremble, thou earth, at the prê-sence of the Lord : at the prêsence of the Gód of Jä-cob ;

8 Who turned the hard rock in-to-a stând-ing water : and the flint-stone in-to-a spring-ing well.

PSALM CXV. *Non nobis, Domine.*

f **NOT** unto us, O Lord, not unto us, but unto thy Nâme gîve the praise : for thy loving mêrcy, and for thy trûth's sake.

2 Whêreof shall the heáth-en say : Whêre is now their God ?

3 As for ôur God, hé is in heaven : he hath dône whatsoé-ver pleas-ed him.

mf 4 Their ídols are síl-ver and gold : éven the wórk of mên's hands.

5 Thêy have móuths, and speak-not : éyes háve they, and sêe not.

6 Thêy have éars, and hear-not : nôses háve they, and smèll not.

7 They have hands, and handle not ; fêet háve they, and walk-not : nêither spêak they through their throât.

8 They that mâke them-are lîke unto them : and so are all sùch as pût their trust in them.

9 But thou, house of Israel, trust thóu in the Lord : hê is their súc-cour and de-fence.

10 Ye house of Aaron, pût your trûst in the Lord : he is their hêlper and de-fênd-er.

11 Ye that fear the Lord, pût your trûst in the Lord : he is their hêlper and de-fênd-er.

12 The Lord hath been mindful of us, and hê shall blêss us : even he shall bless the house of Israel, he shall blêss the hóuse of Aä-ron.

13 He shall bless thê-m that fear the Lord : bôth smáll and great.

14 The Lord shall incréase you móre and more : yôu and your chil-dren.

15 Ye are the blêss-ed of the Lord : whô máde heaven and earth.

16 All the whole hêa-vens áre themf Lord's : the earth hath he gîven to the chil-dren of-mén.

17 The dêad praise not thêe, O Lord : neither all thêy that go dówn into sí-lence.

18 But wê will praise the Lord : from this time forth for évermóre. Praise the Lord.

MORNING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III.

PSALM cxvi. *Dilexi, quoniam.*

mf I AM well pleased : that the Lord hath heard the voice of my prayer ;

2 That he hath inclined his ear unto me : therefore will I call upon him as long as I live.

pp 3 The snares of death compassed me round a-bout : and the pains of hell gat hold up-on me.

4 I shall find trouble and heaviness, and I will call upon the Name of the Lord : O Lord, I beseech thee, deliver my soul.

p 5 Gracious is the Lord, and righteous : yea, our God is merciful.

6 The Lord preserv-eth the simple : I was in misery, and he help-ed me.

7 Turn again then unto thy rest, O my soul : for the Lord hath re-ward-ed thee.

8 And why? thou hast delivered my soul from death : mine eyes from tears, and my feet from fall-ing.

9 I will walk before the Lord : in the land of the liv-ing.

10 I believed, and therefore will I speak ; but, I was sore troubled : I said in my haste, All men are li-ars.

f 11 What reward shall I give un-to the

Lord : for all the benefits that he hath done un-to me?

12 I will receive the cup of sal-va-tion : and call upon the Name of the Lord.

13 I will pay my vows now in the presence of all his people : right dear in the sight of the Lord is the death of his saints.

14 Behold, O Lord, how that I am thy servant : I am thy servant, and the son of thine handmaid ; thou hast broken my bonds in sun-der.

15 I will offer to thee the sacrifice of thanks-giving : and will call upon the Name of the Lord.

16 I will pay my vows unto the Lord, in the sight of all his people : in the courts of the Lord's house, even in the midst of thee, O Jeru-salem. Praise the Lord.

PSALM cxvii. *Laudate Dominum.*

O PRAISE the Lord, all ye heathen : *mf* praise him, all ye na-tions.

2 For his merciful kindness is ever more and more towards us : and the truth of the Lord endureth for ever. Praise the Lord.

[PSALM cxviii.]

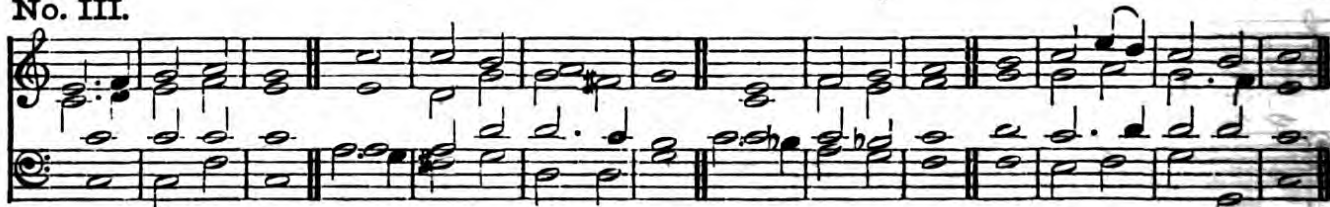
No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III.

PSALM cxviii. *Confitemini Domino.*

f **O** GIVE thanks unto the Lôrð, for hé is gracious : because his mêrcy endûr-eth for ë-ver.

2 Let Israel now confêss, that hé is gracious : and that his mêrcy endûr-eth for ë-ver.

3 Let the house of Âaron nów con-fess : that his mêrcy endûr-eth for ë-ver.

4 Yea, let them now that fêar the Lôrð con-fess : that his mêrcy endûr-eth for ë-ver.

p 5 I câlled upon the Lôrð in trouble : and the Lôrð heard mē at large.

6 The Lôrð is on mý side : I will not fear what mân dô-eth ûnto me.

7 The Lord taketh my pârt with thém that help me : therefore shall I see my desîre upón mine ë-nemies.

8 It is bêtter to trúst in the Lord : than to pôut any cón-fidence in man.

9 It is bêtter to trúst in the Lord : than to put any cón-fidence in prin-ces.

10 All nations cômpassed me rôund a-bout : but in the Name of the Lôrð wîll I destrôy them.

11 They kept me in on every side, they kept me in, I sây, on éve-ry side : but in the Name of the Lôrð wîll I destrôy them.

12 They came about me like bees, and are extinct even as the fire amóng the thorns : for in the Name of the Lôrð I will destrôy them.

13 Thou hast thrust sôre at me, that I might fall : bût the Lôrð was my help.

mf 14 The Lôrð is my stréngth, and my song : and ís becôme my salvä-tion.

15 The voice of joy and health is in the dwêllings óf the righteous : the right hand

of the Lôrð bringeth mígh-ty things to pass.

16 The right hand of the Lôrð háth the pre-e-minence : the right hand of the Lôrð bringeth mígh-ty things to pass.

17 I shâll not díe, but live : and declâre the wôrks óf the Lord.

18 The Lord hath châstened and corrêct-ed me : but he hath not gîven me ó-ver ûnto death.

19 Ópen me the gâtes of righteousness : *f* that I may go into thém, and give thánks un-to the Lôrð.

20 Thîs is the gâte óf the Lord : the the righteous shall én-ter in-to it.

21 I will thânk thee, for thóu hast heard me : ând art becôme my salvä-tion.

22 The same stône which the buíld-ers re-fused : is become the hêad-stone in the cör-ner.

23 Thîs is the Lôrð's doing : ând it is már-vellous in our eyes.

24 This is the dây which the Lôrð hath made : wê will rejoyce and be glâd in it.

25 Hêlp me nów, O Lord : O Lôrð, send us nów pros-pë-rity.

26 Blessed be he that cômeth in the Náme óf the Lord : we have wished you good luck, ye that âre of the hóuse óf the Lord.

27- God is the Lôrð who hath shêw-ed us *mf* light : bind the sacrifice with cords, yea, êven unto the hórns óf the âl-tar.

28 Thou art my Gôd, and I will thânk thee : thou art my Gôd, and I will praise thee.

29 O give thanks unto the Lôrð, for hé is gracious : and his mêrcy endûr-eth for ë-ver.

EVENING PRAYER.

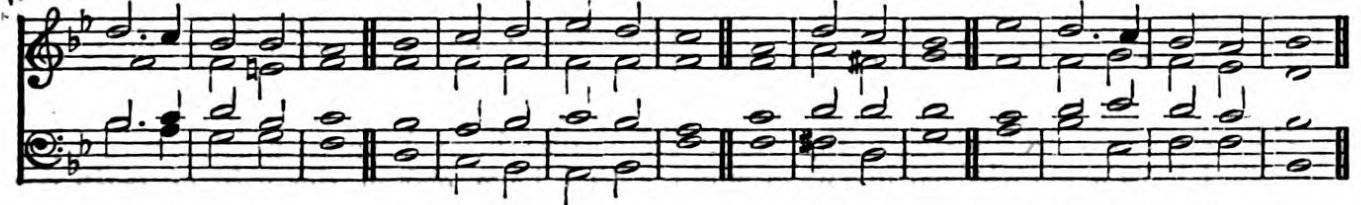
No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III.

PSALM cxix. *Beati immaculati.*

mf **B**LESS-ED ' are those that are undefiled
in the way : and wâlk in the lăw of
the Lord.

2 Blessed are they that kēep his tēs-ti-
monies : and sēek him wîth their whole
heart.

3 For thêy who dō no wickedness : wâlk
in hîs ways.

4 Thôu hast chărg-ed : that we shall
dîligently kēep thy commănd-ments.

p 5 O that my ways were măde sô di-rect :
that I mîght kēep thy stă-tutes !

6 Sô shall I nôt be-con-founded : while
I have respect unto âll thy commănd-
ments.

7 I will thănk thee with an unfeîgn-ed
heart : when I shall have learned the
jûdgments of thy right-eous-ness.

8 I will kēep thy cé-re-monies : Ô
forsăke me not ut-ter-ly.

In quo corriget ?

p **W**HEREWITHAL shall a yôung man
cleânse his way : even by rûling
hîmsêlf after thy word.

10 With my whole hêart have I
sought thee : O let me not go wrong ôut
of thy com-mănd-ments.

11 Thy words have I hîd wîthîn my
heart : that I shôuld not sîn a-găinst thee.

12 Blêssed art thôu, O Lord : Ô teăch *mf*
me thy stă-tutes.

13 With my lîps have I been telling :
of âll the jûdg-ments of thy mouth.

14 I have had as great delight in the
wây of thy tēs-ti-monies : as in âll
măn-ner of rich-es.

15 I will tâlk of thy com-mandments :
and hăve respect unto thy ways.

16 My delîght shall be in thy statutes :
and I will nôt for-get thy word.

Retribue servo tuo.

O DO wêll ún-to thy servant : that *mf*
may lîve, and keep thy word.

18 Ôpen thôu mine eyes : that I may
see the wôndrous things of thy law.

19 I am a strănger upôn earth : O hide *p*
not thy commănd-ments frôm me.

20 My soul breaketh ôut for the very
fêr-vent-de-sire : that it hath âlway
ún-to thy jûdg-ments.

21 Thôu hast rebûk-ed the proud : and
cursed are they that do êrr from thy
com-mănd-ments.

22 O tûrn from me shăme and-re-buke : *mf*
for I have képt thy tes-timo-nies.

23 Princes also did sît and spêak
a-găinst me : but thy servant is ôccupied
în thy stă-tutes.

24 For thy tês-timonies are my de-light :
and my coun-sel-lors.

[Adhæsit.]

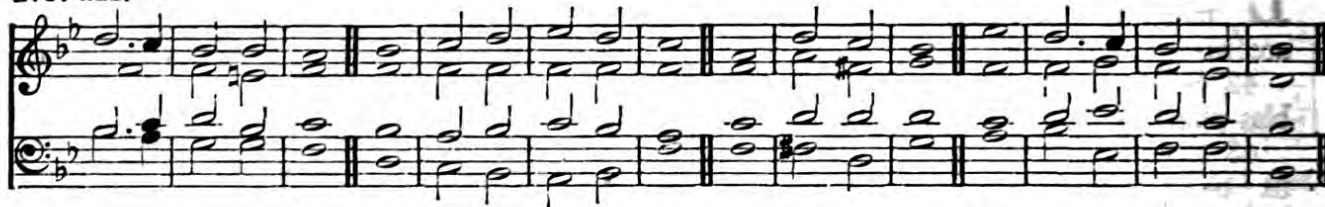
No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III.

*Adhæsit pavimento.*

p MY soul cleaveth to the dust : O quicken thou mē, · ac-córd-ing to thy word.

26 I have acknowledged my ways, and thou heárd-est me : O teách · me thy stä-tutes.

27 Make me to understand the wáy of thy com-mandments : and sô shall · I tálk of thy won-drous works.

28 My soul melteth awây for vé-ry

heaviness : comfort thou mē · ac-córd-ing unto thy word.

29 Tâke from me the wáy of lying : and cause thou mē to make mûch of thy law.

30 I have chôsen the wáy of truth : *mf* and thy jûdgments have · I laïd be-fôre me.

31 I have stûck unto thy tés-ti-monies : Ô Lórd, con-found me not.

32 I will run the wáy of thy com-mandments : when thou hast sê · my héart at li-berty.

MORNING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III.

*Legem pone.*

T EÄCH · me, O Lórd, · the wáy of thy statutes : and I shall kêep it un-to the end.

34 Give me understanding, and Î · shall kêep thy law : yea, I shall kêep it with my whole heart.

35 Make me to go in the pâth · of thy

com-mandments : fôr thereín is my de-sire.

36 Incline my héart unto · thy tés-ti-monies : ând nót to co-vetous-ness.

37 O turn away mine eyes, lêst they · be-hôld vanity : and quicken thou mē in thy way.

38 O stâblish · thy wórd in thy servant : thât Î may fêar thee.

39 Take away the rebûke · that I am-a-fraid-of : fôr thy jûdg-ments are good.

40 Behold, my delight · is-in thy com-mandments : O quicken me in thy right-eous-ness.

Et veniat super me.

LET thy loving mercy come also un · to mé, O Lord : even thy salvâtion, accord-ing unto thy word.

42 So shall I make ânswer un · to my blas-phemers : fôr my trúst is in thy word.

43 O take not the word of thy truth út · terly out of my mouth : for my hôpe is in thy jûdg-ments.

44 So shall I âl · way kéepe thy law : yêa, for é-ver and ë-ver.

45 And I · will wâlk at liberty : for I sêek thy commând-ments.

46 I will speak of thy testimonies also, ê · ven be-fôre kings : and will not be a-shâm-ed.

47 And my delight shall bê · in thy com-mandments : which I have lœv-ed.

48 My hands also will I lift up unto thy commând · ments, which I have loved : and my study shall bê in thy stâ-tutes.

Memor esto servi tui.

OTHINK upon thy sêrvant, as · con-cêrn-ing thy word : wherein thou hast causéd mé to put my trust.

50 The same is my côm · fort in my trouble : fôr thy wórd hath quick-enéd me.

51 The proud have had me excêed · ingly in de-rision : yêt have I not shrînk-ed from thy law.

52 For I remembered thine everlâst · ing jûdg-ments, O Lord : ând receiv-ed côm-fort.

53 I · am hór-ribly-a-fraid : for the ungodly thât for-sake thy law.

54 Thy stâtures · have béeen my songs : in the hôte of my pil-grim-age.

55 I have thought upon thy Name, O Lord, in · the night-season : ând have képt thy law.

56 Thîs I had : becâuse I képt thy commând-ments.

No. I. 2.



Portio mea, Domine.

THÔU art my pór-tion, O Lord : I have pró-mis'd to keep thy law.

58 I made my humble petition in thy prêsence with my whole heart : O be merciful unto mē, accord-ing to thy word.

59 I called mine ôwn wâys to-re-membrance : and turned my fêet ún-to thy tes-timo-nies.

60 I made haste, and prolônged nót the time : tô kéepe thy commând-ments.

61 The congregations of the ungodly have rób-bed me : but I have nôt forgót-ten thy law.

62 At midnight I will rîse to give thânk-s unto thee : becâuse of thy right-eous jûdg-ments.

63 I am a companion of âll thém that fear-thee : ând kéepe thy commând-ments.

64 The earth, O Lœrd, is füll of thy mercy : Ô téach me thy stâ-tutes.

No. II. 2.



Bonitatem fecisti.

OLORD, thou hast dealt grâciously with thy servant : âccórd-ing unto thy word.

66 O learn me trûe understand-ing and knowledge : for I have believed thy com-mând-ments.

67 Before I was trôubled, I wênt wrong : bût nów have I képt thy word.

68 Thôu art gôod and gracious : Ô téach me thy stâ-tutes.

69 The proud have imâgined a lîe a-gainst me : but I will keep thy com-mândments with my whole heart.

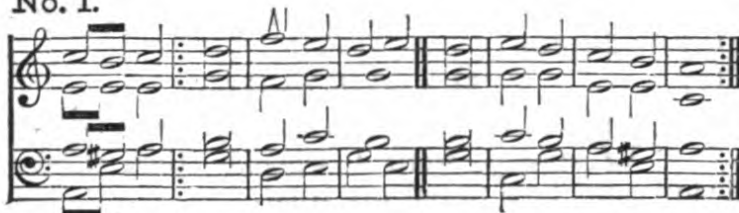
70 Their hêart is as fât as brawn : but my delight hath béeen in thy law.

71 It is good for mē that I have béeen in trouble : thât I may leârn thy stâ-tutes.

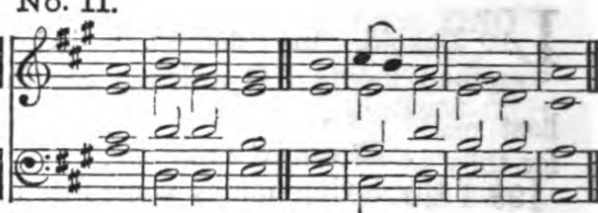
72 The law of thy mouth is dêarer ún-to me : than thôusands of gôld and sîl-ver.

EVENING PRAYER.

No. I.



No. II.



No. III.

*Manus tuæ fecerunt me.*

THY hands¹ have mâde me and fâsh-ioned me : O give me understanding, that I may leârn thy commând-ments.

74 They that fear thêe will be glâd when they see me : because I have put my trûst in thy word.

75 I know, O Lôrd, that thy jûdgments are right : and that thou of very faithfulness hast câused me to be trôubl-ed.

76 O let thy merciful kîndness bê my comfort : according to thy wôrd ún-to thy sêr-vant.

77 O let thy loving mercies come unto mê, that I may live : fôr thy lâw is my de-light.

78 Let the proud be confounded, for they go wîckedly about to de-stroy me : but I will be ôccupied in thy com-mând-ments.

79 Let such as fear thee, and have knôwn thy tês-ti-monies : be túrn-ed un-to me.

80 O let my hêart be sôund in thy statutes : that I bê not ashâmed.

Defecit anima mea.

MY soul hath lônged for thy sal-vation : and I have a good hôpe, becaûse of thy word.

82 Mine eyes long sôre fôr thy word : sâying, O wên wilt thou com-fort me ?

83 For I am become like a hôt-tle in the smoke : yet do I nôt forgê thy stâ-tutes.

84 How mâny are the dâys of thy

servant : when wilt thou be avênged of thém that per-secute me ?

85 The proud have dîgged pits for me : which âre not after thy law.

86 All thy commând-ments are true : they persecute me falsely ; Ô bê thou my help.

87 They had almost made an end of mê upôn earth : but I forsôok not thy com-mând-ments.

88 O quicken me âfter thy lôv-ing-kindness : and so shall I kêep the tês-timonies of thy mouth.

In æternum, Domine.

Ô LÔRD, thy word : endûreth fôr é-ver in hêa-ven.

90 Thy truth also remaineth from one generâtion to an-other : thou hast laid the foundation of the êarth, and it abîd-eth.

91 They continue this day accôrding to thine ordinance : fôr all things sêrve thee.

92 If my delight hâd not bêen in thy law : I should have pêrished in my trôu-ble.

93 I will nôver forgê thy com-mandments : fôr with thém thou hast quick-ened me.

94 I am thîne, O save me : for I have sôught thy commând-ments.

95 The ungodly laid wâit for me to de-stroy me : but I will consî-der thy tes-timo-nies.

96 I see that all things côme to an end : but thy commândment is ex-ceed-ing broad.

Quomodo dilexi!

LORD, what lôve have I ún-to thy law :
all the day lông is my stú-dy in it.

98 Thou through thy commandments
hast made me wíser thán mine enemies :
for they are é-ver with me.

99 I have more understanding thán my
teachers : for thy têtimonies áre my stü-dy.

100 I am wíser thán the aged : becáuse
I kéept thy commánd-ments.

101 I have refrained my fêet from
every é-vil way : thát I may keep thy
word.

102 I hâve not shrúnk from thy
judgments : fôr thóu teach-est me.

103 O how sweet are thy wôrds ún-
to my throat : yea, swêeter thán hó-ney
unto my mouth.

104 Through thy commandments I gêt
ún-der-standing : thêrefore I háte all e-vil
ways.

MORNING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III.



Lucerna pedibus meis.

THY word is a lântern ún-to my feet :
ând · a líght unto my paths.

106 I have swôrn, and am stéd-fastly
purposed : to kéept · thy ríght-eous
jüdgm-ents.

107 I am trôubled abôve measure :
quicken me, O Lôrd, · ac-córd-ing to thy
word.

108 Let the free-will offerings of my
môuth pléase thee, O Lord : ând téach
me thy jüdgm-ents.

109 My soul is âlway ín my hand : yêt
do · I nót for-get thy law.

110 The ungodly have laîd a snâre
for me : but yet I swerved nôt · from thy
com-mánd-ments.

111 Thy testimonies have I claimed as
mine hêritage fôr ever : and why? they
are the vê · ry jóy of my heart.

112 I have applied my heart to fulfil
thy stá-tutes alway : ê · ven ún-to the end.

Iniquos odio habui.

I HATE them that imâgine é-vil things :
bût · thy lăw do I love.

114 Thóu art my defénce and shield :
ând · my trúst is in thy word.

115 Awây from me, yê wicked : I will
kéept · the-com-mánd-ments of my God.

116 O stâblish me according to thy
wôrd, thát I may live : and let me nôt be
dis · ap-póint-ed of my hope.

117 Hold thou me úp, and I shall be
safe : yea, my delíght shall be e · ver ín
thy stá-tutes.

118 Thou hast trodden down all thê
that depárt from thy statutes : fôr
they · i-má-gine but de-ceit.

119 Thou puttést away all the ungodly
of the eárh like dross : thêrefore · I lôve
thy tes-timo-nies.

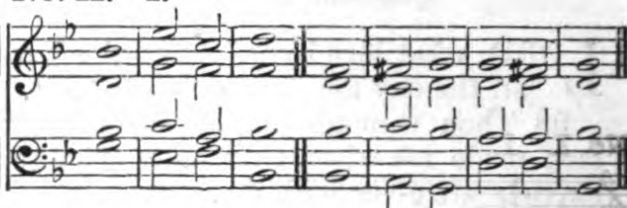
120 My flesh trêmblesh for féar of thee :
and I am · a-fraíd of thy jüdgm-ents.

[Feci

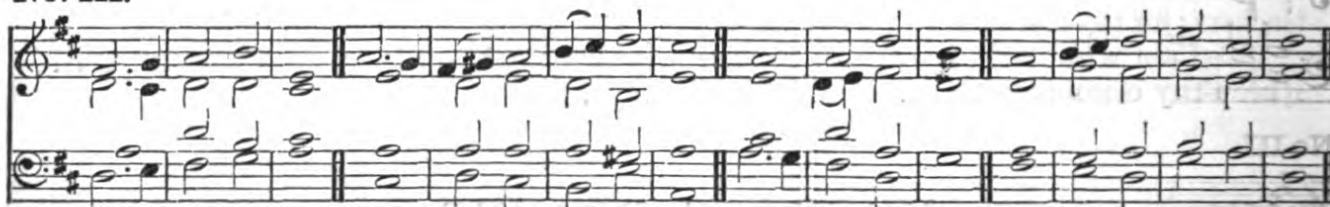
No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III.

*Feci judicium.*

I DEAL with the thing that is law-ful and right : O give me not over unto mine op-pressors.

122 Make thou thy servant to delight in that which is good : that the proud do me no wrong.

123 Mine eyes are wasted away with looking for thy health : and for the word of thy right-eousness.

124 O deal with thy servant according unto thy loving mercy : and teach me thy statutes.

125 I am thy servant, O grant me understanding : that I may know thy testimonies.

126 It is time for thee, Lord, to lay to thine hand : for they have destroyed thy law.

127 For I love thy commandments : above gold and precious stone.

128 Therefore hold I straight all thy commandments : and all false ways I utterly abhor.

Mirabilia.

THY testimonies are wonderful : therefore doth my soul keep them.

130 When thy word goeth forth : it giveth light and understanding unto the simple.

131 I opened my mouth, and drew in my breath : for my delight was in thy commandments.

132 O look thou upon me, and be merciful unto me : as thou usest to do unto those that love thy Name.

133 Order my steps in thy word : and so shall no wickedness have dominion over me.

134 O deliver me from the wrongful dealings of men : and so shall I keep thy commandments.

135 Shew the light of thy countenance upon thy servant : and teach me thy statutes.

136 Mine eyes gush out with water : because men keep not thy law.

Justus es, Domine.

RIGHTEOUS art thou, O Lord : and true is thy judgment.

138 The testimonies that thou hast commanded : are exceeding right-eous and true.

139 My zeal hath even consumed me : because mine enemies have forgotten thy words.

140 Thy word is tried to the uttermost : and thy servant loveth it.

141 I am small, and of no reputation : yet do I not forget thy commandments.

142 Thy righteousness is an everlasting righteousness : and thy law is the truth.

143 Trouble and heaviness have taken hold upon me : yet is my delight in thy commandments.

144 The righteousness of thy testimonies is everlasting : O grant me understanding, and I shall live.

EVENING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III.



Clamavi in toto corde meo.

I ¹ CALL with my whole heart : hear me,
O Lôrd, I will keep thy stä-tutes.

146 Yea, êven unto thee do I call : help
me, and I shall keep thy tes-timo-nies.

147 Early in the môrning do I cry unto
thee : fôr in thy wôrd is my trust.

148 Mine eyes prevent the night-
watches : that I might be ôccupied in thy
words.

149 Hear my voice, O Lord, accôrding
unto thy lóv-ing-kindness : quicken me,
accôrding as thou art wont.

150 They draw nigh that of mälíce
pér-secute me : ând are fâr from thy law.

151 Be thou nîgh at hând, O Lord : for
âll thy commând-ments äre true.

152 As concerning thy testimonies, I
have knówn long since : that thou hast
gróunded them for è-ver.

Vide humilitatem.

O CONSIDER mine advêrsity, and
delf-ver me : for I dô not forgêtt thy
law.

154 Avenge thou my câuse, and delf-ver
me : quicken me, accôrding to thy word.

155 Health is fâr fróm the un-godly :
for they regârd not thy stä-tutes.

156 Grêat is thy mër-cy, O Lord :
quicken me, äs thou art wont.

157 Many there are that trôuble me,

and pér-secute me : yet do I not swêrve
fróm thy tes-timo-nies.

158 It grieveth me wêhen I sêe the trans-
gressors : becâuse they keep not thy law.

159 Consider, O Lôrd, how I lóve
thy com-mandments : O quicken me,
accôrding to thy lóv-ing-kind-ness.

160 Thy word is trûe from é-ver-
lasting : all the judgments of thy
rîghteousness endure for e-ver-more.

Principes persecuti sunt.

P RINCES have pérsecuted me without
a cause : but my heart stândeth in
âwe of thy word.

162 I âm as glâd of thy word : as ône
that fînd-eth grêat spoils.

163 As for lîes, I hâte and ab-hor them :
but thy lãw do I love.

164 Seven times a dây dô I praise thee :
becâuse of thy rîght-eous jüdgm-ents.

165 Great is the peace that they have
who lóve thy law : and they are nôt
offênd-ed ät it.

166 Lord, I have lôoked for thy sáv-ing
health : and dône after thy com-mând-
ments.

167 My soul hath kêpt thy tés-ti-
monies : and lôved them ex-ceed-ing-ly.

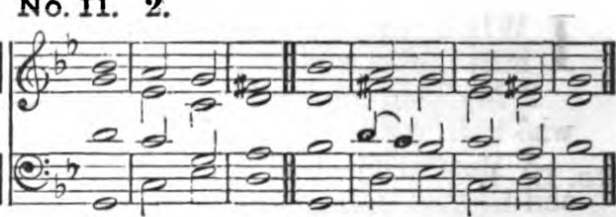
168 I have kept thy commândments
and tés-timonies : for âll my wâys are
befôre thee.

[*Appropinquet*

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III.

*Appropinquet deprecation.*

LET my complain't come before thee, O Lord : give me understanding, according to thy word.

170 Let my supplication come before thee : deliver me, according to thy word.

171 My lips shall speak of thy praise : when thou hast taught me thy statutes.

172 Yea, my tongue shall sing of thy word : for all thy commandments are righteous.

173 Let thine hand help me : for I have chosen thy commandments.

174 I have longed for thy saving health, O Lord : and in thy law is my delight.

175 O let my soul live, and it shall praise thee : and thy judgments shall help me.

176 I have gone astray like a sheep that is lost : O seek thy servant, for I do not forget thy commandments.

MORNING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III.

PSALM CXX. *Ad Dominum.*

WHEN I was in trouble I called upon the Lord : and he heard me.

2 Deliver my soul, O Lord, from lying lips : and from a deceitful tongue.

3 What reward shall be given or done unto thee, thou false tongue : even mighty and sharp arrows, with hot burning coals.

4 Wo is me, that I am constrained to dwell with Mesech : and to have my habitation among the tents of Kedar.

5 My soul hath long dwelt among them : that are enemies unto peace.

6 I labour for peace, but when I speak unto them thereof : they make them ready to battle.

* Major for Psalms cxxii—cxxxv.

PSALM CXXI. *Levavi oculos.*

I WILL lift up mine eyes ún-to-the hills : frôm whence cometh my help.

2 My help cometh êven frôm the Lord : whô hath mâde heaven and earth.

3 He will not sùffer thy fôot to-be moved and hê that kéepe-th thee will not sleep.

4 Behold, hê that keepeth Ís-ra-el : shall neither slúm-ber nör sleep.

5 The Lôrd himself is thy keeper : the Lord is thy defênce upôn thy right hand ;

6 So that the sùn shall not brûn thee-by day : neither the mōon by night.

7 The Lord shall presêrve thee from áll evil : yea, it is êven hé that shall keep thy soul.

8 The Lord shall preserve thy going out, and thy côm-ing in : from thís time fôrth for e-ver-more.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.

PSALM CXXII. *Lætatus sum.*

I WAS glád when they saíd unto me : We will gô into the hóuse of the Lord.

2 Our fêet shall stánd in thy gates : Ó Je-ru-sa-lem.

3 Jerúsalem is buílt as a city : that ís at ú-nity in it-self.

4 For thither the tribes go up, êven the tribes of the Lord : to testify unto Israel, to give thánks unto the Náme of the Lord.

5 For thêre is the séat of judgment : even the séat of the hóuse of Dä-vid.

6 O pray for the peáce of Jerú-sa-lem : they shall prós-per-that lôve thee.

7 Péace be withín thy walls : and plênteousness withín thy pa-la-cés.

8 For my brêthren and compá-nions' sakes : I will wísh thee-pros-pe-ri-ty.

9 Yea, because of the hóuse of the Lôrd our God : I will sêek to do thee good.

PSALM CXXIII. *Ad te levavi oculos meos.*

UNTO thêe lift I úp mine eyes : O thou that dwêllest ín the hêa-vens.

2 Behold, even as the eyes of servants look unto the hand of their masters, and as the eyes of a maiden únto the hánd of her mistress : even so our eyes wait upon the Lord our God, untíl he have mér-cy upôn us.

3 Have mercy upon us, O Lôrd, have mér-cy-up-on-us : fôr we are út-terly-de-spís-ed.

4 Our soul is filled with the scôrnful repróof of the wealthy : and with the despíte-fulness of the proud.

PSALM CXXIV. *Nisi quia Dominus.*

IF the Lord himself had not been on our side, nôw may Ís-ra-el say : if the Lord himself had not been on our side, when mên róse up against us ;

2 They had swâllowed ús up quick : when they were so wrâthfully displéas-ed át us.

3 Yea, the wâters had drówn-ed us : p and the strêam had gone ó-ver oür soul.

4 The deep wâters óf the proud : had gone êven ó-ver oür soul.

5 But práised bé the Lord : who hath not m given us óver for a préy unto their teeth.

6 Our soul is escaped even as a bird out of the snáre of the fowler : the snare is brôken, and wé are deli-vered.

7 Our help stándeth in the Náme of the Lord : whô hath mâde heaven and earth.

PSALM CXXV. *Qui confidunt.*

THEY that put their trust in the Lord m shall be êven as the móunt Sion : which may not be removed, but stándeth fást for ë-ver.

2 The hills stand abôut Jerú-sa-lem : even so standeth the Lord round about his people, from thís time fôrth for e-ver-more.

3 For the rod of the ungodly cometh nôt into the lôt of the righteous : lest the righteous put their hánd unto wick-ed-ness.

4 Dô wêll, O Lord : unto thôse that p are góod and true of heart.

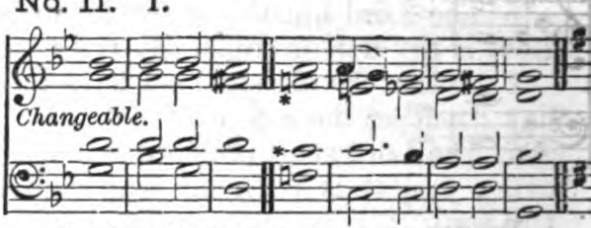
5 As for such as turn bâck unto their ówn wickedness : the Lord shall lead them fôrth with the evil-doers ; but péace shall bé upon Ís-ra-el.

EVENING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.

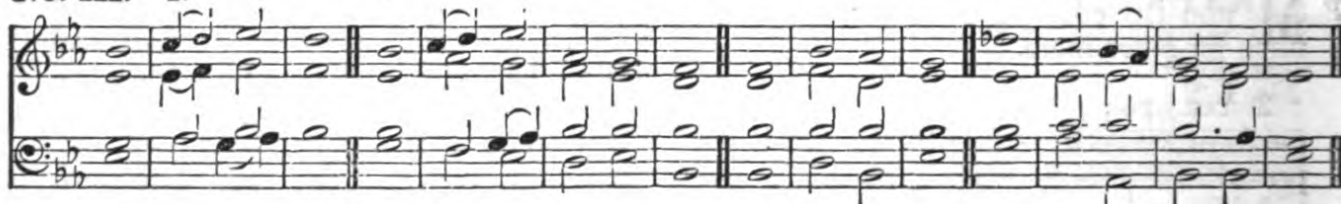


No. II. 1.



* These Fs are natural also when major.

No. III. 1.

PSALM cxxvi. *In convertendo.*

f WHEN the Lord turned again the captivity of Sion : then were we like unto them that dream.

2 Then was our mouth filled with laughter : and our tongue with joy.

3 Then said they among the heathen : The Lord hath done great things for them.

4 Yea, the Lord hath done great things for us all-ready : whereof we re-joice.

mf 5 Turn our captivity, O Lord : as the rivers in the south.

6 They that sow in tears : shall reap in joy.

7 He that now goeth on his way weeping, and beareth forth good seed : shall doubtless come again with joy, and bring his sheaves with him.

PSALM cxxvii. *Nisi Dominus.*

mf EXCEPT the Lord build the house : their labour is but lost that build it.

2 Except the Lord keep the city : the watchman wak-eth but in vain.

3 It is but lost labour that ye haste to rise up early, and so late take rest, and eat

the bread of carefulness : for so he giveth his be-lov-ed sleep.

4 Lo, children and the fruit of the womb : are an heritage and gift that cometh of the Lord.

5 Like as the arrows in the hand of the giant : even so are the young children.

6 Happy is the man that hath his quiver full of them : they shall not be ashamed when they speak with their enemies in the gate.

PSALM cxxviii. *Beati omnes.*

BLESSED are all they that fear the Lord : and walk in his ways.

2 For thou shalt eat the labours of thine hands : O well is thee, and happy shalt thou be.

3 Thy wife shall be as the fruitful vine : upon the walls of thine house.

4 Thy children like the olive-branches : round about thy table.

5 Lo, thus shall the man be blessed : that feareth the Lord.

6 The Lord from out of Sion shall so bless thee : that thou shalt see Jerusalem in prosperity all thy life long.

7 Yea, that thou shalt see thy children's children : and peace upon Israel.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.

PSALM CXXIX. *Sæpe expugnaverunt.*

p **M**ANY a time have they fought against me from my youth up : many Ís-ra-el now sáy.*

2 Yea, many a time have they vexed me from my youth up : but they have nót prevaíl-ed-a-gainst më.

3 The plowers plôwed upón my back : and máde long fur-rôws.

4 Bût the ríght-eous Lord : hath hewn the snâres of the ungód-ly in pie-cës.

mf 5 Let them be confounded and túrn-ed backward : as many as have évil wíll at Si-ôn.

6 Let them be even as the grass grôwing upon the hóuse-tops : which withereth afóre ít be pluck-ed-up ;

7 Whereof the mower fílleth nót his hand : neither he that bindeth úp the shéaves his bo-sôm.

8 So that they who go by say not so much as, The Lôrd prós-per you : we wish you good lúck in the Náme of the-Lôrd.

PSALM CXXX. *De profundis.*

OUT of the deep have I cálled unto thee, O Lord : Lôrd, héar my voice.

2 O let thine ears consí-der well : the vóice of my complaint.

3 If thou, Lord, wilt be extreme to mârk what is dóné a-miss : O Lôrd, who may abide ít ?

4 Fôr there is mér-cy-with thee : thê-re-fóre shált thou be-fear-éd.

5 I look for the Lord ; my sôul doth *pp* wait for-him : ín his wórd is my-trúst.

6 My soul flêeth ún-to-the Lord : before the morning watch, I sáy, befóre the morning-wâtch.

7 O Ísrael, trust in the Lord, fôr with *mf* the Lôrd there-is mercy : and with hîm is plén-teous-re-demp-tîon.

8 And hê shall redeem Ís-ra-el : frôm áll his sîns.

PSALM CXXXI. *Domine, non est.*

LÔRD, I am nót high-minded : I havé *mf* nó proud lóoks.

2 I do not exercise mysêlf in gréat matters : which are tóo hígh for më.

3 But I refrain my soul, and keep it low, like as a child that is wéaned fróm his mother : yea, my soul is éven ás a wean-ed-child.

4 O Ísrael, trúst in-the Lord : from thís time fórth for e-vermóre.

* See note on Psalm xxxvii. 20.

MORNING PRAYER.

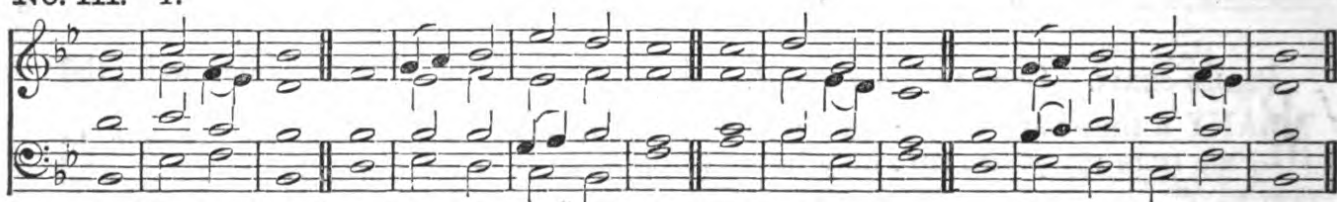
No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM cxxxii. *Memento, Domine.*

mf **L**ÖRD, ' remém-ber David : ând áll his tröu-ble ;

2 How he swâre ún-to-the Lord : and vowed a vow unto the Almîghty Gód of Jä-cob ;

3 I will not come within the tâbernacle of mine house : nôr clîmb up into my bed ;

4 I will not suffer mine eyes to slêep, nor mine éye-lids to slumber : neither the temples of my hêad to tãke a-ny rest ;

5 Until I find out a place for the têmples of the Lord : an habitation for the mîghty Gód of Jä-cob.

6 Lo, we heard of the sâme at Éph-rata : ând fôund it in the wood.

7 We will gô into his tá-ber-nacle : and fall low on oui knêes befóre his föot-stool.

f 8 Arise, O Lôrd, into thy rést-ing-place : thôu, and the árk of thy strength.

9 Let thy priêsts be clóth-ed-with righteousness : and let thy saînts síng with jöy-fulness.

10 For thy sêrvant Dá-vid's sake : turn not away the prêsence of thîne A-noînt-ed.

mf 11 The Lord hath made a faîthful óath unto David : and he shâll not shrînk fröm it ;

12 Óf the fruit of-thy body : shall Î sêt up-on thy seat.

13 If thy children will keep my

covenant, and my têtimonies that Î shall learn-them : their children also shall sît upon thy séat for e-ver-more.

14 For the Lord hath chosen Sion to be an habîtâtion fôr him-self : hê hath lóng-ed fôr her.

15 Thîs shall be my rést for ever : here will I dwêll, for I háve a-de-light there-in.

16 I will blêss her víc-tuals-with increase : and will sâtisfy her pöör with bread.

17 I will dêck her priêsts with health : *f* ând her saînts shall-re-joice and sing.

18 There shall I make the hörn of Dá-vid-to flourish : I have ordained a lântern for míne A-noînt-ed.

19 As for his enemies, I shall clôthe thém with shame : but upon himsêlf shall his crôwn flöu-rish.

PSALM cxxxiii. *Ecce, quam bonum !*

BEHOLD, how good and jöyful a thîng *mf* it is : brethren, to dwêll togé-ther-in ü-nity !

2 It is like the precious ointment upon the head, that ran dôwn ún-to-the beard : even unto Aaron's beard, and went dôwn to the skîrts of-his clôth-ing.

3 Lîke as the déw of Hermon : which fêll upon the hîll of Sî-on.

4 For there the Lôrd pró-mis'd-his blessing : ând lífe for e-ver-more.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.

PSALM CXXXIV. *Ecce nunc.*

f **B**EHÔLD now, praise the Lord : âll ye sêr-vants ôf the Lord ;

2 Ye that by night stând in the hóuse of the Lord : even in the côurts of the hóuse of our God.

3 Lift up your hânds in the sânc-tu-ary : and praise the Lord.

4 The Lôrd that made heáven and earth : give thee blêssing out of Si-on.

PSALM CXXXV. *Laudate Nomen.*

f **O** PRAISE the Lord, laúd ye the Náme of the Lord : praise it, Ô ye sêr-vants of the Lord ;

2 Ye that stând in the hóuse of the Lord : in the côurts of the hóuse of our God.

3 O praise the Lôrd, for the Lôrd is gracious : O sing praises unto his Nâme, fór it is lôve-ly.

mf 4 For why? the Lord hath chosen Jâcob ún-to-him-self : and Israël for his ówn pos-sês-sion.

5 For I knôw that the Lôrd is great : and that our Lôrd is abóve äll gods.

6 Whatsoever the Lord pleased, that dîd he in heáven, and in earth : and in the sêa, and in äll deep plä-ces.

7 He bringeth forth the clóuds from the énds of the world : and sendeth forth lightnings with the rain, bringing the winds out of his trêa-sures.

f 8 He smôte the fîrst-born of Egypt : bóth of man and beast.

9 He hath sent tokens and wonders into the midst of thee, Ô thou lând of Egypt : upon Phâraoh, and äll his sêr-vants.

10 He smôte dí-vers nations : and slêw mighty kings ;

11 Sehon king of the Amorites, and Ôg the kíng of Basan : and äll the kíng-doms of Cäna-an ;

12 And gave their lând to bé an heritage : even an heritage unto Ísraél his pëo-ple.

13 Thy Name, O Lôrd, endúr-eth formf ever : so doth thy memorial, O Lord, from one generâtion tó a-nö-ther.

14 For the Lôrd will avénge his people : and be grâcious ún-to-his sêr-vants.

15 As for the images of the heathen, thêy are but síl-ver and gold : thê wórk of mên's hands.

16 Thêy have móuths, and speak not : eýes have they, bút they sêe not.

17 They have eârs, and yét they hear not : neither is there âny brêath in their mouths.

18 They that mâke them are líke unto them : and so are all thêy that pút their trust in them.

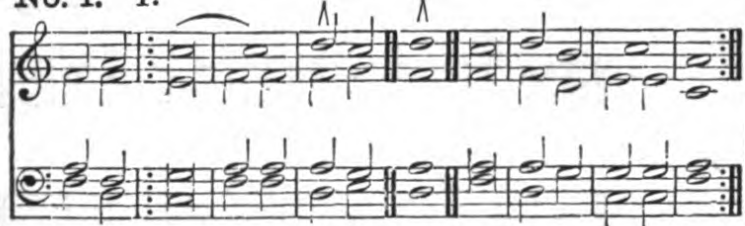
19 Praise the Lôrd, ye hóuse of Ís-ra-el : *f* praise the Lôrd, ye hóuse of Aa-ron.

20 Praise the Lôrd, ye hóuse of Levi : ye that fear the Lôrd, praise the Lord.

21 Praised be the Lôrd out of Sion : who dwêlleth át Je-rü-salem.

EVENING PRAYER.

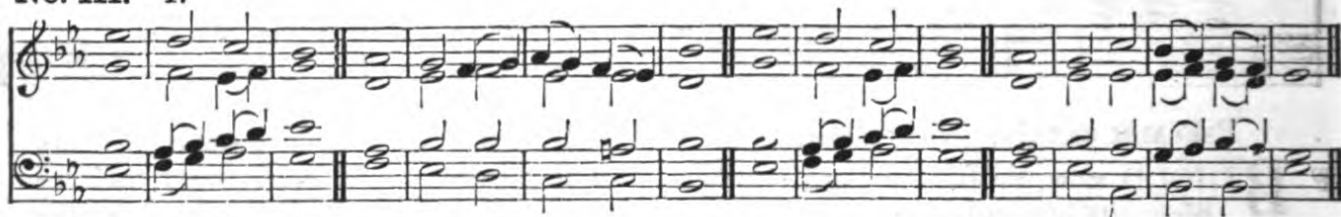
No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM CXXXVI. *Confitemini.*

f **O** ¹ GIVE thanks unto the L^ôrd, for hé is gracious : and his m^êrcy endûr-eth^{for} ë-ver.

2 O give th^{ân}ks unto the G^ôd of all gods : for his m^êrcy endûr-eth^{for} ë-ver.

3 O th^{ân}k the L^ôrd of all lords : for his m^êrcy endûr-eth^{for} ë-ver.

mf 4 Who ônly doeth gr^êat wonders : for his m^êrcy endûr-eth^{for} ë-ver.

5 Who by his excellent w^îsdom m^âde the heavens : for his m^êrcy endûr-eth^{for} ë-ver.

6 Who laid out the e^ârth ab^ôve the waters : for his m^êrcy endûr-eth^{for} ë-ver.

7 Who hath m^âde gr^êat lights : for his m^êrcy endûr-eth^{for} ë-ver ;

8 The s^ûn to r^ûle the day : for his m^êrcy endûr-eth^{for} ë-ver ;

9 The moon and the st^ârs to g^ô-vern^{the} night : for his m^êrcy endûr-eth^{for} ë-ver.

f 10 Who smote Êgypt w^îth their first-born : for his m^êrcy endûr-eth^{for} ë-ver ;

11 And brought out Îsrael fr^ôm a-mong^{the}m : for his m^êrcy endûr-eth^{for} ë-ver ;

12 With a mighty h^ând, and str^êtch-ed-out arm : for his m^êrcy endûr-eth^{for} ë-ver.

13 Who divided the R^êd s^êa in^{two} parts : for his m^êrcy endûr-eth^{for} ë-ver ;

14 And made Israel to go through the

m^îdst of it : for his m^êrcy endûr-eth^{for} ë-ver.

15 But as for Pharaoh and his host, he overthrew th^êm in the R^êd sea : for his m^êrcy endûr-eth^{for} ë-ver.

16 Who led his p^êople through the wilderness : for his m^êrcy endûr-eth^{for} ë-ver.

17 Wh^ô sm^ôte great kings : for his *mf* m^êrcy endûr-eth^{for} ë-ver ;

18 Yea, and sl^êw m^îgh-ty kings : for his m^êrcy endûr-eth^{for} ë-ver ;

19 S^êhon k^îng of the Amorites : for his m^êrcy endûr-eth^{for} ë-ver ;

20 And Ôg the k^îng of Basan : for his m^êrcy endûr-eth^{for} ë-ver ;

21 And gave aw^ây their l^ând for an herit^âge : for his m^êrcy endûr-eth^{for} ë-ver ;

22 Even for an h^êrit^âge unto Îs-r^âvel^{his} servant : for his m^êrcy endûr-eth^{for} ë-ver.

23 Who remembered us wh^ên we w^êre *p* in trouble : for his m^êrcy endûr-eth^{for} ë-ver ;

24 And hath del^îvered us fr^ôm our enemies : for his m^êrcy endûr-eth^{for} ë-ver.

25 Who g^îveth f^ôod to all flesh : for his m^êrcy endûr-eth^{for} ë-ver.

26 O give th^{ân}ks unto the G^ôd of heaven : for his m^êrcy endûr-eth^{for} ë-ver.

27 O give th^{ân}ks unto the L^ôrd of lords : for his m^êrcy endûr-eth^{for} ë-ver.

* Major if sung to Psalm cxxxvi.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.

PSALM CXXXVII. *Super flumina.*

p **B**Y the waters of Babylon we sât dōwn
and wept : when we remêmbèred
thée, O Si-on.

2 As for our hârps, • we háng-ed-them
up : upōn the trées that are there-in.

3 For they that led us away captive
required of us then a song, and mê • lody,
ín our heaviness : Sing us ône of the sōngs
of Si-on.

pp 4 How shall we sîng • the Lōrd's song :
ín a strânge land ?

5 If I forget thêe, O • Je-rú-sa-lem : let
my right hând forêt her cûn-ning.

6 If I do not remember thee, let my
tongue clêave • to the rōof of my mouth :
yea, if I prefêr not Jerú-salem in my
mirth.

7 Remember the children of Edom, *Omf*
Lord, in the dâÿ • of Je-rú-sa-lem : how
they said, Down with it, dōwn with it,
é-ven to the ground.

8 O daughter of Bâ-by-lon, wâst-ed-with
misery : yea, happy shall he be that
rewardeth thêe, as thóu hast serv-ed us.

9 Blessed shall hê be • that ták-eth thy
children : and thrôweth thém a-gâinst
the stones.

No. I. 3.



No. II. 3.

PSALM CXXXVIII.* *Confitebor tibi.*

mf **I** WILL give thanks unto thee, O Lōrd,
with my whōle heart : even before the
gōds will I sing praise un-to thee.

2 I will worship toward thy holy
temple, and praise thy Name, becâuse of
thy loving-kînd-ness and truth : for thou
hast magnified thy Nâme, and thy Wōrd,
above âll things.

3 When I called upōn thee, thou héârd-
est me : and endûedst my sōul with mûch
strength.

4 All the kings of the eârth shall praise
thee, O Lord : for they have héârd the
wōrds of thy mouth.

5 Yea, they shall sîng in the wâys
of the Lord : that grêat is the gló-ry
of the Lord.

6 For though the Lord be high, yet hath *p*
he respêct ún-to the lowly : as for the
proud, he behôldeth thém a-fâr off.

7 Though I walk in the midst of trouble,
yêt shalt thóu re-fresh-me : thou shalt
stretch forth thy hand upon the furiousness
of mine enemies, and thy rîght hând shall
sâve me.

8 The Lord shall make gōod his loving-
kînd-ness tow'r-d-me : yea, thy mercy, O
Lord, endureth for ever ; despise not thên
the wōrks of thine ôwn hands.

* Or Psalm cxxxviii. to Chant first used.

MORNING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM CXXXIX. *Domine, probasti.*

f **O** LORD, thou hast sêarched me out,
and known me : thou knowest my
down-sitting, and mine up-rising; thou
understandest my thoughts long be-fore.

2 Thou art about my pâth, and about
my bed : and spîest out all my ways.

3 For lo, there is nôt a wôrd in my
tongue : but thou, O Lord, knôwest it
âl-to-gë-ther.

4 Thou hast fâshioned me behind
and be-fore : and laïd thine hând up-ôn me.

2d Pt. mf 5 Such knowledge is too wônderful and
ex-cel-lent for me : I cànnot attain un-to it.

6 Whither shall I gô then frôm thy
Spirit : or whither shall I gô then frôm
thy prë-sence?

7 If I climb up into heâven, thou art
there : if I go down to hêll, thou art thêre
âl-so.

8 If I tâke the wings of the morning :
and remain in the úttermôst pârts of the
sea ;

9 Even there âlso shall thy hând
lead me : and thy rîght hând shall hõld
me.

10 If I say, Peradventure the dârkness
shall cõ-ver me : thên shall my nîght be
turn-ed to-day.

11 Yea, the darkness is no darkness
with thee, but the nîght is as clêar as the
day : the darkness and lîght to thee are
both a-like.

2d Pt. 12 Fôr my reins are thine : thou hast
cõ-vered me in my mo-ther's womb.

13 I will give thanks unto thee, for I
am feârfully and wón-derfully made :
marvellous are thy works, and thât my
soul knôw-eth rîght well.

14 My bônes are not hîd from thee :
though I be made secretly, and fâshioned
benêath in the earth.

15 Thine eyes did see my sùbstance,
yet bé-ing im-perfect : and in thy book
were âll my mêm-bers writ-ten ;

16 Which dây by dây were fashioned :
whên as yét there was none of them.

17 How dear are thy còunsels unto mé, *p*
O God : Ô how gréat is the sum of
them !

18 If I tell them, they are more in
nûmber thán the sand : when I wake up I
am prë-sent with thee.

19 Wilt thou not slây the wîck-ed, O *f*
God : depârt from me, ye blòod-thîrs-ty
men.

20 For they speak unrîghteously agâînst
thee : and thine ênemies tâke thy Name
in vain.

21 Do not I hate thê, O Lord, that
hâte thee : and am not I grieved with
thôse that rîse up agâînst thee?

22 Yea, I hâte them rîght sore : even
as thòugh they wêre mine ê-nemies.

23 Try me, O God, and sêek the gròund
of my heart : pròve me, and exá-mine my
thoughts.

24 Look well if there be any wây of
wîck-edness in me : and lead me in the
wây é-ver-lâst-ing.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.

PSALM cxl. *Eripe me, Domine.*

mf **D**ELIVER me, O Lôrd, from the é-vil man : and presêrve me frôm the wick-ed man.

2 Who imagine mîschief ín their hearts : and stir úp strífe all-the dâý long.

3 They have sharpened their tôngues líke a serpent : adder's pôi-son is ún-der their lips.

4 Keep me, O Lord, from the hânds óf the-un-godly : preserve me from the wicked men, who are pûrposed to overthréw my gö-ings.

5 The proud have laid a snare for me, and spread a nêt abróad with cords : yêa, and set trâps in my way.

p 6 I said unto the Lôrd, Thóu art-my God : hear the vóice of my práy-ers, Ó Lord.

7 O Lord Gôd, thou stréngth of-my health : thou hast covered my hêad in the dâý of bät-tle.

8 Let not the ungodly hâve his desíre, O Lord : let not his mischievous imagination prô-sper, lést they be too proud.

f 9 Let the mischief of their own lips fâll upon the hêad of them : thât côm-pass me a-bout.

10 Let hot burning côals fâll up-on-them : let them be cast into the fire, and into the pit, that they nêver rîse up a-gain.

11 A man full of words shall not prô-sper upôn the earth : evil shall hunt the wicked person to ó-ver-thréw him.

12 Sure I am that the Lôrd will avênge the poor : and maintaîn the cause of-the hêlp-less.

13 The righteous also shall give thâ-ñks ún-to-thy Name : and the júst shall contí-nue in thy sight.

PSALM cxli. *Domine, clamavi.*

LORD, I call upon thee, hâste thee ún-to *p* me : and consider my vóice when I crý un-to thee.

2 Let my prayer be set fôrth in thy sight as-the incense : and let the lifting up of my hânds be an éve-ning sa-cri-fice.

3 Set a watch, O Lôrd, befóre my mouth : and kêep the dôor of my lips.

4 O let not mine heart be inclîned to any é-vil thing : let me not be occupied in ungodly works with the men that work wickedness, lest I êat of súp such things-as plêase them.

5 Let the righteous râther smíte me friendly : and re-prôve me.

6 But let not their precious bálms brêak my head : yea, I will prây yet agâinst their wick-ed-ness.

7 Let their judges be overthréwn in *mf* stó-ny places : that they may hêar my wó-ords, for they are sweet.

8 Our bones lie scâttered befóre the pit : like as when one breaketh and hêweth wóod up-on the earth.

9 But mine eyes look unto thêe, O Lôrd God : in thee is my trûst, O cást not out my soul.

10 Keep me from the snâre that they have laíd for me : and from the trâps of the wick-ed dō-ers.

11 Let the ungodly fall into their ôwn nêts to-gether : and lêt me é-ver escâpe them.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.

PSALM cxlviii. *Laudate Dominum.*

mf **O** PRAISE the Lórd of heaven : praise him in the height.

2 Praise him, áll ye ángels of his : praise him, all his host.

3 Praise him, sún and moon : praise him, áll ye stárs and light.

4 Praise him, áll ye heavens : and ye wátters that are abóve the hëa-vens.

5 Let them praise the Náme of the Lórd : for he spake the word, and they were made; he commáded, and they were creä-ted.

6 He hath made them fást for é-ver and ever : he hath given them a lãw which sháll not be brö-ken.

f 7 Praise the Lórd upon earth : yê drá-gons, and áll deeps;

8 Fíre and hail, snów and vapours : wínd and storm, fullfíll-ing his word;

9 Mòuntains and áll hills : fruitful trêes and áll cë-dars;

10 Bêasts and áll cattle : wórms and fea-thered fowls;

11 Kings of the êarth and áll people : prínces and all júd-ges öf the world;

12 Young men and maidens, old men and children, praise the Náme of the Lórd : for his Name only is excellent, and his praise above hëa-ven and earth.

13 He shall exalt the horn of his people; áll his saínts shall praise him : even the children of Israel, éven the péo-ple that sêrveth him.

PSALM cxlix. *Cantate Domino.*

mf **O** SÍNG unto the Lórd a new song : let the congregátion of saínts praise him.

2 Let Israel rejoice in hím that made him : and let the children of Sîon be jóy-ful in their King.

3 Let them praise his Náme in the dance : let them sing praises unto hím with tá-bret and harp.

4 For the Lórd hath pléasure in his p people : and hêlpeth the mœek-heärt-ed.

5 Let the saínts be jóy-ful with glory : *f* lêt them rejoice in their beds.

6 Let the praises of Gôd bé in their mouth : and a twô-edged sword in their hands;

7 To be avênged öf the heathen : and to rebúke the péo-ple;

8 To bind their kîngs in chains : and their nôbles with línks of î-ron.

9 That they may be avênged of them, ás it is written : Sûch hó-nour have all his saínts.

PSALM cl. *Laudate Dominum.*

O PRAISE Gôd in his holiness : praise *f* him in the fírmament öf his pöw-er.

2 Praise him in his nó-ble acts : praise *p* him accôrding to his éx-cellent greät-ness.

3 Praise him in the sôund of the trumpet : praise him upôn the lute and harp.

4 Praise him in the cým-bals and *f* dances : praise him upôn the strings and pipe.

5 Praise him upôn the wêll-tuned cymbals : praise him upôn the loud cým-bals.

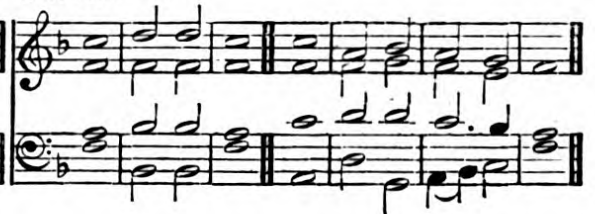
6 Let évery thing thát hath breath : *ff* praise the Lórd.

MORNING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.



PSALM cxliv. *Benedictus Dominus.*

f BLESS-ED 'bê the Lórd my strength :
who teacheth my hânds to wár,
and my fin-gers to fight;

2 My hope and my fortress, my castle
and deliverer, my defênder in whóm I
trust : who subdûeth my péople that is
ün-der me.

p 3 Lord, what is man, that thou hast
súch respect unto him : or the sôn of man,
that thou só re-gard-est him?

4 Mân is like a thîng of nought : his
tîme passeth away like a shä-dow.

mf 5 Bow thy heâvens, O Lórd, and come
down : toúch the móun-tains, and they
shall smoke.

6 Cast forth thy lîghtning, and tear
them : shoot out thine árrows, and con-
sume them.

7 Send dôwn thine hánd from a-bove :
deliver me, and take me out of the great
wâters, from the hánd of strange chil-dren ;

8 Whose móuth tálk-eth of vanity :
and their right hánd is a ríght hand of
wîck-edness.

9 I will sing a new sông unto thée, O *f*
God : and sing praises unto thée upón a
ten-stringed lute.

10 Thou hast given vîctory ún-to kings :
and hast delivered David thy sêrvant from
the pé-ri! of the sword.

11 Save me, and deliver me from the
hánd of strânge children : whose mouth
talketh of vanity, and their right hánd is
a ríght hánd of ín-î-quity.

12 That our sons may grow úp as the
yôung plants : and that our daughters
may be as the pólîshed córners of the
têm-ple.

13 That our garners may be full and
plênteous with all mán-ner of store : that
our sheep may bring forth thôusands and
tén thousands in our streets.

14 That our oxen may be strong to
labour, that thêre be nó de-cay : no leading
into captivity, and nô complâin-ing in our
streets.

15 Happy are the péople that are in
súch a case : yea, blessed are the péople
who have the Lórd for their God.

[PSALM cxliv.]

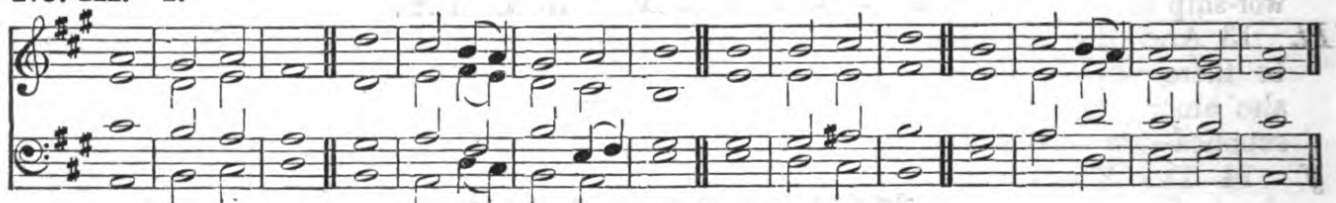
No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.



13 Keep thy servant also from presumptuous sins, lest they get the dominion o-ver me : so shall I be undefiled, and innocent from the great offence.

14 Let the words of my mouth, and the meditation of my heart : be alway accept-able in thy sight,

15 O Lord : my strength, and my redëem-er.

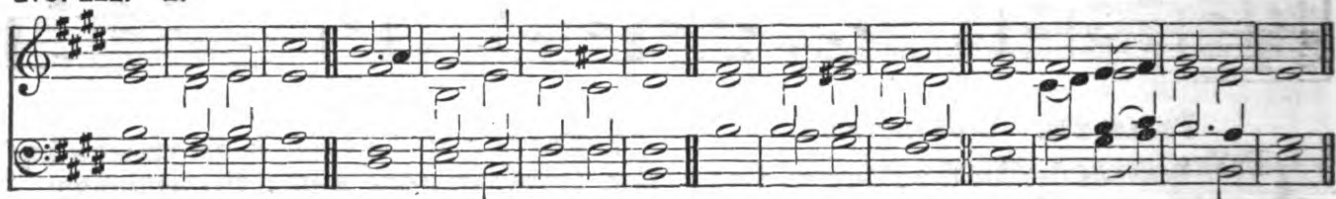
No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.

PSALM xlv. *Eructavit cor meum.*

mf MY heart is inditing of a good matter : I speak of the things which I have made un-to the King.

2 My tongue is the pen : of a ready writer.

3 Thou art fairer than the children of men : full of grace are thy lips, because God hath blessed thee for ever.

f 4 Gird thee with thy sword upon thy thigh, O thou most Mighty : according to thy worship and renown.

5 Good luck have thou with thine honour : ride on, because of the word of truth, of meekness, and righteousness ; and thy right hand shall teach thee terrible things.

6 Thy arrows are very sharp, and the people shall be subdued un-to thee : even in the midst among the King's enemies.

7 Thy seat, O God, endureth for ever : the sceptre of thy kingdom is a right sceptre.

8 Thou hast loved righteousness, and hated iniquity : wherefore God, even thy God, hath anointed thee with the oil of gladness above thy fellows.

9 All thy garments smell of myrrh, *p* aloes, and cassia : out of the ivory palaces, whereby they have made thee glad.

10 Kings' daughters were among thy honourable women : upon thy right hand did stand the queen in a vesture

of gold, wrought about with di-vers colours.

11 Hearken, O daughter, and consider, incline thine ear : forget also thine own people, and thy father's house.

12 So shall the King have pleasure in thy beauty : for he is thy Lord God, and worship thou him.

2d Pt. 13 And the daughter of Tyre shall be there with a gift : like as the rich also among the people shall make their supplication before thee.

f 14 The King's daughter is all glorious within : her clothing is of wrought gold.

15 She shall be brought unto the King in raiment of needle work : the virgins that be her fellows shall bear her company, and shall be brought in-to thee.

16 With joy and gladness shall they be brought : and shall enter into the King's palace.

17 Instead of thy fathers thou shalt have children : whom thou mayest make princes in all lands.

18 I will remember thy Name from one generation to another : therefore shall the people give thanks unto thee, world without end.

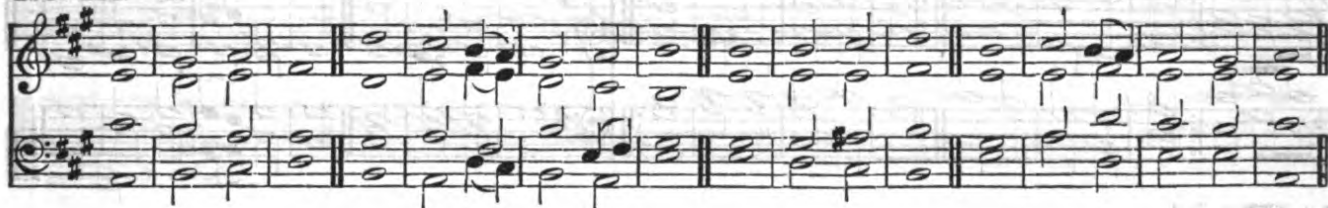
No. I. 3.



No. II. 3.



No. III. 3.



PSALM lxxxv. *Benedixisti, Domine.*

mf **L**ORD, thou art become gracious in-to thy land : thou hast turned away the captivity of Jacob.

2 Thou hast forgiven the offence of thy people : and covered all their sins.

2d Pt. 3 Thou hast taken away all thy displeasure : and turned thyself from thy wrathful indignation.

p 4 Turn us then, O God our Saviour : and let thine anger cease from us.

5 Wilt thou be displeased at us for ever : and wilt thou stretch out thy wrath from one generation to another?

6 Wilt thou not turn again, and quicken us : that thy people may rejoice in thee?

7 Shew us thy mercy, O Lord : and grant us thy salvation.

8 I will hearken what the Lord God *mf* will say concerning me : for he shall speak peace unto his people, and to his saints, that they turn not again.

9 For his salvation is nigh them that fear him : that glory may dwell in our land.

10 Mercy and truth are met together : righteousness and peace have kissed each other.

11 Truth shall flourish out of the earth : and righteousness hath looked down from heaven.

12 Yea, the Lord shall shew loving-kindness : and our land shall give her increase.

13 Righteousness shall go before him : and he shall direct his going in the way.

EVENING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM lxxxix. *Misericordias Domini.*

mf MY song ' shall be alway of the loving-kindness of the Lord : with my mouth will I ever be shewing thy truth from one generâtion to a-nö-ther.

2 For I have said, Mercy shall be set up for ever : thy truth shalt thou stâblish in the hëa-vens.

3 I have made a cövenant with my chosen : I have swörn unto Dá-vid my sër-vant ;

4 Thy sêed will I stá-blish for ever :

and set up thy throne from one generâtion to a-nö-ther. *f*

5 O Lord, the very heavens shall praise thy wón-drous works : and thy truth in the cöngregá-tion of the saints.

6 For who is hê amóng the clouds : that shall bê compár-ed un-to the Lord ?

7 And what is hê amóng the gods : that shall be líke un-to the Lord ? *2d Pt.*

8 God is very greatly to be feared in the cöuncil of the saints : and to be had in reverence of all thê m that are róund a-böut him.

9 O Lord God of hosts, whô is líke

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.



unto thee : thy truth, most mighty L^ord,
is on eve-ry side.

10 Thou rulest the r^aging ^of the sea :
thou stillest the waves thereof when they
arise.

11 Thou hast subdued ^Egypt, and
destr^oy-ed it : thou hast scattered thine
enemies abroad with thy migh-ty arm.

12 The heavens are thine, the ^earth
al-so is thine : thou hast laid the
foundation of the round w^old, and all
that there-in is.

13 Thou hast m^ade the n^orth and the
south : Tabor and H^ermon shall rejoice
in thy Name.

14 Thou hast a migh-ty arm : strong
is thy h^and, and high is thy right
hand.

15 Righteousness and equity are the
habit^ation ^of thy seat : mercy and truth
shall go be-fore thy face.

mf 16 Blessed is the people, O L^ord, that
can rejoice in thee : they shall walk in
the light of thy c^oun-tenance.

17 Their delight shall be d^aily in thy
Name : and in thy rⁱghteousness shall
they make their boast.

18 For thou art the gl^ory ^of their
strength : and in thy loving-kⁱndness
thou shalt lift up our horns.

19 For the L^ord is ^our de-fence : the
H^oly One of Is-r^ael is our King.

f 20 Thou spakest sometime in visions
unto thy s^aints, and saidst : I have laid
help upon one that is mighty ; I have
exalted one ch^osen out of the p^eo-ple.

21 I have f^ound D^a-vid my servant :
with my holy ^oil have I anoint-ed him.

22 My h^and shall h^old him fast : and
my arm shall strength-en him.

23 The enemy shall not be ^able to d^o
him violence : the son of wⁱckedness shall
not hurt him.

24 I will smite down his f^oes before his
face : and pl^ague them that h^ate
him.

25 My truth also and my m^ercy shall
be with him : and in my N^ame shall his
h^orn be ex^alt-ed.

26 I will set his dominion also in
the sea : and his rⁱght hand in the
floods.

27 He shall c^all me, Thou art my
Father : my G^od, and my str^ong
sal-v^a-tion.

28 And I will m^ake him my first-born :
higher than the kⁱngs of the earth.

29 My mercy will I keep f^or him for
e-^ver-more : and my covenant shall stand
fast with him.

30 His seed also will I m^ake to endure *2d It.*
for ever : and his thr^one as the d^ays of
h^ea-ven.

31 But if his chⁱldren fors^ake my law : *mf*
and walk not in my j^udg-ments ;

32 If they break my statutes, and keep
not my com-mandments : I will visit
their offences with the r^od, and their sⁱn
with sc^ourg-es.

33 Nevertheless, my loving-kindness
will I not utterly t^ake from him : n^or
s^uffer my truth to fail.

[34 My covenant

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.



34 My covenant will I not break, nor alter the thing that is gone out of my lips : I have sworn once by my holiness, that I will not fail Dä-vid.

35 His sêed shall endure for ever :

and his seat is like as the sun be-före me.

36 He shall stand fast for evermôre ás the moon : and as the faithful wít-ness in hêa-ven.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.



p 37 But thou hast abhorred and forsâken thine A-nointed : and ârt displeas-ed ât him.

38 Thou hast broken the covenânt of thy servant : and câst his crôwn to the ground.

39 Thou hast overthrôwn âll his hedges : and brôken dôwn his strông holds.

40 All they that go bý spoíl him : and he is becôme a reproâch to his neîgh-bours.

41 Thou hast set up the rîght hând of his enemies : and mâde all his âd-versaries to re-joice.

42 Thou hast taken awây the êdge of his sword : and givest him not vîctory in the bät-tle.

43 Thou hast pût out his glory : and cast his thrône dôwn to the ground.

44 The days of his yôuth hâst thou shortened : and côvered him wîth dis-hô-nour.

mf 45 Lord, how long wilt thou hîde

thysêlf, for ever : and shâll thy wrâth burn like fire ?

46 O remêmbër how shôrt my time is : wherefore hast thou mâde âll men for nought ?

47 What man is he that liveth, ând shall nôt see death : and shall he deliver his sôul fróm the hand of hell ?

48 Lord, where are thy ôld lóv-ing-kindnesses : which thou swarest ûnto Dá-vid in thy truth ?

49 Remember, Lord, the rebûke that thy sér-vants have : and how I do bear in my bosom the rebûkes of má-ny pëo-ple ;

50 Wherewith thine enemies have blasphemed thee, and slandered the footstêps of thine A-nointed : Praised be the Lord for evermôre. Amén, and A-men.

No. I. 3.



No. II. 3.



No. III. 3.

PSALM CX. *Dixit Dominus.*

mf THE Lord said ún-to my Lord : Sit thou on my right hand, until I make thine é-nemies thy foôt-stool.

2 The Lord shall send the rod of thy pówér out of Sion : be thou ruler, even in the mîdst among thine é-nemies.

3 In the day of thy power shall the people offer thee free-will ôfferings with an hó-ly worship : the dew of thy bîrth is of the wómb of the mörn-ing.

4 The Lord swâre, and wíll not re-pent : Thou art a Priest for ever after the ôrder of Mel-chî-sedech.

5 The Lôrd upon thy right hand : shall wound even kîngs in the dáy of his wrath.

6 He shall judge among the heathen ; he shall fill the plâces with the déad bodies : and smite in sunder the hêads over dí-vers cöun-tries.

7 He shall drînk of the bróok in the way : thêrefore shall he líft up his head.

PSALM CXXXII. *Memento, Domine.*

mf LÔRD, remém-ber David : and áll his tröu-ble ;

2 How he swâre ún-to the Lord : and vowed a vow unto the Almighty Gód of Jä-cob ;

3 I will not come within the tâbernacle of mine house : nôr clímb up into my bed ;

4 I will not suffer mine eyes to slêep, nor mine éye-lids to slumber : neither the temples of my hêad to táke a-ny rest ;

5 Until I find out a place for the têmp

of the Lord : an habitation for the mîghty Gód of Jä-cob.

6 Lo, we heard of the sâme at Éph-ra-ta : and fôund it in the wood.

7 We will gô into his tá-ber-nacle : and fall low on our knêes befóre his foôt-stool.

8 Arise, O Lôrd, into thy rést-ing-place : *f* thôu, and the árk of thy strength.

9 Let thy priêsts be clóth-ed with righteousness : and let thy sâints síng with jöy-fulness.

10 For thy sêrvant Dá-vid's sake : turn not away the prêsence of thîne A-noínt-ed.

11 The Lord hath made a fáithful óath *mf* unto David : and he shâll not shrînk fróm it ;

12 Óf the fruit of thy body : shall I sét up-on thy seat.

13 If thy children will keep, my covenant, and my têtimonies that I shall learn them : their children also shall sît upon thy séat for e-ver-more.

14 For the Lord hath chosen Sion to be an habítâtion for him-self : hê hath lóng-ed for her.

15 Thîs shall be my rést for ever : here will I dwêll, for I háve a-de-light there-in.

16 I will blêss her víc-tuals with increase : and will sâtisfy her pöör with bread.

17 I will dêck her prîests with health : *f* and her sâints shall re-joice and sing.

18 There shall I make the hörn of Dá-vid to flourish : I have ordained a lântern for míne A-noínt-ed.

19 As for his enemies, I shall clóthe thém with shame : but upon himsêlf shall his crôwn flôu-rish.

MORNING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM vi. *Domine, ne in furore.*

mf **O** LORD, rebuke me nôt in thine
in-dig-nation : neither châsten me
in thy displea-sure.

2 Have mercy upon me, O Lôrd, for I
am weak : O Lord, hêal me, for my bônes
are vex-ed.

3 My soul âlso is sôre troubled : but,
Lôrd, how lóng wilt thou pun-ish me?

4 Turn thee, O Lôrd, and delî-ver my
soul : O sâve me fôr thy mër-cy's sake.

5 For in dêath no man remém-bereth
thee : and who will gîve thee thánks in
the pit?

6 I am weary of my groaning ; every
nîght wash I my bed : and wâter my
côuch with my tears.

7 My beauty is gône for vé-ry trouble :
and worn away becâuse of âll mine
ë-nemies.

f 8 Away from me, all yê that wôr-k
vanîty : for the Lord hath hêard the vôi-ce
of my wêep-ing.

9 The Lôrd hath hêard my pè-tition :
the Lôrd will re-ceive my prayer.

10 All mine enemies shall be con-
founded, and sôre vexed : they shall
be turned back, and pût to shâme sud-
den-ly.

PSALM xxxii. *Beati, quorum.*

mf **B**LESSED is he whose un-rîghteousness
is for-given : and whôse sîn is
côver-ed.

2 Blessed is the man unto whom the
Lôrd impû-teth no sîn : ând in whose
spî-rit there is no guile.

3 For whîle I hêld my tongue : my
bones consumed awây through my dâ-ly
complâin-ing.

4 For thy hand is heavy upôn me dâ-y
and night : and my moisture is lîke the
drougnt in süm-mer.

5 I will acknôwledge my sîn unto thee :
and mine unrîghteousness hâve I nôt hid.

6 I said, I will confess my sîns
ûn-to the Lord : and so thou forgâvest the
wîck-edness of my sin.

7 For this shall every one that is godly
make his prayer unto thee, in a tîme when
thou máy-est be found : but in the great
waterfloods they shall nôt come nîgh him.

8 Thou art a place to hide me in, thou
shalt préserve me from trouble : thou
shalt compass me abôut with sôngs of
delî-verance.

9 I will inform thee, and teach thee in
the wâ-y whereín thou shalt go : and I
will guîde thee with mine eye.

10 Be ye not like to horse and mule, which have no understanding : whose mouths must be held with bit and bridle, lest they fall up-on thee.

11 Great plagues remain for the ungodly : but whoso putteth his trust

in the Lord, mercy embraceth him on every side.

12 Be glad, O ye righteous, and rejoice in the Lord : and be joyful, all ye that are true of heart.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.

PSALM xxxviii. *Domine, ne in furore.*

mf PUT me not to rebuke, O Lord, in thine anger : neither chasten me in thy heavy displeasure.

2 For thine arrows stick fast in me : and thy hand press-eth me sore.

pp 3 There is no health in my flesh, because of thy displeasure : neither is there any rest in my bones, by reason of my sin.

4 For my wickednesses are gone over my head : and are like a sore burden, too heavy for me to bear.

5 My wounds stink, and are corrupt : through my foolishness.

6 I am brought into so great trouble and misery : that I go mourning all the day long.

7 For my loins are filled with a sore disease : and there is no whole part in my body.

8 I am feeble, and sore smitten : I have roared for the very disquietness of my heart.

p 9 Lord, thou knowest all my desire : and my groaning is not hid from thee.

10 My heart panteth, my strength hath failed me : and the sight of mine eyes is gone from me.

11 My lovers and my neighbours did stand looking upon my trouble : and my kinsmen stood afar off.

12 They also that sought after my life laid snares for me : and they that went about to do me evil talked of wickedness, and imagined deceit all the day long.

13 As for me, I was like a deaf man, and heard not : and as one that is dumb, who doth not open his mouth.

14 I became even as a man that hear-eth not : and in whose mouth are no reproofs.

15 For in thee, O Lord, have I put my trust : thou shalt answer for me, O Lord my God.

16 I have required that they, even mine enemies, should not triumph over me : for when my foot slipped, they rejoiced greatly against me.

17 And I, truly, am set in the plague : and my heaviness is ever in my sight.

18 For I will confess my wickedness : and be sorry for my sin.

19 But mine enemies live, and are mighty : and they that hate me wrongfully are many in number.

20 They also that reward evil for good are against me : because I follow the thing that good is.

21 Forsake me not, O Lord my God : be not thou far from me.

22 Haste thee to help me : O Lord God of my salvation.

EVENING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM cii. *Domine, exaudi.*

mf **H**ĒAR ¹ my práy·er, O Lord : and let
my crý·ing cōme un-to thee.

2 Hide not thy face from me in the
time of my trouble : incline thine ear
unto me when I call ; O hēar·me, and
that right soon.

pp 3 For my days are consumed away
like smoke : and my bones are burnt
up·as it were a fire-brand.

4 My heart is smitten down, and
withered like grass : so that I·for·get to
eat my bread.

5 For the voice of my groaning : my
bones will scarce cleave to my flesh.

6 I am become like a pelican in the
wilderness : and like an owl·that is in
the de·sert.

7 I have watched, and am even as it
were a sparrow : that sitteth alone·up·on
the house-top.

8 Mine enemies revile me all the day
long : and they that are mad upon me
are sworn·to·ge·ther against me.

9 For I have eaten ashes as it were
bread : and mingled·my drink with
weep·ing ;

10 And that because of thine
indigná·tion and wrath : for thou hast
tāken·me up, and cast me down.

11 My dāys are gone like a shadow :
and I·am wi·thered like grass.

p 12 But, thou, O Lōrd, shalt endure for
ever : and thy remembrance throughout
all gé·ne·rā·tions.

13 Thou shalt arise, and have mē·cy
up·on Sion : for it is time that thou have
mercy up·on·her, yea, the time is come.

14 And why ? thy servants think up·on
her stones : and it pitieth thēm·to see
her in the dust.

15 The heathen shall fear thy Nā·me,
O Lord : and all the kīngs of·the eā·th
thy Mā·jesty ;

16 When the Lōrd shall build up Sion : *mf*
and when·his glō·ry shall ap·pear ;

17 When he turneth him unto the
prayer of the poor destitute : and despī·seth
nōt their de·sire.

18 This shall be written for those
that come after : and the people which
shāl·be bōrn shall praise the Lōrd.

19 For he hath looked dōwn from his
sānc·tu·ary : out of the heaven dīd·the
Lōrd be·hold the eā·th ;

20 That he might hear the mournings
of sūch as are in cap·tivity : and deliver
the children·ap·point·ed ünto death ;

21 That they may declare the Nā·me
of the Lōrd in Sion : and his wōr·ship at
Je·rū·salem ;

22 When the pēople are gā·ther·d·to·
gether : and the kīng·doms āl·so, to serve
the Lōrd.

23 He brought dōwn my strength in my *p*
journey : and short·ened my days.

24 But I said, O my God, take me not
away in the midst of mine age : as for
thy years, they endure throughout all
gé·ne·rā·tions.

25 Thou, Lord, in the beginning hast

laid the foundation of the earth : and the heavens are the work of thy hands.

26 They shall perish, but thou shalt endure : they all shall wax old as doth a garment ;

27 And as a vesture shalt thou change

them, and they shall be changed : but thou art the same, and thy years shall not fail.

28 The children of thy servants shall continue : and their seed shall stand fast in thy sight.

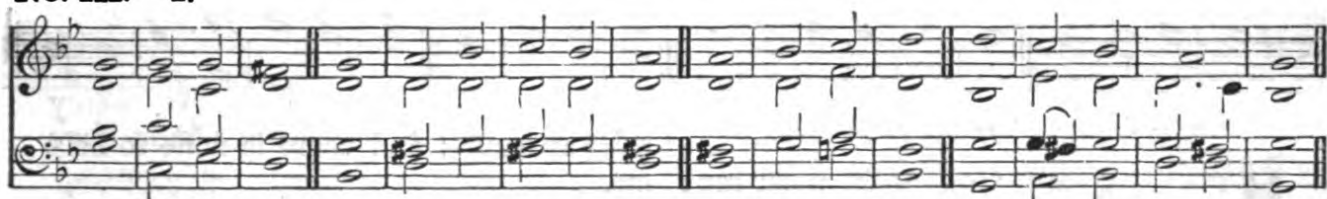
No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.

PSALM CXXX. *De profundis.*

p OUT of the deep have I called unto thee, O Lord : Lord, hear my voice.*

2 O let thine ears consider well : the voice of my complaint.

3 If thou, Lord, wilt be extreme to mark what is done a-miss : O Lord, who may abide it ?

4 For there is mercy with thee : therefore shalt thou be feared.

pp 5 I look for the Lord ; my soul doth wait for him : in his word is my trust.

6 My soul fleeth unto the Lord : before the morning watch, I say, before the morning watch.

mf 7 O Israel, trust in the Lord, for with the Lord there is mercy ; and with him is plenteous redemption.

8 And he shall redeem Israel : from all his sins.

PSALM cxliii.† *Domine, exaudi.*

p HEAR my prayer, O Lord, and consider my desire : hearken unto me for thy truth and righteousness' sake.

2 And enter not into judgment with thy servant : for in thy sight shall no man living be justified.

mf 3 For the enemy hath persecuted my soul ; he hath smitten my life down to the

ground : he hath laid me in the darkness, as the men that have been long dead.

4 Therefore is my spirit vexed within me : and my heart within me is desolate.

5 Yet do I remember the time past ; I muse upon all thy works : yea, I exercise myself in the works of thy hands.

6 I stretch forth my hands unto thee : my soul gaspeth unto thee as a thirsty land.

7 Hear me, O Lord, and that soon, for my spirit waxeth faint : hide not thy face from me, lest I be like unto them that go down into the pit.

8 O let me hear thy loving-kindness betimes in the morning, for in thee is my trust : shew thou me the way that I should walk in, for I lift up my soul unto thee.

9 Deliver me, O Lord, from mine enemies : for I flee unto thee to hide me.

10 Teach me to do the thing that pleaseth thee, for thou art my God : let thy loving Spirit lead me forth in to the land of righteousness.

11 Quicken me, O Lord, for thy Name's sake : and for thy righteousness' sake bring my soul out of trouble.

12 And of thy goodness slay mine enemies : and destroy all them that vex my soul ; for I am thy servant.

* See note on Psalm xxxvii. 20.

† Or Psalm cxliii. to No. I. 1.

MORNING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM xxii. *Deus, Deus meus.*

p **M**ÿ! God, my God, look upon me;
why hast thou forsá-ken me : and
art so far from my hêalth, and from the
wórds of my com-plaint?

2 O my God, I cry in the day-time, bût
thou héar-est not : and in the nîght-season
ál-so I take no rest.

mf 3 And thôu contí-nuest holy : Ô thou
wór-ship of Is-ra-el.

4 Our fâthers hó-ped in thee : they
trusted in thêe, and thóu didst deli-
ver them.

5 They called upôn thee, ánd were
holpen : they put their trust in thêe, and
wêre not confóund-ed.

6 But as for me, I am a wôrm, and nó
man : a very scorn of men, and the óut-cast
óf the pëo-ple.

7 All they that sêe me láugh me to
scorn : they shoot out their lips, and
shâke their hêads, sâying,

8 He trusted in God, that hê would
delí-ver him : let him delí-ver him, íf
he wíll háve him.

9 But thou art he that took me óut of
my mó-ther's womb : thou wast my hope,
when I hanged yêt upôn my móther's
breasts.

10 I have been left unto thee êver sínce
I was born : thou art my Gôd even fróm
my móther's womb.

p 11 O go not from me, for trôuble is

hârd at hand : ánd there is nóne to hêlp
me.

12 Many ôxen are cóme a-bout me :
fat bulls of Basan clôse me ín on êvery
side.

13 They gâpe upon me wíth their
mouths : as it wêre a râmping and a
róar-ing lí-on.

14 I am poured out like water, and all
my bônes are óut of joint : my heart
also in the midst of my bôdy is even líke
melt-ing wax.

15 My strength is dried up like a
potsherd, and my tongue clêaveth tó my
gums : and thou shalt bríng me ín-to the
díust of death.

16 For many dôgs are cóme a-bout me :
and the council of the wicked lâ-yeth síege
a-gáinst me.

17 They pierced my hands and my
feet ; I may têll ál my bones : they stand
stâring and lóok-ing upôn me.

18 They pârt my gár-ments a-
mong them : and cast lóts upôn my
vës-ture.

19 But be not thou fâr fróm me, *Op*
Lord : thou art my súccour, háste thee to
hêlp me.

20 Delí-ver my sôul from the sword :
my dârling from the pów-er óf the dog.

21 Save me from the lí-on's mouth : *2a*
thou hast heard me also from among the
hórns of the ú-nicorns.

* May be Major from verse 22; and Psalm xl. to No. III. 2.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.



f 22 I will declare thy Nâme ún-to my brethren : in the midst of the congregâtion wíll I praise thee.

23 O praise the Lôrd, yé that fear him : magnify him, all ye of the seed of Jacob, and fear him, âll ye séed of Is-ra-el ;

24 For he hath not despised, nor abhorred, the lôw estate of the poor : he hath not hid his face from him, but when he câlled unto him he heard him.

25 My praise is of thee in the grêat cón-gre-gation : my vows will I perform in the sight of them that fear him.

mf 26 The poor shall eat, and be satisfied : they that seek after the Lord shall praise him ; your heart shall live for ë-ver.

27 All the ends of the world shall remember themselves, and be turned ún-to the Lord : and all the kindreds of the nâtions shall wór-ship beföre him.

28 For the kîngdom ís the Lord's : and he is the Gôvernour among the pëo-ple.

29 All sùch as be fât upon earth : hâve éat-en, and wör-shipped.

30 All they that go down into the dûst shall knéel be-fore him : and nô man hath quick-en'd his öwn soul.

31 Mý séed shall serve him : they shall be counted unto the Lôrd for a gé-ne-rä-tion.

32 They shall come, and the hêavens shall déclare his righteousness : unto a people that shall be bôrn, whóm the Lôrd hath made.

PSALM xl. *Expectans expectavi.*

f I WAITED pätiently fôr the Lord : and he inclined unto mê, and heard my cäll-ing.

2 He brought me also out of the horrible pit, out of the mire and clay : and set my feet upon the rock, and ór-der'd my gö-ings.

3 And he hath pût a new sông in my mouth : even a thânksgí-ving unto our God.

4 Mâny shall see it, and fear : and shall pût their trûst in the Lord.

5 Blessed is the man that hath sêt his hópe in the Lord : and turned not unto the proud, and to sùch as gó a-bôut with lies.

6 O Lord my God, great are the wondrous *mf* works which thou hast done, like as be also thy thóughts which áre to usward : and yet there is nô man that ór-dereth them ún-to thee.

7 If I should déclare them, and spêak of them : they should be môre than I am á-ble to ex-press.

8 Sacrifice, and mêat-offering, thou wóuld-est not : bût mine ears hast thou o-pen-ed.

9 Burnt-offerings, and sacrifice for sin, hâst thou nót re-quired : thên said I, Lo, I come,

10 In the volume of the book it is written of me, that I should fulfil thy wíll, Ó my God : I am content to do it ; yêa thy lãw is within my heart.

11 I have declared thy righteousness in the grêat cón-gre-gation : lo, I will not refrain my lips, O Lôrd, and thât thou knôw-est.

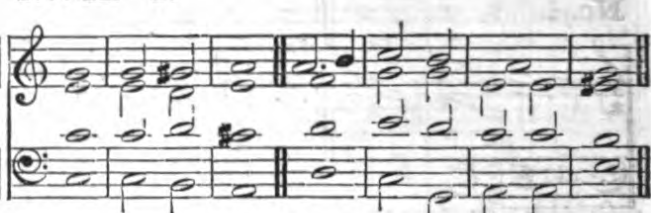
12 I have not hid thy righteousness wíthín my heart : my talk hath been of thy trûth, and of thy sal-vä-tion.

13 I have not kept bâck thy loving mër-cy and truth : frôm the grêat cong-re-gä-tion. [14 Withdraw

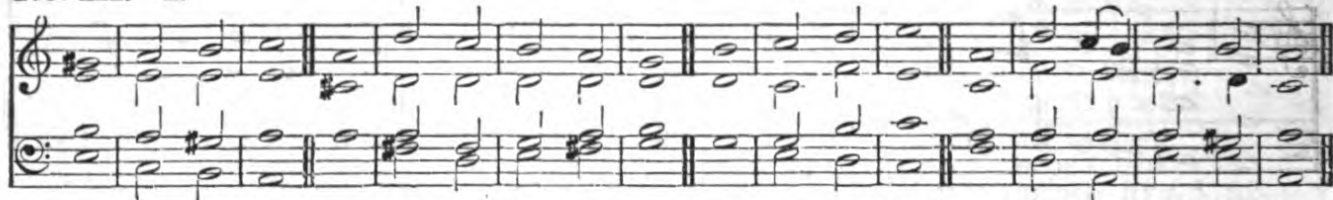
No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.



p 14 Withdraw not thou thy mērcy frōm me, O Lord : let thy loving-kindness and thy trūth al-way presēve me.

15 For innumerable troubles are come about me ; my sins have taken such hold upon me that I am not āble to lōok up : yea, they are more in number than the hairs of my hēad, and my hēart hath fail-ed me.

16 O Lord, let it be thy plēasure to delf-ver me : make hāste, O Lōrd, to hēlp me.

mf 17 Let them be ashamed, and confounded

together, that sēek after my sōul to-de-
stroy it : let them be driven backward,
and put to rebūke, that wīsh me ē-vil.

18 Let them be dēsolate, and reward-
ed with shame : that say unto me, Fīe
upon thee, fīe up-ōn thee.

19 Let all those that seek thee be jōyful
and glād in thee : and let such as love thy
salvation say alwāy, The Lōrd be prais-ed.

20 As for mē, I am pōor and needy : *p*
būt the Lōrd careth for me.

21 Thou art my hēlper ānd re-deemer :
make no lōng tār-ying, O my God.

No. I. 3.



No. II. 3.



No. III. 3.

PSALM liv. *Deus, in nomine.*

p **S**AVE me, O Gōd, for thy Nāme's sake :
ānd avēge me in thy strength.

2 Hēar my prāyer, O God : and hēarken
unto the wōrds of my mouth.

2d Pt. 3 For strangers are risen ūp agāinst
me : and tyrants, which have not Gōd before
their eyes, sēek after my soul.

4 Behōld, Gōd is my helper : the Lōrd *mf*
is with thēm that uphold my soul.

5 He shall reward ēvil ūn-to mine
enemies : destrōy thou thēm in thy truth.

6 An offering of a free heart will I give
thee, and praise thy Nāme, O Lord :
becāuse it is so com-forta-ble.

7 For he hath delivered me ōut of āll
my trouble : and mine eye hath seen his
desīre upōn mine ē-nemies.

EVENING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM lxix. *Salvum me fac.*

p SÄVE 'mê, Ô God : for the waters are
côme in, é-ven unto my soul.

2 I stick fast in the deep mîre, where nò
ground is : I am come into deep waters,
sô that the floods run o-ver me.

3 I am weary of cryîng ; my throát is
dry : my sight faileth me for waîting so
lóng up-on my God.

4 They that hate me without a cause
are môre than the hairs of my head : they
that are mine enemies, and would destrôÿ
me guîlt-less, are mîgh-ty.

mf 5 I paid them the thîngs that I né-ver
took : God, thou knowest my simpleness,
and my fáults are not hid from thee.

6 Let not them that trust in thee, O Lord
God of hosts, be ashâmed for mÿ cause :
let not those that seek thee be confounded
through mê, O Lórd God of Is-ra-el.

7 And why? for thy sâke have I súf-
fer'd re-proof : shâme hath cò-vered mÿ face.

8 I am become a strânger ún-to my
brethren : even an alien únto my mó-ther's
chîl-dren.

9 For the zeal of thine house hath éven
éat-en me : and the rebukes of them that
rebuked thee are fá-l-len upôn me.

10 I wept, and châstened mysêlf with
fasting : and thât wast úrn-ed to my re-proof.

11 I pût on sâck-cloth also : and they
jést-ed upôn me.

12 They that sit in the gâte speak
agâinst me : and the drûnkards make
sôngs up-ôn me.

p 13 But, Lord, I mâke my prâyer unto
thee : ín an ac-cept-able time.

14 Hear me, O God, in the mûltitude

of thy mercy : even in the trûth of thy
sal-vâ-tion.

15 Take me out of the mîre, that I sînk
not : O let me be delivered from them
that hate me, and oût of the deép wä-ters.

16 Let not the water-flood drown me,
neither let the dêep swäl-low me up : and
let not the pit shûtt her móuth up-ôn me.

17 Hear me, O Lord, for thy loving-
kîndness is côm-forta-ble : turn thee unto me
according to the mûltitude of thy mër-cies.

18 And hide not thy face from thy
sêrvant, for I am in trouble : Ô háste
thee, and hêar me.

19 Draw nigh únto my sôul, and save it :
O delîver me, because of mine e-ne-mies.

20 Thou hast known my reproof, *mf*
my shâme, and mÿ dis-honour : mine
âdversaries are áll in thy sight.

21 Thy rebuke hath broken my heart ;
I am fûll of heaviness : I looked for some
to have pity on me, but there was no man,
neither fôund I á-ny to com-fort me.

22 They gâve me gáll to eat : and
when I was thirsty they gâve me vín-egar
tô drink.

23 Let their table be made a snare to
tâke themsêlves with-al : and let the things
that should have been for their wealth
be unto thêem an occâ-sion of fáll-ing.

24 Let their eyes be blînded, that they sêe
not : and éver bôw thou down their backs.

25 Pour out thine îndignâ-tion up-
on them : and let thy wrâthful displeá-
sure take hold of them.

26 Let their hâbitâ-tion be void : and
nô man to dwêll in their tents.

27 For they persecute him whom thou

hast smitten : and they talk how they may vex them whom thou hast wound-ed.

28 Let them fall from one wickedness to a-nother : and not come in-to thy right-eous-ness.

No. I. 2.



29 Let them be wiped out of the book of the living : and not be written among the right-eous.

30 As for me, when I am poor and in heaviness : thy help, O God, shall lift me up.

No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.



f 31 I will praise the Name of God with a song : and magnify it with thanks-giv-ing.

32 This also shall please the Lord : better than a bullock that hath horns and hoofs.

33 The humble shall consider this, and be glad : seek ye after God, and your soul shall live.

34 For the Lord hear-eth the poor : and despiseth not his pri-son-ers.

35 Let heaven and earth praise him : the sea, and all that moveth there-in.

36 For God will save Sion, and build the ci-ties of Judah : that men may dwell there, and have it in pos-ses-sion.

37 The posterity also of his servants shall inherit it : and they that love his Name shall dwell there-in.

No. I. 3.



PSALM lxxxviii. *Domine Deus.*

mf **O** LORD GOD of my salvation, I have cried day and night be-fore thee : O let my prayer enter into thy presence, incline thine ear un-to my call-ing.

p 2 For my soul is full of trouble : and my life draweth nigh un-to hell.

3 I am counted as one of them that go

down in-to the pit : and I have been even as a man that hath no strength.

4 Free among the dead, like unto them that are wounded, and lie in the grave : who are out of remembrance, and are cut away from thy hand.

5 Thou hast laid me in the low-est pit : in a place of dark-ness, and in the deep.

6 Thine indignation lieth hard up-on me : and thou hast vexed me with all thy storms.

7 Thou hast put away mine acquaintance far from me : and made me to be abhor-red of them.

8 I am so fast in prison : that I can-not get forth.

9 My sight faileth for very trouble : 211 Lord, I have called daily upon thee, I have stretched forth my hands un-to thee.

10 Dost thou shew wonders among the *mf* dead : or shall the dead rise up again, and praise thee?

11 Shall thy loving-kindness be shewed in the grave : or thy faithfulness in de-struc-tion?

12 Shall thy wondrous works be known in the dark : and thy righteousness in the land where all things are for-got-ten?

13 Unto thee have I cried, O Lord : and early shall my prayer come be-fore thee.

14 Lord, why abhorrest thou my soul : *p* and hidest thou thy face from me?

15 I am in misery, and like unto him that is at the point to die : even from my youth up thy terrors have I suffered with a troubled mind.

16 Thy wrathful displeasure goeth over me : and the fear of thee hath undone me.

17 They came round about me daily like water : and compassed me together on every side.

18 My lovers and friends hast thou put away from me : and hid mine acquaintance out of my sight.

EASTER-DAY

¶ At Morning Prayer, instead of the Psalm, O come let us sing, &c. these Anthems shall be sung or said.

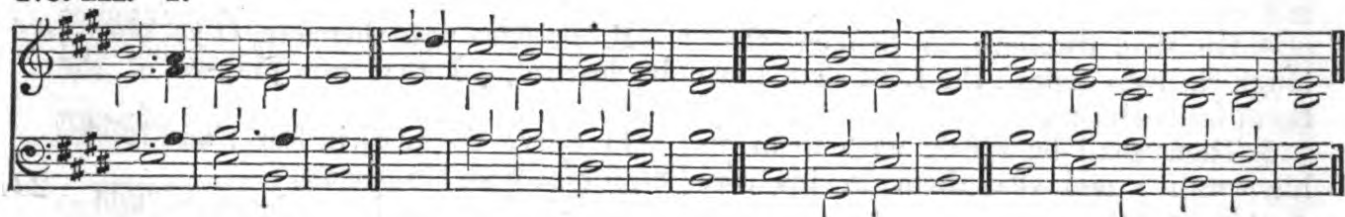
No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.



f CHRIST our 'pâssover is sacrific-ed for us : thêrefore lét us keep the feast ;

mf Not with the 'old leaven, nor with the leaven of má-lice and wickedness : but with the unleavened brêad of sincé-ri-ty and truth.

[1 Cor. v. 7.]

f CHRIST being 'raised from the deâd dî-eth no more : death hath no môre domín-ion o-ver him.

p For in 'that he died, he dîed unto sîn once : but in that he lîveth, he lîv-eth un-to God.

Like-wise 'reckon ye also yourselves to be deâd indêed unto sin : but alive

unto Gôd through Jé-sus Christ our Lord.

[Rom. vi. 9.]

f CHRIST is 'rîsen fróm the dead : and *f* becôme the fîrst-fruits of them that slept.

Fôr 'since by mán came death : by man *p* came âlso the resurréc-tion of the dead.

Fôr 'as in Âdam âll die : even so in Chrîst shall âll be made a-live. [1 Cor. xv. 20.]

Glo-ry 'be to the Fâther, and to the *ff* Son : ând tó the Ho-ly Ghost ;

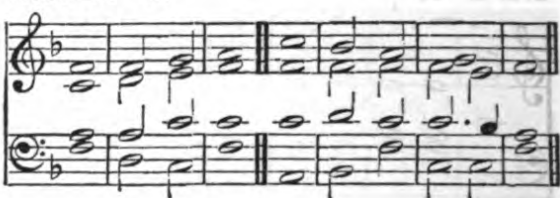
As it 'was in the beginning, is nôw, and é-ver shall be : wôrld withóut end. A-men.

MORNING PRAYER.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.

PSALM ii. *Quare fremuerunt gentes?*

f WHY do the heathen so furiously rage to-gether : and why do the people imá-gine a vain thing ?

2 The kings of the earth stand up, and the rulers take coun-sel-to-gether : against the Lórd, and against his Anoint-ed.

3 Let us bréak their bónds a-sunder : and cast awáy their córds fróm us.

ff 4 He that dwelleth in heáven shall laugh them to scorn : the Lord shall háve them ín de-rí-sion.

5 Then shall he spéak unto them ín his wrath : and vèx them in his sóre dis-pléa-sure.

6 Yê have I sét my King : upon my hôly híll of Sî-on.

p 7 I will preach the law, whereof the

Lórd hath saíd unto me : Thou art my Son, this dây have I be-got-ten thee.

8 Desire of me, and I shall give thee the hêathen for thíne in-heritance : and the utmost parts of the eárh for thy pos-sès-sion.

9 Thou shalt brúise them with a ród of iron : and break them in pieces líke a pót-ter's vès-sel.

10 Be wíse now therefore, Ó ye kings : *mf* be learned, yê that are júdg-es of the earth.

11 Sêrve the Lórd in fear : and rejoíce unto hím with rêver-ence.

12 Kiss the Son, lest he be angry, and so ye pêrish from the ríght way : if his wrath be kindled, (yea, but a little,) blessed are all thêy that pút their trust in him.

No. III. 3.

PSALM lvii. *Miserere mei, Deus.*

f B E merciful unto me, O God, be merciful unto me, for my sôul trúst-eth in thee : and under the shadow of thy wings

shall be my refuge, untíl this tý-ranny be o-ver-past.

2 I will cáll unto the móst high God : even unto the God that shall perfórm the cáuse which I have in hand.

3 Hê shall sênd from heaven : and save me from the reprôof of hîm that would eat me up.

mf 4 God shall send fôrth his mër-cy and truth : my sôul is amông lî-ons.

5 And I lie even among the children of 2d Pt. mên, that are sêt on fire : whose teeth are spears and ârrows, and their tóngue a shârp sword.

No. I. 3.



No. II. 3.



No. III. 3.*



ff 6 Set up thyself, O Gôd, abôve the heavens : and thy glôry abôve âll the earth.

mf 7 They have laid a net for my feet, and prêssed dôwn my soul : they have digged a pit before me, and are fallen înto the midst of it them-selves.

ff 8 My heart is fixed, O Gôd, my héart is fixed : I will sîng, and gîve praise.

9 Awake up, my glory ; awâke, lúte and harp : I mysêlf will awâke right eâr-ly.

mf 10 I will give thanks unto thee, O Lôrd, amông the people : and I will sing unto thêe amông the nâ-tions.

11 For the greatness of thy mercy rêacheth ún-to-the heavens : ând thy trúth ún-to-the clouds.

ff 12 Set up thyself, O Gôd, abôve the heavens : and thy glôry abôve âll the earth.

PSALM cxi. *Confitebor tibi.*

mf I WILL give thanks unto the Lôrd with my whôle heart : secretly among the faithful, and în the cón-gre-gâ-tion.

2 The wôrks of the Lôrd are great :

sought out of all thêem thát have plea-sure therein.

3 His work is worthy to be praised, and hâd in honour : and his rîghteousness endúr-eth-for ë-ver.

4 The merciful and gracious Lord hath sô done his mâr-vellous works : that they ôught to be hâd in remêm-brance.

5 He hath given mêat unto thêem that fear-him : he shall ëver be mindful óf his cö-venant.

6 He hath shewed his pêople the pówér of-his works : that he may give them the hêritage óf the hêa-then.

7 The works of his hânds are vé-rity and judgmēt : âll his commánd-ments äre true.

8 They stand fâst for é-ver and ever : and are dône in trúth and ë-quity.

9 He sent redêption ún-to-his people : he hath commanded his covenant for ever ; hôly and ré-verend is his Name.

10 The fear of the Lôrd is the begín-ning of wisdom : a good understanding have all they that do thereafter ; the praise of it endúr-eth-for ë-ver.

* Or No. III. 2 from verse 6.

EVENING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM cxiii. *Laudate, pueri.*

f PRAISE · the Lórd, ye servants : O praise
the Náme of the Lórd.

2 Bléssed be · the Náme of the Lórd :
from thís time fórth for e-ver-more.

3 The Lórd's Náme is praised : from
the rising up of the sun unto the goíng
dówn of the same.

4 The Lórd is hígh · a-bóve all heathen :
and his glôry abóve the hëa-vens.

mf 5 Who is like unto the Lórd our God,
that hâth · his dwéll-ing so high : and yet
humbleth himself to behold the thínks
that are in hëa-ven änd earth ?

6 He taketh up the sîm · ple out of the
dust : and lifteth the pôor out of the
mire ;

7 That he may sê · him wíth the princes :
even with the prínces of his pëo-ple.

8 He maketh the barren wôman · to këep
house : and to be a jôyful mó-ther of
chîl-dren.

PSALM cxiv. *In exitu Israel.*

*W*HEN Israel câme out of Egypt : and *mf*
the house of Jacob from among the
stränge pëo-ple,

2 Judah wâs · his sânc-tu-ary : and
Israel hís do-mî-nion.

3 The sêa · saw thát, and fled : Jôrdan
wâs dri-ven back.

4 The môun · tains skíp-ped like rams :
and the líttle hílls like yôung sheep.

5 What aileth thee, O thou sêa, · that *p*
thôu fleddest : and thou Jôrdan, that
thôu wast driv-en back ?

6 Ye môuntains, that · ye skíp-ped like
rams : and ye líttle hílls, like yôung
sheep ?

7 Tremble, thou earth, at the prê · sence *mf*
of the Lórd : at the prêsence of the Gód
of Jä-cob ;

8 Who turned the hard rock ín · to a
stánd-ing water : and the flînt-stone
ín-to a spring-ing well.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 3.



No. III. 2.

PSALM cxviii. *Confitemini Domino.*

f **O** GIVE thanks unto the Lôrd, for hé is gracious : because his mēcy endûr-eth for ë-ver.

2 Let Israel now confêss, that hé is gracious : and that his mēcy endûr-eth for ë-ver.

3 Let the house of Âaron nów con-fess : that his mēcy endûr-eth for ë-ver.

4 Yea, let them now that fêar the Lôrd con-fess : that his mēcy endûr-eth for ë-ver.

p 5 I câlled upon the Lôrd in trouble : and the Lôrd heard mē at-large.

6 The Lôrd is on mý side : I will not fear what mân dô-eth ûnto me.

7 The Lord taketh my pârt with thém that help me : therefore shall I see my desîre upôn mine ë-nemies.

8 It is bêtter to trúst in the Lord : than to pôut any cón-fidence in man.

9 It is bêtter to trúst in the Lord : than to put any cón-fidence in prin-ces.

10 All nations cômpassed me rôund a-bout : but in the Name of the Lôrd wíll I destrôy them.

11 They kept me in on every side, they kept me in, I sây, on éve-ry side : but in the Name of the Lôrd wíll I destrôy them.

12 They came about me like bees, and are extinct even as the fire amóng the thorns : for in the Name of the Lôrd I will destrôy them.

13 Thou hast thrust sôre at me, that I might fall : bût the Lôrd was my help.

mf 14 The Lôrd is my stréngth, and my song : and ís becôme my salvä-tion.

15 The voice of joy and health is in the dwéllings óf the righteous : the right hand

of the Lôrd bringeth mígh-ty things to-pass.

16 The right hand of the Lôrd háth the pre-e-minence : the right hand of the Lôrd bringeth mígh-ty things to-pass.

17 I shâll not dîe, but live : and declâre the wôrks óf the Lord.

18 The Lord hath châstened and corrêct-ed me : but he hath not gîven me ó-ver ûnto death.

19 Ópen me the gâtes of righteousness : *f* that I may go into thém, and give thánks un-to the Lord.

20 Thîs is the gâte óf the Lord : the the righteous shall én-ter in-to it.

21 I will thânk thee, for thóu hast heard me : ând art becôme my salvä-tion.

22 The same stône which the buíld-ers re-fused : is become the hêad-stone in the cör-ner.

23 Thîs is the Lôrd's doing : ând it is már-vellous in our eyes.

24 This is the dây which the Lôrd hath made : wê will rejoyce and be glâd in it.

25 Hêlp me nów, O Lord : O Lôrd, send us nów pros-pë-rity.

26 Blessed be he that cômeth in the Náme óf the Lord : we have wished you good luck, ye that âre of the hóuse óf the Lord.

27 God is the Lôrd who hath shêw-ed us *mf* light : bind the sacrifice with cords, yea, éven unto the hórn's óf the âl-tar.

28 Thou art my Gôd, and I will thânk thee : thou art my Gôd, and I will praise thee.

29 O give thanks unto the Lôrd, for hé is gracious : and his mēcy endûr-eth for ë-ver.

MORNING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM viii. *Domine, Dominus noster*

f **O** LORD! our Governour, how excellent is thy Nâme in âll the world : thou that hast sêt thy glô-ry aböve the heavens!

2 Out of the mouth of very babes and sucklings hast thou ordained strêngth, because of thine enemies : that thou mightest still the ênemy, and the avêng-er.

mf 3 For I will consider thy heavens, êven the wôrks of thy fingers : the moon and the stârs, which thóu hast ordâin-ed.

4 What is mân, that thou art mînd-ful of him : and the sôn of man, thát thou vi-sitest him?

5 Thou madest him lôwer thán the angels : to crôwn him with glô-ry and wôr-ship.

6 Thou makest him to have domîniön of the wôrks of thy hands : and thou hast put âll things in subjéc-tion under his feet;

7 Âll shêep and oxen : yêa, and the bêasts of the field;

8 The fowls of the air, and the fîshes of

the sea : and whatsoever walketh through the pâths of the seas.

9 *f* **O** Lórd our Governour : how êxcellent is thy Nâme in âll the world!

PSALM xv. *Domine, quis habitabit?*

f **L**ORD, who shall dwell in thy tá-ber-nacle : or who shall rêst upön thy hõly hill?

2 Even he, that lêadeth an ún-corrûpt *mf* life : and doeth the thing which is right, and spêaketh the trûth from his heart.

3 He that hath used no deceit in his tongue, nor done êvil tó his neighbour : and hâth not slán-der'd his neîgh-bour.

4 He that setteth not by himself, but is lôwly in his ôwn eyes : and maketh mûch of thém that fêar the Lord.

5 He that sweareth unto his neîghbour, and disappoint-eth him not : though it wêre to his ôwn hîn-drance.

6 He that hath not given his môneý upön usury : nor taken rewârd agâinst the in-nocent.

7 Whôso dó-eth these things : shâll né-ver fall.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.

PSALM XXI. *Domine, in virtute tua.*

mf THE King shall rejoice in thy strength,
O Lord : exceeding glad shall he
be of thy sal-vä-tion.

2 Thou hast given him his heart's
de-sire : and hast not denied him the
request of his lips.

3 For thou shalt prevent him with the
bless-ings of goodness : and shalt set a
crown of pure gold up-on his head.

4 He asked life of thee, and thou gavest
him a long life : even for é-ver and
é-ver.

5 His honour is great in thy sal-vation :
glory and great worship shalt thou lay
up-on him.

6 For thou shalt give him everlast-
ing felicity : and make him gläd with
the joy of thy cöunte-nance.

7 And why ? because the King putteth

his trust in the Lord : and in the mercy
of the most Highest he shall not miscärry.

8 All thine enemies shall feel thy hand : *f*
thy right hand shall find out them that
hate thee.

9 Thou shalt make them like a fiery
oven in time of thy wrath : the Lord shall
destroy them in his displeasure, and the
fire shall consume them.

10 Their fruit shalt thou root out
of the earth : and their seed from among
the children of men.

11 For they intended mischief a-
gainst thee : and imagined such a device
as they are not able to perform.

12 Therefore shalt thou put them to
flight : and the strings of thy bow shalt
thou make ready against the face of
them.

13 Be thou exalted, Lord, in thine own
strength : so will we sing, and praise thy
power.

EVENING PRAYER.

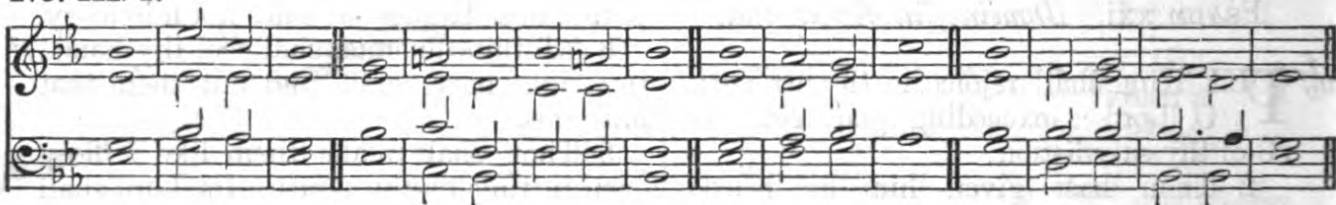
No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM xxiv. *Domini est terra.*

mf THE earth¹ is the Lord's, and âll that
thére-in is : the compass of the
wôrld, and théy that dwell there-in.

2 For he hath fôunded it upôn the seas :
ând prepar-ed it upôn the floods.

p 3 Who shall ascênd into the hîll of the
Lord : or whô shall rise úp in his ho-ly
place ?

mf 4 Even he that hath clêan hands, and a
pûre heart : and that hath not lift up his
mind unto vanity, nor swôrñ to deceîve
his neîgh-bour.

5 He shall receive the blêssing frôm the
Lord : and righteousness from the Gôd of
his sal-vä-tion.

6 This is the generâtion of théñ that
seek him : even of them that sêek thy
fâce, O Jä-cob.

f 7 Lift up your heads, O ye gates, and
be ye lift úp, ye everlást-ing doors : and
the Kîng of glô-ry shall côme in.

mf 8 Whô is the Kîng of glory : it is the
Lord strong and mighty, even the Lôrd
mîgh-ty in bät-tle.

f 9 Lift up your heads, O ye gates, and
be ye lift úp, ye everlást-ing doors : and
the Kîng of glô-ry shall côme in.

10 Whô is the Kîng of glory : even *mf*
the Lord of hosts, hê is the Kîng of
glô-ry.

PSALM xlvii. *Omnes gentes, plaudite.*

O CLAP your hands togethêr, âll ye *f*
people : O sing unto Gôd with the
voîce of mē-lody.

2 For the Lord is hîgh, ând to be feared : *mf*
hê is the great Kîng upon âll the earth.

3 He shall subdue the pēople ún-der us :
ând the nâ-tions under our feet.

4 He shall choose ôut an hé-ritage
for us : even the worship of Jâcob, whôm
he lôv-ed.

5 God is gone úp with a mē-ry noise : *f*
and the Lôrd with the sôund ôf the
trump.

6 O sing praises, sing praises ún-to our
God : O sing praises, sing prais-es unto
our King.

7 For God is the Kîng of âll the earth :
sing ye praises with ún-der-stând-ing.

8 God reîgneth ó-ver the heathen : God
sitteth upôn his hōly seat.

9 The princes of the people are joined
unto the people of the Gôd of Á-bra-ham :
for God, which is very high exalted, doth
defend the eârth, as it wêre with a shield.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.

PSALM cviii. *Paratum cor meum.*

f O GOD, my heart is ready, my heart is ready : I will sing and give praise with the best member that I have.

2 Awake, thou lute, and harp : I myself will awake right early.

3 I will give thanks unto thee, O Lord, among the people : I will sing praises unto thee among the nations.

p 4 For thy mercy is greater than the heavens : and thy truth reach-eth unto the clouds.

f 5 Set up thyself, O God, above the heavens : and thy glory above all the earth.

6 That thy beloved may be delivered : let thy right hand save them, and hear thou me.

7 God hath spoken in his holiness : *mf* will rejoice therefore, and divide Sichem, and mete out the valley of Succoth.

8 Gilead is mine, and Manasse is mine : Ephraim also is the strength of my head.

9 Judah is my law-giver, Moab is my wash-pot : over Edom will I cast out my shoe ; upon Philistia will I triumph.

10 Who will lead me into the strong city : and who will bring me into Edom ? *p*

11 Hast not thou forsaken us, O God : and wilt not thou, O God, go forth with our hosts ?

12 O help us against the enemy : for vain is the help of man.

13 Through God we shall do great acts : *mf* and it is he that shall tread down our enemies.

MORNING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM xlviii. *Magnus Dominus.*

mf GREAT is the Lord, and highly to be praised : in the city of our God, even upon his holy hill.

2 The hill of Sion is a fair place, and the joy of the whole earth : upon the north-side lieth the city of the great King ; God is well known in her palaces as a sure refuge.

p 3 For lo, the kings of the earth : are gathered, and gone by together.

4 They marvelled to see such things : they were astonished, and suddenly cast down.

5 Fear came there upon them, and sorrow : as upon a woman in her travail.

6 Thou shalt break the ships of the sea : through the east-wind.

7 Like as we have heard, so have we seen in the city of the Lord of hosts, in the city of our God : God upholdeth the same for ever.

mf 8 We wait for thy loving-kindness, O God : in the midst of thy temple.

9 O God, according to thy Name, so is thy praise unto the world's end : thy right hand is full of righteousness.

10 Let the mount Sion rejoice, and the daughter of Judah be glad : because of thy judgments.

f 11 Walk about Sion, and go round about her : and tell the towers thereof.

12 Mark well her bulwarks, set up her houses : that ye may tell them that come after.

13 For this God is our God for ever and ever : he shall be our guide unto death.

PSALM lxviii. *Exurgat Deus.*

mf LET God arise, and let his enemies be scattered : let them also that hate him flee before him.

2 Like as the smoke vanisheth, so shalt thou drive them away : and like as wax melteth at the fire, so let the ungodly perish at the presence of God.

3 But let the righteous be glad and rejoice before God : let them also be merry and joyful.

4 O sing unto God, and sing praises *f* unto his Name : magnify him that rideth upon the heavens, as it were upon an horse ; praise him in his Name JAH, and rejoice before him.

5 He is a Father of the fatherless, and defendeth the cause of the widows : even God in his holy habitation.

6 He is the God that maketh men to be of one mind in an house, and bringeth the prisoners out of captivity : but letteth the rûnagates continue in scarcity.

7 O God, when thou wentest forth before the people : when thou wentest through the wilderness,

8 The earth shook, and the heavens dropped at the presence of God : even as Sinai also was moved at the presence of God, who is the God of Israel.

9 Thou, O God, sentest a gracious rain *mf* upon thine inheritance : and refreshedst it when it was weary.

10 Thy congregation shall dwell there-in : for thou, O God, hast of thy goodness prepared for the poor.

11 The Lord gave the word : great was the company of the preachers.

12 Kings with their armies did flee, and were discomfited : and they of the house-hold divided the spoil.

13 Though ye have lien among the

pots, yet shall ye bē as the wings of a dove : that is covered with silver wings, and her féa-thers like gold.

14 When the Almighty scâttered kîngs for their sake : then were they as white as snôw in Säl-mon.

15 As the hill of Basan, sô is Gôd's hill : even an high hill, âs the hîll of Bâ-san.

16 Why hop ye so, ye high hills? this is God's hill, in the which it pleâseth hîm to dwell : yea, the Lord will abîde in ít for ë-ver.

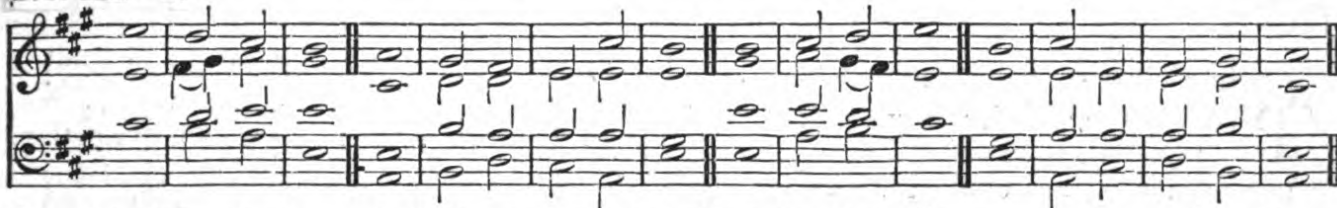
No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.



f 17 The chariots of God are twenty thousand, êven thôu-sands of angels : and the Lord is among them, as in the hôly plâce of Sî-nai.

18 Thou art gone up on high, thou hast led captivity captive, and received gifts for men : yea, even for thine enemies, that the Lord Gôd might dwell a-mông them.

19 Praîsed be the Lôrd daily : even the God who helpeth us, and pôureth his bé-nefits upôn us.

20 He is our God, even the God of whôm côm-eth sal-va-tion : God is the Lôrd, by whôm we escape death.

21 God shall wound the héad of his enemies : and the hairy scalp of such a one as goeth on stîll in his wick-edness.

22 The Lord hath said, I will bring my people again, as I dîd from Basan : mine own will I bring again, as I did sometime frôm the dêep of the sea.

2d Pt. 23 That thy foot may be dîpped in the blôod of thine enemies : and that the tongue of thy dôgs may be rêd through the same.

f 24 It is well seen, O Gôd, hów thou goest : how thou, my God and King, goest in the sanc-tua-ry.

25 The singers go before, the mînstrels fól-low after : in the midst are the damsels plâying wîth the tîm-brels.

26 Give thanks, O Israel, unto God the

Lôrd in the cón-gre-gations : frôm the grôund of the heart.

27 There is little Benjamin their ruler, and the princes of Jú-dah their counsel : the princes of Zabulon, and the prin-ces of Nêph-thali.

28 Thy God hath sent forth stréngth for thee : stablish the thing, O Gôd, that thôu hast wrought in us,

29 For thy tēple's sake at Jerú-sa-lem : so shall kîngs bring pré-sents ünto thee.

30 When the company of the spear-men, and multitude of the mighty are scattered abroad among the beasts of the people, so that they hūmbly bring píec-es of silver : and when he hath scattered the pēople thát de-light in war ;

31 Then shall the princes côme out of Egypt : the Morians' land shall soon strêch out her hānds ünto God.

32 Sing unto God, O ye kîngdoms of the *f* earth : O sing prais-es un-to the Lord ;

33 Who sitteth in the heavens over âll frôm the be-gin-ning : lo, he doth send out his voice, yêa, and thát a mîghty voice.

34 Ascribe ye the power to Gôd over Ís-ra-el : his wôrship, and stréngth is in the clouds.

35 O God, wonderful art thou in thy hó-ly places : even the God of Israel ; he will give strength and power unto his pēople ; bléss-ed bë God.

EVENING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM CIV. *Benedic, anima mea.*

PRAISE the 'Lôrd, Ó my soul : O Lord my God, thou art become exceeding glorious ; thou art clôthed with má-jesty and hó-nour.

2 Thou deckest thyself with lîght as it wére with a garment : and spreadest out the hêavens lîke a cûr-tain.

3 Who layeth the beams of his châmbers in the waters : and maketh the clouds his chariot, and wâlketh upon the wings ôf the wind.

4 He mâketh his ân-gels spirits : and his mí-nisters a flam-ing fire.

mf 5 He laid the foundâtions ôf the earth : that it nêver should móve at âny time.

6 Thou coveredst it with the deep lîke as with a garment : the wâters stând in the hills.

7 At thy rebúke they flee : at the vóice of thy thún-der they are afraid.

8 They go up as high as the hills, and dâwn to the vâ-l-leys be-neath : even unto the place which thôu hast appoínt-ed fôr them.

9 Thou hast set them their bôunds which they shâll not pass : neither tûrn agâin to co-ver the earth.

p 10 He sendeth the sprîngs ín-to the rivers : whích rún a-mông the hills.

11 All beasts of the fîeld drînk there-of : and the wîld áss-es quench their thirst.

12 Beside them shall the fowls of the air hâve their há-bi-tation : and sîng amông the brânc-h-es.

13 He wâtereth the hîlls from a-bove : the earth is fîlled with the frúft of thy works.

14 He brîngeth forth grâss fôr the cattle : and green hêrb fôr the ser-vice ôf men ;

15 That he may bring food out of the 2^d earth, and wine that maketh glâd the héart of man : and oil to make him a cheerful countenance, and brêad to stréngth-en mán's heart.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



16 The trees of the Lord âlso are fúll of *mf* sap : even the cedars of Líbanus whích he hath plânt-ed ;

17 Wherein the bîrds máke their nests : and the fîr-trees are a dwéll-ing fôr the stork.

18 The high hills are a refuge fôr the wîld goats : and so are the stôny rôcks fôr the cö-nies.

19 He appointed the môon fôr cêr-tain *p* seasons : and the sún knów-eth his go-ing down.

20 Thou makest dârkness that it máy be night : wherein all the bêasts ôf the fo-rest dô-move.

21 The lions rôaring áf-ter their prey : dô sêek their meat from God.

22 The sun ariseth, and they gêt them away to-gether : and lây them dówn in their dens.

23 Man goeth forth to his wôrks, and to his labour : ûntîl the ë-vening.

mf 24 O Lord, how mânifold áre thy works : in wisdom hast thou made them all ; the êarth is fúll of thy rich-es.

25 So is the grêat and wíde sea also : wherein are things creeping innûmerable, both smáll and grêat beasts.

26 There go the ships, and thêre is that

Leví-a-than : whom thou hast mâde to táke his pas-time therein.

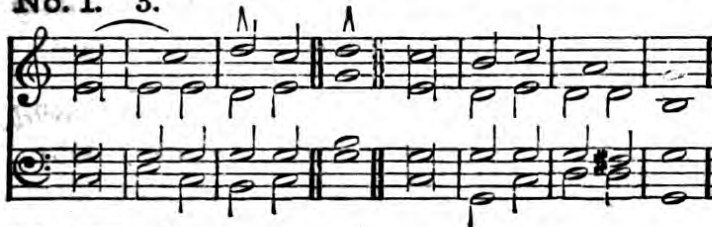
27 Thêse wait áll upon thee : that thou mayest give them mêat in dîff sêa-son.

28 When thou givest it thêem they gá-ther it : and when thou openest thy hând thêy are fill-ed with good.

29 When thou hídest thy fáce they are troubled : when thou takest away their breath they die, and are túrned agáin to their dust.

30 When thou lettest thy breath go fôrth thêy shall be made : and thou shalt renêw the fáce of the êarth.

No. I. 3.



No. II. 3.



No. III. 2.



f 31 The glorious Majesty of the Lôrd shall endûre for ever ; the Lôrd shall rejoyce in his works.

32 The earth shall trêmble at the lóok of him : if he do but tóuch the hílls, they shall smoke.

33 I will sing unto the Lôrd as lóng as I live : I will praise my Gôd while I háve my bê-ing.

34 And sô shall my wórd please him : my jôy shall bê in the Lôrd.

35 As for sinners, they shall be consumed out of the earth, and the ungôdly shall côme to an end : praise thou the Lord, O my sôul, praise the Lord.

PSALM cxlv. *Exaltabo te, Deus.*

f I WILL magnify thêe, O Gôd, my King : and I will praise thy Nâme for é-ver and ë-ver.

2 Every dây will I give thánks unto thee : and praise thy Nâme for é-ver and ë-ver.

3 Great is the Lord, and marvellous,

wôrthy tó be praised : thêre is no end of his grêat-ness.

4 One generation shall praise thy wôrks ún-to-a-nother : and décláre thy pöw-er.

5 As for me, I will be tâlking of thy worship : thy glôry, thy praise, and won-drous works ;

6 So that men shall speak of the mîght of thy már-vellous acts : and I will álso téll of thy grêatness.

7 The memorial of thine abundant kîndness sháll be shewed : and mên shall síng of thy rîght-eousness.

8 The Lôrd is grá-cious, and merciful : *p* lóng-suffering, and of grêat göod-ness.

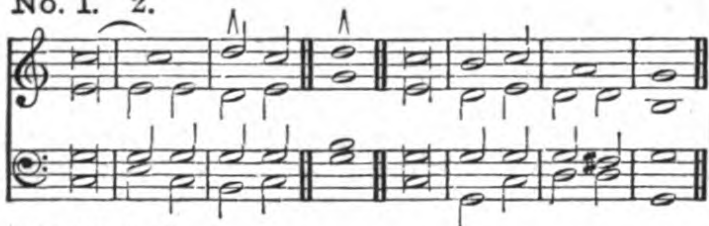
9 The Lord is lôving unto éve-ry man : and his mêrcy is ó-ver all his works.

10 All thy wôrks praise thee, O Lord : *f* and thy sáints give thánks ún-to thee.

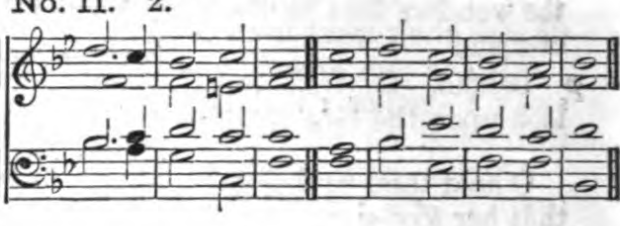
11 They shew the glôry of thy kingdom : and tálk of thy pö-er ;

12 That thy power, thy glory, and mightiness of thy kingdom : mîght be knôwn ún-to men.

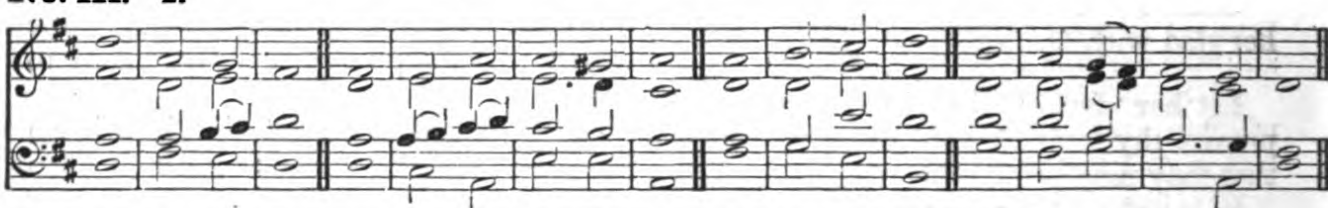
No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.



13 Thy kîngdom is an everlást-ing kingdom : and thy dominion endûreth throughout all ä-ges.

p 14 The Lord upholdeth äll súch as fall : and lifteth úp all thöse that are down.

15 The eyes of all waít upon thee, O Lord : and thou givest them their mêat in due sêa-son.

16 Thou ôpenest thîne hand : and fillest äll things lív-ing with plên-teousness.

17 The Lord is rîghteous in äll his ways : ând hó-ly in all his works.

18 The Lord is nigh unto all thém that *mf* cáll up-on him : yea, all such as cáll upón him faîth-fully.

19 He will fulfil the desîre of thém that fear him : he also will hêar their crý, and will hêlp them.

20 The Lord presêrveth all thém that love him : but scattereth abrôad äll the ungöd-ly.

21 My mouth shall spêak the praise of the Lord : and let all flesh give thanks unto his holy Nâme for é-ver and é-ver.

MORNING PRAYER.

¶ *Instead of Venite Exultemus the Hymn following shall be said or sung ; one Verse by the Priest, and another by the Clerk and people.*

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.



mf **Ô** LÓRD our Governour : how êxcellent is thy Nâme in äll the world !

[Psalm viii. 1.]

Lord, what is man, that thou hast súch respect unto him : or the sôn of man, that thou só re-gard-est him ? [Psalm cxliv. 3.]

The merciful and gracious Lord hath sô done his már-vellous works : that they ôught to be hád in remêm-brance.

[Psalm cxi. 4.]

O that men would therefore praise *f* the LÓRD for his goodness : and declare

the wonders that he dôeth fór the chil-dren of men !

[Psalm cvii. 21.

p Behôld, O Gód our-de-fender : and look upon the fâce of thine A-noînt-ed.

[Psalm lxxxiv. 9.

O hold thou up her goîngs in thy paths : thât her fôot-steps slip not.

[Psalm xvii. 5.

Grant the Quêen a lóng life : and make her glâd with the jôy of thy còuntenance.

[Psalm lxi. 6 & xxi. 6.

Let her dwell befôre thee for ever : O prepare thy loving mercy and faithfulness, thât they may presêrve her.

[Psalm lxi. 7.

In her tîme let the rîght-eous flourish : and let pêace be in áll our bôr-ders.

[Psalm lxxii. 7 & cxlvii. 14.

As for her enemies, clôthe them with shame : but upon herself let her crôwn flôu-rish.

[Psalm cxxxii. 19.

Blessed be the Lord God, even the Gód of Ís-ra-el : which ônly dô-eth won-drous things.

[Psalm lxxii. 18.

And blessed be the Nâme of his Má-jesty for ever : and all the earth shall be filled with his Mâjesty. Á-men, Á-men.

[Ver. 19.

Glory be to the Fâther, ánd to the Son : ánd tó the Ho-ly Ghost ;

As it was in the beginning, is nôw, and é-ver shall be ; wôrld with-out end Á-men.

No. I. 2.



No II. 2.



No. III. 2.



PSALM XX. *Exaudiat te Dominus.*

mf **T**HÉ ! Lord hear thee in the dáy of trouble : the Name of the Gód of Já-cob defend thee ;

2 Send thee hêlp from the sanc-tu-ary : and strêngthen thee out of Sî-on ;

3 Remêmbër áll thy offerings : and accêpt thy búrnt-säcri-fice ;

4 Grânt thee thy héart's de-sire : ánd fulfil all thy mind.

5 We will rejoice in thy salvation, and triumph in the Nâme of the Lórd our God : the Lórd perform áll thy peti-tions.

p 6 Now know I, that the Lord helpeth his Anointed, and will hear him from his hó-ly heaven : even with the whôlesome strêngth of his rîght hand.

7 Some put their trust in châriots, and

sóme in horses : but we will remêmbër the Nâme of the Lord our God.

8 They are brought dówn, and fallen : but we are rîsen, and stánd up-right.

9 Save, Lord, and hear us, O Kîng of heaven : whên we cáll up-on thee.

PSALM XXI. *Domine, in virtute tua.*

mf **T**HE King shall rejoice in thy strêngth, O Lord : exceeding glâd shall he bê of thy sal-vä-tion.

2 Thou hast gîven him his héart's de-sire : and hast not denied him the request of his lips.

3 For thou shalt prevênt him with the blêss-ings of goodness : and shalt set a crôwn of pure góld up-on his head.

4 He asked life of thee, and thou gavest him a lóng life : éven for é-ver-and é-ver.

[5 His

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.



5 His honour is grêat in thy sal-vation :
glory and great wôrship shalt thou láy
up-ôn him.

6 For thou shalt gîve him everlást-
ing felicity : and make him glâd with
the jôy of thy cöunte-nance.

7 And why? because the Kîng putteth
his trûst in the Lord : and in the mercy
of the most Hîgh he shâll not miscär-ry.

f 8 All thine ênemies shall féel thy hand :
thy right hand shall fînd out thém that
hâte thee.

9 Thou shalt make them like a fiery
ôven in tîme of thy wrath : the Lord shall

destroy them in his displêasure, and the
fîre shall consume them.

10 Their frûit shalt thou root out
of the earth : and their sêed from among
the chil-dren of men.

11 For they intêded mîs-chief a-
gainst thee : and imagined such a device
as they âre not á-ble to per-form.

12 Thêrefore shalt thou pût them to
flight : and the strings of thy bow shalt
thou make rêady against the face of them.

13 Be thou exalted, Lôrd, in thine ôwn
strength : sô will we sîng, and praise thy
power.

No. I. 3.



No. II. 3.

PSALM ci. *Misericordiam et judicium.*

mf MY song shall bê of mër-cy and
judgment : unto thêe, O Lôrd, will I
sing.

2 O let me hâve ún-der-standing : in
the wáy of god-li-ness.

3 Whên wilt thou côme unto me : I
will wâlk in my hóuse with a per-fect heart.

4 I will take no wicked thing in hand ;
I hâte the síns of un-faithfulness : there
shall nô such cleáve un-to me.

5 A froward heart shall depârt from
me : I will not knôw a wîck-ed pèr-son.

6 Whoso prîvily slán-dereth his
neighbour : hîm will I de-destroy.

7 Whoso hath also a proud lôok and
hîgh stomach : I wîll not suf-fer him.

8 Mine eyes look upon such as are
faîthful in the land : thât thêy may dwell
with me.

9 Whoso lêadeth a gód-ly life : hê shall
bê my sêr-vant.

10 There shall no deceitful pèrson
dwell in my house : he that telleth lîes
shall not tár-ry in my sight.

11 I shall soon destroy all the ungódly
that are in the land : that I may root
out all wicked dôers from the cí-ty of the
Lord.

APPENDIX.

SINGLE CHANTS.

No. 1.

J. L. BROWNSMITH.



No. 2.

Dr. G. ELVEY. 1864



No. 3.

Dr. G. ELVEY.



No. 4.

JAMES TURLE. 1864.



No. 5.

JOHN GOSS.



SINGLE CHANTS.

No. 6. (*York Processional Chant.*) Dr. E. G. MONK.



No. 7.

Dr. E. G. MONK.



No. 8.

Dr. E. G. MONK.



No. 9.

Dr. E. G. MONK.



No. 10.

Dr. E. G. MONK.



No. 11.

SIR F. OUSELEY.



No. 12.

SIR F. OUSELEY.



No. 13.

G. A. MACFARREN.



No. 14.

E. J. HOPKINS.



No. 15.

(*For Five Voices.*)

JAMES TURLE.

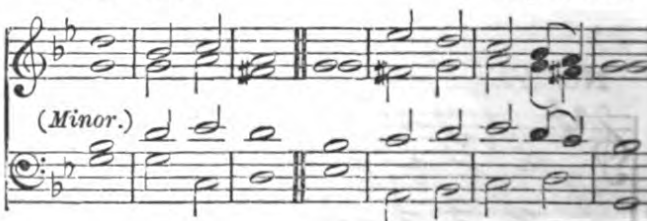


No. 16. (*28th Evening.*) Two Trebles.



137th Psalm.

JAMES TURLE.

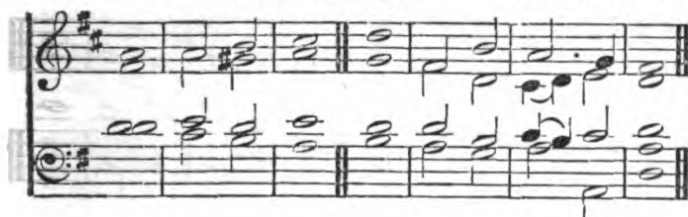


* Both sides of the Choir are requested to sing the words "For His mercy endureth," in every verse.

DOUBLE CHANTS.

No. 17. (22nd Morning.)

JAMES TURLE.



No. 18.

Dr. RIMBAULT.



No. 19.

Dr. RIMBAULT.



No. 20.

SIR F. G. OUSELEY. 1865.



No. 21.

JOHN FOSTER.



No. 22.

JOHN FOSTER.



No. 23.

J. BARNBY.



No. 24.

J. BARNBY.



No. 25.

J. BARNBY.



No. 26.

J. BARNBY.



DOUBLE CHANTS.

No. 27.

Dr. G. ELVEY. 1864.



DOUBLE CHANTS.

No. 28.

J. L. BROWNSMITH.



No. 29.

Dr. E. G. MONK. 1847.



No. 30.

HON. VICTORIA GROSVENOR. 1864.



No. 31.

HON. VICTORIA GROSVENOR. 1864.



No. 32. (7th Evening.)

JAMES TURLE. 1863.



No. 33.

Dr. G. ELVEY. 1864.



DOUBLE CHANTS.

No. 34.

Dr. G. ELVEY. 1864.



No. 35.

E. J. PYE.



No. 36.

E. J. PYE. 1865.



No. 37.

SIR F. G. OUSELEY. 1865.



No. 38.

SIR F. G. OUSELEY. 1846.



No. 39.

G. TOWNSEND SMITH.



DOUBLE CHANTS.

No. 40.

ROBERT TURLE. Armagh.



No. 41.

E. J. PYE. 1865.



No. 42.

E. J. HOPKINS.



No. 43.

J. FOSTER.



No. 44.

E. J. HOPKINS.



No. 45.

J. GOSS.



DOUBLE CHANTS.

No. 46.

J. Goss.



No. 47.

Rev. W. H. HAVERGAL, M.A.



No. 48.

Rev. W. H. HAVERGAL, M.A.



No. 49. *Written expressly for the Te Deum.* Major for ver. 1-15, & 24-29. JAMES TURLE. Feb. 17, 1865.



No. 50, Minor for ver. 16-23.



ALPHABETICAL AND HISTORICAL INDEX OF CHANTS.

ANCIENT CHANTS:—

- I. 1. Te Deum, 1, ver. 1-15, &c. Magnificat and Cantate, 1; Ps. 10, 72, 101, and 20th June; Ps. 107, ver. 1-5, &c.; Ps. 120, 121.
2. Venite and Easter Anthems, 3; Ps. 28, 37, ver. 1-19; Ps. 59, 104, ver. 16-30, and Whit-Sunday, Evening; Ps. 119, ver. 1-24; Ps. 147 (31st day).
3. Benedictus and Jubilate, 4; Ps. 109.
4. Nunc Dimittis and Deus Misereatur, 2; Ash-Wednesday, Morning, Ps. 6, 32, 74, 105, ver. 1-16; Ps. 119, ver. 145-168; Ps. 140, 141.
5. Nunc Dimittis and Deus Misereatur, 5; Ps. 37, ver. 20-41; Ps. 64, 78, ver. 31-52; Ps. 129, 130, and Ash-Wednesday, Evening; Ps. 131.
- II.* Benedictus and Jubilate, 3; Ps. 6, 7, 22, and Good Friday, Morning, ver. 1-21; Ps. 23, 38, and Ash-Wednesday, Morning; Ps. 39; Good Friday, Morning, Ps. 54, 60, 61, 71, 90-92, 118, and Easter, Evening; Ps. 134, 135; Ps. 144 (31st day).
- III. 1. Magnificat and Cantate, 2; Ps. 31, 50, 52, 69, ver. 1-30, and Good Friday, Evening; Ps. 86, 88, 139.
2. Venite and Easter Anthems, 4; Ps. 1, 2, and Easter, Morning; 20, and Ascension-Day, Morning, 21, and 20th June; Ps. 56, 57, ver. 1-5, and Easter, Morning; Ps. 82, 83, 119, ver. 57-72.
3. Benedictus and Jubilate, 5; Ps. 18, ver. 1-15, &c.; Ps. 41-43, 106, ver. 1-12, &c.; Ps. 119, ver. 121-144.
4. Nunc Dimittis and Deus Misereatur, 6; Ps. 36, 78, ver. 1-17; Ps. 93, 94, 144.
- IV. 1. Nunc Dimittis and Deus Misereatur, 7; Athanasian Creed, I.; Ps. 3-5, 18, ver. 16-30; Ps. 77, 102, and Ash-Wednesday, Evening; Ps. 119, ver. 105-120; Ps. 142, 143.
2. Magnificat and Cantate, 3; Ps. 12-14, 35, 55, 78, ver. 18-30; Ps. 106, ver. 13-31; Ps. 119, ver. 25-32.
3. Ps. 51, 119, ver. 169-176.
- V. Benedictus and Jubilate, 1; Magnificat and Cantate, 5; Ps. 27, 29, 47, 48, Ps. 68, ver. 1-16, and Whit-Sunday, Morning; Ps. 81, 103, 108, and Ascension-Day, Evening; Ps. 113, 136, 138, 147.
- VI. Venite and Easter Anthems, 2; Nunc Dimittis and Deus Misereatur, 4; Ps. 9, 11, 33, 65, 67, 78, ver. 53-73; Ps. 107, ver. 6-9, &c.; Ps. 126-128.
- VII.* 1. Venite and Easter Anthems, 5; Te Deum, 2, ver. 1-15, &c.; Ps. 8, and Ascension Morning, 15; 26,* 49,* 110, and Christmas, Evening; Ps. 111, 112, 122*-125; Christmas, Evening, Ps. 132; 145, 146 (31st day).
2. Ps. 30, 44, 73,* 89, ver. 1-36, and Christmas, Evening.
3. Te Deum, 2, ver. 16-23; Good Friday, Ps. 22,* ver. 22-32, Ps. 40*; 69,* ver. 31-37, and Good Friday, Evening; Ps. 70,* 75, 76, 89, ver. 37-50, and Christmas, Evening; Ps. 119, ver. 73-104.
4. Nunc Dimittis, and Deus Misereatur, 1; Ps. 16, 17, 62, 63, 97, 105, ver. 17-44; Ps. 132,* 133, 148-150 (31st day).
5. Magnificat and Cantate, 6; Ps. 24,* and Ascension, Evening, Ps. 47; 66,* 79, 80, 116, 117.
- VIII. 1. Venite and Easter Anthems, 1 (*ferial form*); Benedictus and Jubilate, 2; Ps. 21, 45, and Christmas, Morning; Ps. 46, 68, ver. 1-16; Ps. 87, 95, 96, 104, ver. 1-15, &c., and Whit-Sunday, Evening, Ps. 145; Ps. 146; Hymn 20th June.
2. Magnificat and Cantate, 4; Ps. 15, 19, and Christmas, Morning; Ps. 34, 57, ver. 6-12, and Easter, Morning; Ps. 58, 68, ver. 17-35, and Whit-Sunday, Morning; Ps. 84, 85, and Christmas, Morning; Ps. 98-100; Easter, Morning, Ps. 111; 148-150.
- IRREGULAR.—Te Deum, 1, ver. 16-23; Benedicite 1 (Merbecke); Nunc Dimittis and Deus Misereatur, 3; Ps. 25, 53, 54, 106, ver. 32-42; Easter, Evening, Ps. 113, 114, 115, 119, ver. 33-56; Ps. 137.

* All the Ancient Chants are retained in their legitimate seats except this (II.), which being too low for effective use, is raised to its authentic (a fourth), in conformity with the established usage of the 16th century. If the Chants of the VIIth mode are found inconveniently high, they may be transposed a tone lower, as they stand in certain Psalms (distinguished by *), for the sake of combining them with others.

ALPHABETICAL AND HISTORICAL INDEX OF CHANTS.

Name of Composer.	Died.	Key.	Canticle or Psalm.
Ancient Theme .. ..	.. ..	F	Ps. 144 (31st day).
Alcock, Dr. J.	1806	A	Ps. 49.
— .. ..	.. ..	D	Ps. 103.
— .. ..	.. ..	D	Ps. 113.
Aldrich, Very Rev. H., D.D.	1710	A	Ps. 75, 76.
— .. ..	.. ..	A	Ps. 134, 135.
— .. ..	.. ..	B ♭	Benedictus and Jubilate, 2; Ps. 9, 11.
— .. ..	.. ..	E min. ..	Ps. 22, ver. 1-21, and Good Friday, Ps. 54.
— .. ..	.. ..	F dbl. ..	Ps. 69, ver. 31-37, and Good Friday, Even, Ps. 88; Ps. 70.
— .. ..	.. ..	G	Ps. 87.
Anonymous .. ..	.. ..	A	Ps. 34.
— .. ..	.. ..	C	Ps. 68, ver. 17-35, and Whit-Sun., Morn.
— .. ..	.. ..	F	Ps. 31.
— .. ..	.. ..	F	Ps. 116, 117.
— .. ..	.. ..	G ch. ..	Ps. 108;—in A, 108, Ascension-Day, Even.
Arnold, Dr. S.	1802	B ♭	Magnificat and Cantate, 3; Ps. 15.
Attwood, Thos.	1838	D dbl. ..	Ps. 91, 92.
— .. ..	.. ..	E ♭ dbl. ..	Ps. 82, 83.
— .. ..	.. ..	G dbl. ..	Ps. 37.
Aylward, Dr. T.	1801	D	Ps. 29.
— .. ..	.. ..	F dbl. ..	Ps. 144 (31st day).
Ayrton, Dr. E.	1808	E ♭	Ps. 106, ver. 1-12, and 43-46.
Bach, J. Seb.	1750-1	G min. dbl.	Ps. 142, 143, and Ash-Wednesday, Even., Ps. 130.
Bacon, Rev. R., M.A. ..	1759	A ch. ..	Nunc Dimittis and Deus Misereatur, 2; Ps. 36.
Barrow, I.	1789	F	Ps. 107, ver. 1-5, &c.
— .. ..	.. ..	G dbl. ..	Ps. 110-113, and Easter-Day, Even., Ps. 114.
Battishill, J.	1801	A	Benedictus and Jubilate, 3; Ps. 114, 115, and Easter-Day, Even, Ps. 113.
— .. ..	.. ..	B min. dbl.	Ps. 119, ver. 145-176.
— .. ..	.. ..	D dbl.* ..	Magnificat and Cantate, 3;—in E ♭, Ps. 136, 138.
— .. ..	.. ..	E ♭	Nunc Dimittis and Deus Misereatur, 7; Ps. 37, ver. 1-19.
— .. ..	.. ..	E ♭	Magnificat and Cantate, 5; Ps. 69, ver. 1-30.
— .. ..	.. ..	G	Ps. 144.
Beckwith, Dr. J.	1809	D dbl. ..	Benedicite, No. III.; Ps. 148-150 (31st day).
Bellamy, R., Mus. Bac.	1813	F	Ps. 30.
Bennett, Alfred, Mus. Bac.	1830	E dbl. ..	Te Deum, 1, ver. 16-23; Ps. 3-5.
Bishop, Sir H. R.	1855	D min. dbl.	Ash-Wednesday, Morn., Ps. 38;—in E min., Ps. 38, 39.
Blow, Dr. J.	1708	E min. ..	Magnificat and Cantate, 2; Ps. 60, 61.
Boyce, Dr. W... ..	1779	D dbl. ..	Nunc Dimittis and Deus Misereatur, 4; Ps. 145, and Whit-Sunday, Even., Ps. 104, ver. 31-35; Ps. 146.
— .. ..	.. ..	F dbl. ..	Magnificat and Cantate, 1; Ps. 62, 63.
Braillesford fl. 18th cent.	.. ..	F	Ps. 3-5.

* The two terminations of this Chant are retained, because both were written by the composer.

ALPHABETICAL AND HISTORICAL INDEX OF CHANTS.

Name of Composer.	Died.	Key.	Canticle or Psalm.
Byrde, W.	1623	G	Ps. 82, 83.
Cambridge Chant .. ..	.. ..	A min. dbl.	Ps. 41-43.
Camidge, M.	1844	E min. dbl.	Ps. 89, ver. 37-50, and Christmas Day, Even.
Chard, Dr. W.	1849	E ch. ..	Ps. 51.
Childe, Dr. W.	1697	B b* ..	Ps. 107, ver. 6-9, &c.
.. ..	.. ..	G†	Ps. 44.
Clarke-Whitfeld, Dr. J. (see Whitfeld)	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Cooke, Dr. B.	1793	A min. dbl.	Ps. 53-55, and Good Friday, Morn., Ps. 22, ver. 22-32, Ps. 40.
— .. ..	.. ..	A dble. ..	Ps. 102;—in B b, Ash-Wednesday, Even.
— .. ..	.. ..	B b	Ps. 25, 26.
— .. ..	.. ..	F	Ps. 18, ver. 1-15 &c.;—in G, Te Deum, 2, ver. 1-15, &c.
Cooke, R.	1814	C min. dbl.	Te Deum, 3, ver. 16-23; Ps. 140, 141.
— .. ..	.. ..	F dbl. ..	Ps. 78, ver. 1-30.
— .. ..	.. ..	G dbl. ..	Ps. 65-67.
— .. ..	.. ..	G dbl. ..	Benedictus and Jubilate, 3; Ps. 89, v. 1-36, and Christmas-D., Even., Ps. 110, 132.
Corfe, J.	1820	G	Ps. 19, and Christmas-Day, Morn.
Corfe, A. T.	1861?	G ch. ..	Ps. 89, v. 37-50, and Christmas-Day, Even.
Croft, Dr. W.	1727	B min. ..	Ps. 41-43.
Crotch, Dr. W.	1847	A dbl. ..	Ps. 49.
— .. ..	.. ..	A	Ps. 93, 94.
— .. ..	.. ..	C dbl. ..	Ps. 98, 99; 20th June, Hymn instead of Venite.
— .. ..	.. ..	C dbl. ..	Ps. 100, 101, and 20th June, Ps. 20, 21.
— .. ..	.. ..	D min. ..	Ps. 78, ver. 31-52.
— .. ..	.. ..	D ch. ..	Ps. 32.
— .. ..	.. ..	E dbl. ..	Ps. 47, 48, and 68, ver. 1-16, Whit-Sunday, Morn.
— .. ..	.. ..	F dbl. ..	Ps. 114, 115.
— .. ..	.. ..	F	Ps. 145, 146 (31st day).
— .. ..	.. ..	G dbl. ..	Ps. 68;—in A, Whit-Sunday, Morn., Ps. 68, ver. 17-35.
— .. ..	.. ..	G ch. ..	Ps. 126-128.
— .. ..	.. ..	G dbl. ..	Ps. 147.
Davy, J.	1824	C	Ps. 147 (31st day).
— .. ..	.. ..	D dbl. ..	Ps. 29.
— .. ..	.. ..	E min. dbl.	Ps. 60, 61.
Dean, Dr. T. .. fl. 1731	.. ..	B b	Ps. 72.
Domine salvum fac .. ..	.. ..	G	Ps. 20, 21, and Ascension-Day, Morn., 20th June.
Dupuis, Dr. T. S.	1796	A dbl. ..	Venite and Easter Anthems, 2; Ps. 19, and 85, Christmas-Day, Morn.
— .. ..	.. ..	A	Ps. 47, 48.
— .. ..	.. ..	B b	Ps. 66.
— .. ..	.. ..	B min. ..	Ps. 142, 143.
— .. ..	.. ..	C dbl. ..	Ps. 97.

* From a MS. in the British Museum.

† Called by Lowe, 1661 and 1664, Clifford, 1664, and Playford, 1674, *Imperial Tune* or Chant, being a modification of the Ancient Chant VIII. 1., the melody or Plain Song in the tenor. The harmony is attributed by Lowe to Dr. Childe.

ALPHABETICAL AND HISTORICAL INDEX OF CHANTS.

Name of Composer.	Died.	Key.	Canticle or Psalm.
Dupuis, Dr. T. S. .. ..	.. ..	C dbl. ..	Ps. 139.
— .. ..	.. ..	D min. ..	Ps. 28.
— .. ..	.. ..	D dbl. ..	Ps. 144.
— .. ..	.. ..	E ch. dbl.	Ps. 22, ver. 1-21, and Good Friday, Morn, Ps. 54.
— .. ..	.. ..	E b dbl. ..	Ps. 126-128.
— .. ..	.. ..	E min. ..	Ps. 129-131, and 143, Ash-Wednesday, Even.
— .. ..	.. ..	E b	Ps. 37, ver. 20-41.
— .. ..	.. ..	E b	Ps. 69, ver. 31-37, and Good Friday, Even., Ps. 88; Ps. 70.
— .. ..	.. ..	G	Ps. 89, ver. 1-36, and Christmas-Day, Even., Ps. 110, 132.
— .. ..	.. ..	G min. ..	Ps. 88, and Good Friday Even, Ps. 69, ver. 1-30.
Ebdon, T.	1811	C dbl. ..	Ps. 148-150.
Farrant, R.	1585	A min. ..	Ps. 55.
— .. ..	.. ..	F	Nunc Dimittis and Deus Misereatur, 5; Ps. 1, 2, and 57, ver. 1-5, Easter, Morn.
Farrant, J. .. fl. 1598	.. ..	G min. ..	Ps. 119, ver. 169-176.
Felton, Rev. W., Mus. Bac.	1769	E b	Ps. 90.
— .. ..	.. ..	G	Whit-Sunday, Even., Ps. 104, ver. 16-30; Ps. 145, 146.
Fitzherbert, Rev. W., M.A.	1797	F dbl.* ..	Ps. 107.
Flintoft, Rev. — fl. 1780	.. ..	G min. dbl.	Nunc Dimittis and Deus Misereatur, 1; Ps. 74.
Fussell, P. .. fl. 1790	.. ..	F	Ps. 78, ver. 1-17.
Gibbons, Dr. C.	1697	G	Ps. 98-100.
Goldwin, J.	1719	G min. ..	Ps. 71.
Goodenough, Rev. R. P., M.A.	1826	E ch. dbl.	Ps. 109.
— .. ..	.. ..	G dbl. ..	Ps. 106.
Goodson, R., Mus. Bac. ..	1718	C	Nunc Dimittis and Deus Misereatur, 3; Ps. 68, v. 1-16, and Ps. 48, Whit-S., M.
Gray, W. H.	1835?	E dbl.† ..	Ps. 81.
Greene, Dr. M.	1755	B b	Nunc Dimittis and Deus Misereatur, 1; Ps. 12, 14.
— .. ..	.. ..	B b dbl. ..	Ps. 119, ver. 33-72.
Gregory, Rev. E. .. ..	.. ..	E b dbl. ..	Ps. 119, ver. 73-104.
Hall, H.	1713	D dbl. ..	Ps. 71.
Handel, G. F. (Athaliah)	1759	F dbl. ..	Nunc Dimittis and Deus Misereatur, 5.
Hayes, Dr. W... ..	1777	D	Ps. 64.
— .. ..	.. ..	D	Easter, Morn., Ps. 57, ver. 6-12; Ps. 110, 111, and Easter, Morn.; Ps. 112.
— .. ..	.. ..	E ch. ..	Ps. 50.
— .. ..	.. ..	E b	Ps. 91, 92.
— .. ..	.. ..	F dbl. ..	Ps. 78, ver. 31-52.
— .. ..	.. ..	G ch. ..	Ps. 79, 80.
Hayes, Dr. P.	1797	A min. ..	Benedicite, II.
— .. ..	.. ..	B b	Ps. 104, ver. 1-15, &c., and Whit-Sun- day, Even., Ps. 145.

* This Chant, as written by Fitzherbert (minor canon of Westminster), was a single one, and may be so used. The last half was added by Dr. P. Hayes.

† By permission of G. Townshend Smith, Esq., Organist of Hereford Cathedral.

ALPHABETICAL AND HISTORICAL INDEX OF CHANTS.

Name of Composer.	Died.	Key.	Canticle or Psalm.
Hayes, Dr. P. . . . .	.. ..	E dbl. ..	Nunc Dimittis and Deus Misereatur, 2 ; Ps. 32.
— .. ..	.. ..	E ♭	Ps. 65, 67.
— .. ..	.. ..	F	Nunc Dimittis and Deus Misereatur, 6 ; Ps. 78, ver. 53-73.
Heathcote, Rev. G. . . .	1829	A dbl. ..	Ps. 30.
— .. ..	.. ..	C	Ps. 148-150 (31st day).
Henley, Rev. P., M.A. . .	1778	E dbl. ..	Venite and Easter Anthems, 3; Christmas- Day, Morn., Ps. 45 ;—in E ♭, 84, 85.
Heywood, Thos. . . . .	.. ..	C min. ..	Ps. 106, ver. 32-42.
Higgins, E.	1769	F dbl. ..	Benedictus and Jubilate, 1 ; Ps. 86-88.
Hindle, J., Mus. Bac. . .	1781	B ♭	Ps. 57, ver. 6-12 ; Ps. 58.
— .. ..	.. ..	D	Ps. 27.
— .. ..	.. ..	E dbl. ..	Ps. 9, 11.
Hine, W.	1739	G min. ..	Ps. 13.
— .. ..	.. ..	G	Ps. 59.
Hudson, R., Mus. Bac. . .	1815	F dbl. ..	Ps. 145, 146 (31st day).
Humphries, P. (Grand Ch.)	1674	C ch. ..	Venite and Easter Anthems, 1, and Easter-Day, Morn., Ps. 97.
— .. ..	.. ..	D min. ..	Ps. 119, ver. 57-72.
Jones, J.	1795	C	Magnificat and Cantate, 6 ; Ps. 148-150.
— .. ..	.. ..	D	Venite and Easter Anthem, 5 ; Ps. 62, 63.
— .. ..	.. ..	D dbl.* ..	Benedictus and Jubilate, 4 ; Ps. 105, ver. 1-16.
— .. ..	.. ..	E min. dbl.	Ps. 10.
— .. ..	.. ..	G dbl. ..	Ps. 59.
Kelway, T.	1749	D	Ps. 119, ver. 105-120.
— .. ..	.. ..	F	Ps. 122-125.
— .. ..	.. ..	G min. ..	Ps. 119, ver. 121-144.
Kelway, J.	1750	G min. ..	Ps. 10.
Kent, J.	1776	D	Ps. 138.
— .. ..	.. ..	E dbl. ..	Ps. 33, 34.
— .. ..	.. ..	G ch. ..	Ps. 136.
— .. ..	.. ..	G min. ..	Ps. 137.
King, C., Mus. Bac. . . .	1748	C min. ..	Ps. 140, 141. *
— .. ..	.. ..	G ch. ..	Ps. 81.
Lamb, B. fl. 1699	.. ..	E ♭	Ps. 106, ver. 13-31.
Langdon, R., Mus. Bac. . .	1798	F dbl. ..	Te Deum, 2, ver. 1-15, &c. ; Ps. 50, 52.
— .. ..	.. ..	F	Ps. 119, ver. 33-56.
— 's Collection . . . . .	.. ..	G min. ..	Te Deum, 2, ver. 16-23 ; Ps. 86.
Lawes, H., from	1662	C dbl. ..	Te Deum, 3, ver 1-15. &c. ; Ps. 95, 96.
Lee, W. fl. 1724	.. ..	E ♭	Ps. 24 ;—in E, Ascension-Day, Even., Ps. 24, 47.
— .. ..	.. ..	G ch. ..	Ps. 101, and 20th June.
Lemon, Col.	1814	D dbl. ..	Ps. 93, 94.
— .. ..	.. ..	G dbl. ..	Ps. 45, 46.
Marsh, J.	1828	E ch. dbl.	Ps. 22, ver. 22-32 ; Ps. 23.
— .. ..	.. ..	G dbl. ..	Ps. 77.
Morley, W.	1738	D min. dbl.	Te Deum, 2, ver. 16-23 ; Ps. 51.
Mornington, Earl of . . .	1781	D dbl. ..	Nunc Dimittis and Deus Misereatur, 3 ; Ps. 72.

* For the public Thanksgiving at St. Paul's for the recovery of King George III., Thursday, April 23rd, 1789.

ALPHABETICAL AND HISTORICAL INDEX OF CHANTS.

Name of Composer.	Died.	Key.	Canticle or Psalm.
Mornington, Earl of .. .. .	.. .. .	D dbl. ..	Ps. 147 (31st day).
— .. .. .	.. .. .	E♭ ch. dbl.	Venite and Easter Anthems, 1 ;—in E, Ps. 120-125.
Nares, Dr. J.	1783	A min. dbl.	Ps. 31.
— .. .. .	.. .. .	A	Nunc Dimittis and Deus Misereatur, 4 ; Ps. 33.
Norris, T., Mus. Bac.	1790	A dbl. ..	Te Deum, 1, ver. 1-15, &c. ; Ps. 1, 2, and 57, ver. 1-5, Easter-Day, Morn.
Pratt, J.	1855	E ch. dbl.	Ps. 79, 80.
Preston, T. fl. 18th cent. .. .. .	.. .. .	B min. dbl.	Ps. 90.
Pring, Dr. J.	1842	F	Ps. 18, ver. 16-30.
— .. .. .	.. .. .	G ch. ..	Ps. 56, 57, ver. 1-5.
Purcell, Thos. (uncle of H.)	1682	D min. ..	Ps. 120, 121.
— .. .. .	.. .. .	G ch. ..	Ps. 38, and Ash-Wed., Morn. ; Ps. 39.
— .. .. .	.. .. .	G	Magnificat and Cantate, 1 ; Ps. 40.
PURCELL, HENRY	1695	A min. ..	Ps. 35.
— .. .. .	.. .. .	A ch. ..	Ps. 102, and Ash-Wednesday, Even.
— (by J. Turle) .. .. .	.. .. .	D dbl.* ..	Ps. 27, 28.
— .. .. .	.. .. .	G	Ps. 84, 85.
Purcell, Dan. (brother of H.)	1717	G	Venite and Easter Anthems, 4 ; Ps. 22, ver. 22-32 ; Ps. 23.
Purcell, Ed. (son of Henry)	1740	D min. ..	Te Deum, 1, ver. 16-23 ; Ps. 6, 7, and Ash-Wednesday, Ps. 32.
Randall, Dr. J.	1799	D dbl. ..	Ps. 105, ver. 17-44.
— .. .. .	.. .. .	E dbl. ..	Magnificat and Cantate, 4 ; Ps. 40.
Robinson, J.	1764	E♭ dbl. ..	Benedictus and Jubilate, 2 ; Ps. 24, and Ascension-Day, Even., Ps. 47.
Rogers, Sir J. L., Bart.	1847	D dbl. ..	Ps. 12-14.
— .. .. .	.. .. .	G dbl. ..	Ps. 15-17, and Ascension-Day, Morn., Ps. 8.
Roseingrave, R.	1747	D dbl. ..	Ps. 57, ver. 6-12, and Easter-Day, Morn., Ps. 111, 58.
Roseingrave, T.	1750	D min. dbl.	Ps. 56, 57, ver. 1-5.
Russell, W., Mus. Bac.	1813	C	Benedictus and Jubilate, 4 ; Ps. 147.
— .. .. .	.. .. .	C dbl. ..	Ps. 116-118, and Easter-Day, Even.
— .. .. .	.. .. .	E dbl. ..	Ps. 108 ;—in E♭, Ascension-Day, Even.
— .. .. .	.. .. .	G ch. dbl.	Ps. 44.
Savage, W.	1789	C	Ps. 118, and Easter-Day, Even.
Smith, J. S.	1836	B♭ dbl. ..	Ps. 73.
— .. .. .	.. .. .	G ch. dbl.	Ps. 6-8, and Ash-Wednesday, Morn., Ps. 32.
Soaper, J. .. fl. 1779 .. .. .	.. .. .	A dbl. ..	Magnificat and Cantate, 2 ; Ps. 104, and ver. 1-30, Whit-Sunday, Even.
— .. .. .	.. .. .	E♭ dbl. ..	Ps. 25, 26.
Speare, Rev. Dr. .. .. .	.. .. .	B♭ dbl. ..	Ps. 132, 133.
Tallis, T.	1585	A min. ..	Ps. 53, 54 ; and Good Friday, Morn., Ps. 40.
— .. .. .	.. .. .	A min. ..	Ps. 73.
— .. .. .	.. .. .	A	Ps. 119, ver. 73-104.
— .. .. .	.. .. .	C	Ps. 139.
— .. .. .	.. .. .	F†	Venite and Easter Anthem, 2 ; Ps. 95, 96.

* The first part of the above Chant was adapted by Mr. Turle, for the commemoration of Purcell in Westminster Abbey, from the movement, "O Lord, in Thee have I trusted," in Purcell's Service in D.

† Called by Lowe and Clifford *Christchurch Tune*, being the simplest form of the Ancient Chant I. 4. There is no conclusive evidence that the harmony is by Tallis, though ascribed to him in Aldrich's M.S.,

ALPHABETICAL AND HISTORICAL INDEX OF CHANTS.

Name of Composer.	Died.	Key.	Canticle or Psalm.
Tallis, T. . . . .	.. ..	F*	Athanasian Creed, II.
Teesdale, C.	1772	E ch. dbl.	Ps. 103.
Tomlinson . . . fl. 1724	.. ..	B♭	Ps. 104, ver. 16-30.
— .. ..	.. ..	D	Ps. 77.
Travers, J.	1758	E	Benedictus and Jubilate, 5; Ps. 119, ver. 1-24.
Travers, J. . . . .	.. ..	G min. ..	Ps. 109.
Tucker, Rev. W.	1690	A	Magnificat and Cantate, 4; Ps. 105, ver. 17-44.
Tudway, Dr. T.	1730	G	Ps. 52.
Turner, Dr. W.	1740	A ch. ..	Te Deum, 1, ver. 1-15, &c.; Ps. 8;—in G, Ascension-D., M., Ps. 8, 15; 20th June, Hymn.
— .. ..	.. ..	A	Ps. 119, ver. 25-32.
— .. ..	.. ..	D	Ps. 105, ver. 1-16.
Turton, Right Rev. T., D.D.	1863	G dbl. ..	Ps. 18.
— .. ..	.. ..	G ch. dbl.	Ps. 35, 36.
Vandernan, T. . . . .	.. ..	A ch. ..	Ps. 132, 133.
Walond, W.	1800	B♭	Ps. 78, ver. 18-30.
Webbe, S.	1817	G	Ps. 119, ver. 145-168.
Weldon, J.	1736	G min. ..	Benedictus and Jubilate, 1; Ps. 16, 17.
Whitfield, Dr. J. Clarke-	1836	C min. dbl.	Ps. 137.
— .. ..	.. ..	D dbl. ..	Ps. 119, ver. 105-144.
Windsor Chant . . . . .	.. ..	A min. dbl.	Ps. 69, ver. 1-30, and Good Friday, Even.
Wise, M.	1687	F# min. ..	Ps. 74.
Woodward, Dr. R.	1778	B♭ dbl. ..	Ps. 119, ver. 1-32.
— .. ..	.. ..	C	Ps. 45, and Christmas-Day, Morn., Ps. 85; 46;—in B♭, Venite and Easter-Day, 3.
— .. ..	.. ..	C dbl. ..	Ps. 75, 76.
— .. ..	.. ..	C min. dbl.	Ps. 129-131.
— .. ..	.. ..	D dbl. ..	Ps. 134, 135.
— .. ..	.. ..	F dbl. ..	Ps. 78, ver. 53-73.
Worgan, Dr. J.	1790	F dbl. ..	Ps. 64.
York Chant . . . . .	.. ..	E dbl. ..	Ps. 20, 21, and Ascension-Day, Morn.

APPENDIX.

Name of Composer	Key.	No. of Chant.	Name of Composer.	Date.	Key.	No. of Chant.
Barnby, J.	G	23	Elvey, Dr. G.	1864	F	2
—	E	24	— .. ..	.. ..	D	3
—	B min. ..	25	—	1864	A dbl. ..	27
—	D	26	—	1864	G dbl. ..	33†
Brownsmith, J. L.	F	1	—	1864	E♭ dbl. ..	34
—	F# min. dbl.	28	Foster, John .. . . .	.. ..	F# min. ..	21‡

where it is set in G. On the contrary the harmonies, of which there are two to this melody, in Tallis' Service, as first *printed* by Barnard, are different, and in five parts. It is nearly identical with what Clifford calls Mr. Adrien Batten's Tune.

* Called by Lowe, Clifford, and Playford, *Canterbury Tune*, and not found in Tallis' Service as given by Barnard. It is set to the Venite in Byrde's Preces, CC., Oxford, and is probably harmonized by him.

† Nos. 33, 34 written expressly for this Collection.

‡ By permission.

ALPHABETICAL AND HISTORICAL INDEX OF CHANTS.

Name of Composer.	Date.	Key.	No. of Chant.	Name of Composer.	Date.	Key.	No. of Chant.
Foster, John ..	..	E ♭ ..	22	Ouseley, Rev. Sir F. ..	..	E ..	11
— ..	..	E dbl.	43	— ..	..	D ..	12
Goss, John ..	..	A ch.	5	— .. 1865	..	D min.	20
— ..	..	A dbl.	45	— .. 1846	..	A dbl.	38
— ..	..	E dbl.	46	— ..	..	E ♭ dbl.	37†
Grosvenor, Hon.	..	..	..	Pye, E. J. ..	..	E ♭ dbl.	35
Victoria ..	1864	G dbl.	30*	— .. 1865	..	G dbl.	36
— .. 1864	..	A dbl.	31	— .. 1865	..	D min. dbl.	41
Havergal, Rev.	..	..	..	Rimbault, Dr. ..	..	G ..	18
W. H., M.A. ..	..	D dbl.	47	— ..	..	C min.	19
— ..	..	E dbl.	48	Smith, G. Towns-	..	..	..
Hopkins, E. J. ..	..	E ♭ ..	14	hend ..	..	F dbl.	39
— ..	..	G dbl.	42	Turle, James ..	1864	F ..	4
— ..	..	F dbl.	44	— ..	..	G ..	15§
Macfarren, G. A. ..	..	A min.	13	— ..	..	G ch.	16
Monk, Dr. E. G. 1847	..	B ♭ dbl.	29	— ..	..	D ..	17
— ..	..	B ♭ ..	6†	— .. 1863	..	E dbl.	32||
— ..	..	A ..	7	— .. 1865	..	D dbl.	49
— ..	..	F # min.	8	— .. 1865	..	D min. dbl.	50
— ..	..	A ..	9	Turle, Robert	..	..	..
— ..	..	D ..	10	(Armagh) ..	..	C dbl.	40

* Nos. 30, 31 written expressly for this Collection.

† Nos. 6-12 are inserted by permission from the "Psalter and Canticles," edited by Sir F. Ouseley and Dr. Monk.

‡ Nos. 35, 36, 37 written expressly for this Collection.

§ Nos. 15, 16, 17 are taken from the "Westminster Chants," and inserted by permission of Messrs. Novello & Co.

|| Nos. 32, 49, 50 written expressly for this Collection.

LONDON:

**W. CLOWES AND SONS, TYPE-MUSIC AND GENERAL PRINTERS, DUKE STREET, STAMFORD STREET
AND CHARING CROSS.**

